

XL1000V / XL1000VA

XL1000V₇
XL1000V₈
XL1000V₉
XL1000VA₇
XL1000VA₈
XL1000VA₉

PARTS CATALOGUE

3

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

FRAME GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX

5

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue has been created as of November 01, 2008.**
 - Since this date, the sales practice for repair parts may have been changed or the parts may have been eliminated (listed for those not for sale).
 - The modified information is reflected on the latest Electronic Parts Catalogue (EPC).
Also, refer to the parts catalogue news for any change.
 - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after November 01, 2008.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
 - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
 - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape.
They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

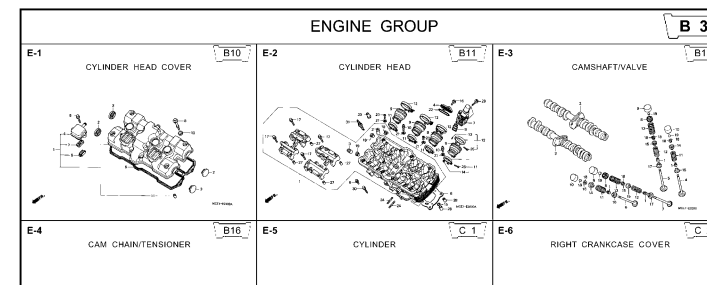
Initial version issue date
December 10, 2006
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CONTENTS

	Page	Address No.
● Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1	B 1
● How to refer to the part information	2	B 2
● Part catalogue structure	3	B 3
● When the parts were revised	4	B 4
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue	4	B 4
● Part block and serial number check	5	B 5
● Color label attachment position check	5	B 5
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers	6	B 6
● Color label	8	B 8
● Color chart	9	B 9
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	15	B15
● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	19	C 3
● Illustrated index	24	C 8
● ENGINE GROUP	33	D 1
● FRAME GROUP	63	F 1
● PART NO. INDEX	138	K 1
● PART NAME INDEX	145	L 1

How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"



B Reference with "Part number index"

PART NO. INDEX							
Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
04000				13323-MY9-751	C12	28	10 1492
04911-MCE-000	C10	26	1	13324-MY9-751	C12	28	10 1493
06000				13325-MY9-751	C12	28	10 1493
				13327-MY9-751	C12	28	10 1493
06405-MY5-P00	F13	67	3	14000			1493
06405-MY5-P10	F13	67	3	14100-MCE-000	B13	13	2 1493
06410-MY9-860	F2	56	1	14200-MCE-000	B13	13	3 1493
06435-MCE-006	F1	55	1	14321-MCE-000	B16	16	2 1493
06451-166-405	E13	51	2	14401-MCE-003	B16	16	3 1493
06451-443-405	F1	55	2	14510-MBE-000	B16	16	4 1494
06451-MA7-405	E13	51	1	14520-MY9-691	B16	16	5 1494
06455-MCE-006	E13	51	3	14524-MY9-690	B16	16	6 1494
11000				14546-MCE-000	B16	16	7 1494
11210-MCE-000	C9	25	1	14620-MY9-691	B16	16	8 1494
11330-MCE-305	C2	18	1	14711-MCE-000	B13	13	4 1494
11333-KT8-000	C6	22	1	14712-MCE-000	B13	13	5 1494
11335-MCE-000	C2	18	2	14721-MCE-000	B13	13	6 1494
11360-MCE-000	C7	23	1	14722-MCE-000	B13	13	7 1494
11365-MCE-000	C7	23	2	14730-MCE-000	B13	13	8 1494
11396-MY9-000	C2	18	3	14731-MCE-000	B13	13	9 1494
11631-MCE-000	C5	21	1	14731-MY9-751	B13	13	10 1495
11691-MY9-000	C5	21	2	14751-KY2-000	B13	13	11 1495
				14751-MCE-000	B13	13	12 1495
				14761-MCE-000	B13	13	13 1495

C Reference with "Part name index"

PART NAME INDEX							
Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]							
ADJUSTER, CHAIN	F13	67	5	BOLT, CLUTCH	F10	64	3
ARM, COMP., GEAR CHANGE	F10	64	3	BOLT, CONNECT	F11	65	8
ARM, L. MAIN STEP	F11	65	8	BOLT, DISK, 6	F11	65	12
ARM, L. PILLION STEP	F11	65	12	BOLT, DRAIN	F11	65	5
ARM, R. MAIN STEP	F11	65	5	BOLT, FLANGE	F11	65	11
ARM, R. PILLION STEP	F11	65	11	BOLT, FLANGE	F4	58	2
AUTO COC K ASSY., FUEL	F4	58	2	BOLT, FLANGE	E14	52	3
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	F2	56	3	BOLT, FLANGE	F2	56	3
AXLE, RR. WHEEL	F2	56	3	BOLT, FLANGE			
[B]							
BAG, AIR PRESSURE GAUGE	F7	77	4	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAG, SERVICE BOOK	F7	77	1	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAG, TOOL	F7	77	3	BOLT, FLANGE			
BALL, STEEL	F11	65	20	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAND, A, INSULATOR	B11	11	11	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAND, B, INSULATOR	B11	11	12	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	F8	62	22	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAND, U-LOCK	F16	70	3	BOLT, FLANGE			
BAND, WIRE	C10	26	14	BOLT, FLANGE			
	E5	43	21				
	6A	74	18				

Address No. E11

Block No.

Ref No.

FRONT FENDER

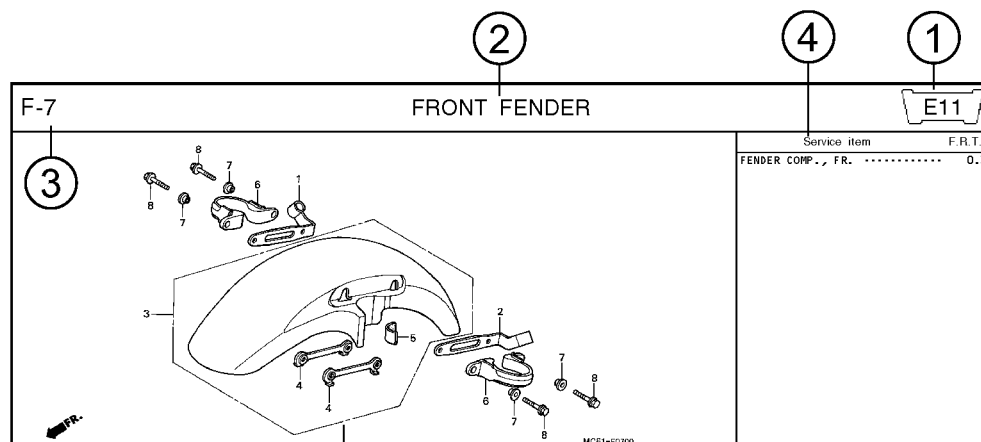
Service item F.R.T.
FENDER COMP., FR. 0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB400 SFX SFY		
1	45156-MCE-000	CLAMPER, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE	1	1	
2	45157-MCE-000	CLAMPER, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE	1	1	
3	61100-MCE-000	FENDER COMP., FR. *NH411M*FORCE SILVER METALLIC	1		3J,4J
4	61100-MCE-000	PLATE, FR. FENDER *PB284C*...CANDY PHOENIX BLUE	1		J,2J
4	61101-MCE-010	FLANGE	2	1008000	
5	61102-MCE-300	CUSHION, FR. FENDER (BLACK)	2		
6	61105-MCE-000	STAY, FR. FENDER MOUNTING	2		
7	61107-MR7-000	COLLAR (6.5)	4		
8	96001-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	4		

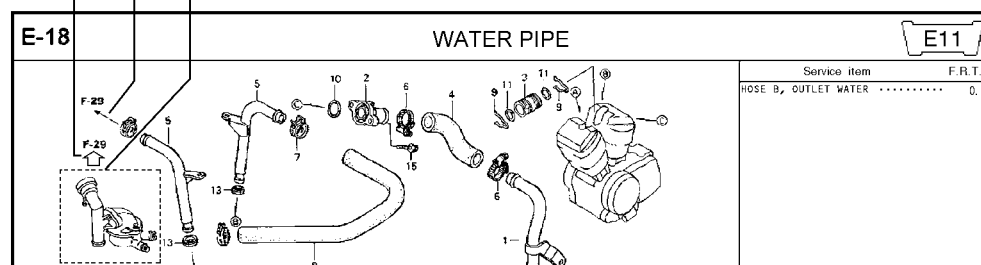
Page No.

2000.09.01 E

Part catalogue structure



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY CB400 SFX SFY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	45156-MCE-000	CLAMPER, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..	1 1		
2	45157-MCE-000	CLAMPER, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..	1 1		
3	61100-MCE-000ZA	FENDER COMP., FR. *NH411M*FORCE SILVER METALLIC	1 -	----- 3J,4J	
	61100-MCE-000ZB	*PB284C*...CANDY PHOENIX BLUE	1 -	----- J,2J	
4	61101-MCE-000	PLATE, FR. FENDER	2 2	1008000	
	61101-MCE-010	.....	2 2	1008001	
5	61102-MCE-300	CUSHION, FR. FENDER	2 2		
		(BLACK)			



① Address number

- Address No. is provided (in place of the page No.) to help you refer to the part with the part No. or part name.

② Block title ③ Block number

④ Service item/Flat rate time

⑤ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑥ Part number ⑦ Honda color code

⑧ Description

⑨ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑩ Color description

⑪ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑫ Required quantity

- Reqd. QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Reqd. QTY marked with "N" indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Reqd. QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑬ Serial number

⑭ Parts catalogue code

- When the parts catalogue code column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all codes.

⑮

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

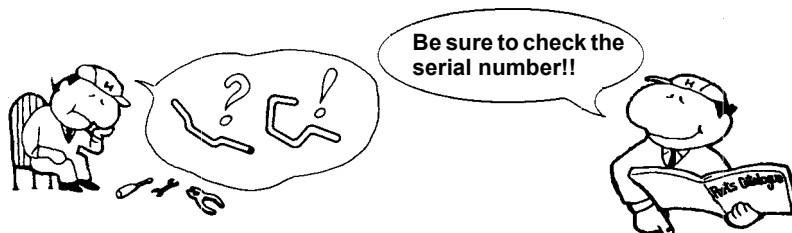
⑯

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line .

⑰

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.
			CB400 SFX	SFY	
1	45156-MCE-000	CLAMPER, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..	1	1	
2	45157-MCE-000	CLAMPER, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..	1	1	
3	61100-MCE-000ZA	FENDER COMP., FR. *NH411M*FORCE SILVER METALLIC	1	-	-----3J,4J
	61100-MCE-000ZB	*PB284C*...CANDY PHOENIX BLUE	1	-	-----J,2J
4	61101-MCE-000	PLATE, FR. FENDER (###).....	2	2	-----1008000
	61101-MCE-010	.....	2	2	-----1008001
5	61102-MCE-300	CUSHION, FR. FENDER (BLACK)	2	2	
6	61105-MCE-000	STAY, FR. FENDER MOUNTING ...	2	2	
7	61107-MR7-000	COLLAR (6.5)	4	4	
8	96001-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	4	4	

The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1008001 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1008000.

The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

RIGHT is abbreviated as "R."



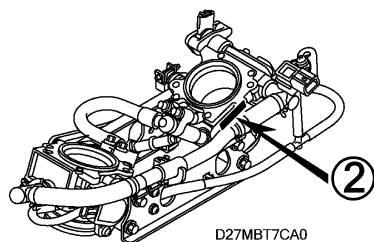
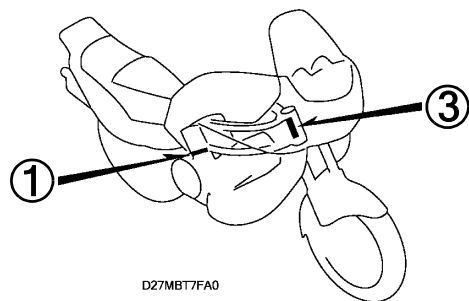
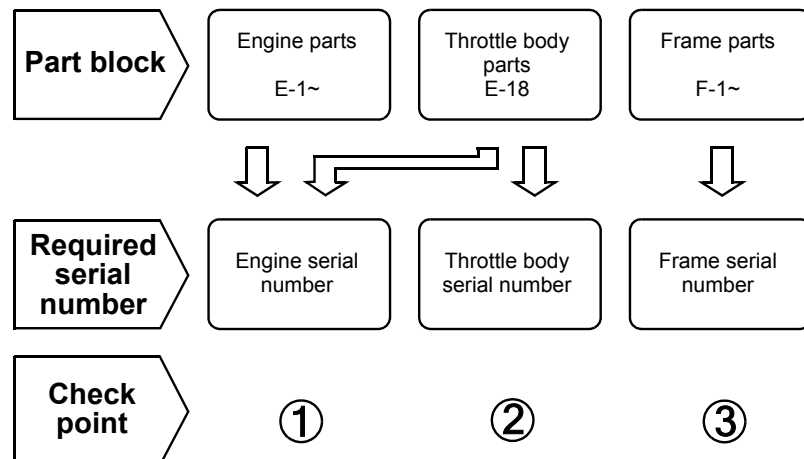
"L." stands for LEFT

* "L." or "R." in the description of a part stands for the LEFT hand side or the RIGHT hand side. Determine the left or right as if you were in the motorcycle seat.

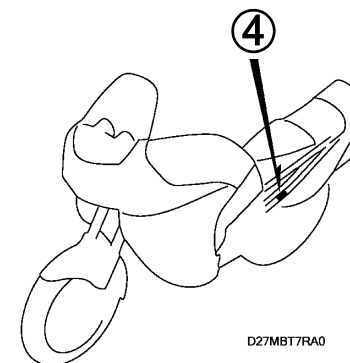
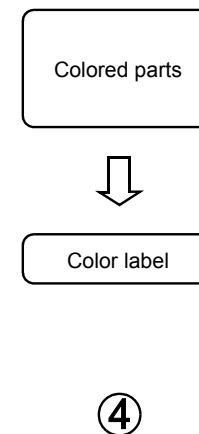
The following abbreviations are used in this parts catalogue.

A Ampere	L. ....Left
ABS Anti-lock brake system	L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
A.C. Alternating current	L.E.D. ....Light emitted diode
A.M. Attaching mark	MM .....Millimeter
ASSY. Assembly	MPH .....Miles per hour
C.D.I. Capacitive discharge ignition	R. ....Right
COMP. ... Complete	RR. ....Rear
D.C. Direct current	STD. ....Standard
EX. Exhaust	T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
FR. Front	TCS .....Traction control system
G Gram	T.M. ....Transcript mark
HEX. Hexagonal	V .....Volt
IN. Inlet	W .....Watt
KPH Kilometers per hour	WL .....With labelling
	WOL .....Without labelling

Part block and serial number check



Color label attachment position check



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Parts with parts catalogue codes are exclusive for models destined for countries designated.

If no area codes are listed, parts are for common use.

Model	Parts catalogue code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable throttle body serial No.
XL1000V7	E	England	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A07E260001~7E269999	GQ46B A
	ED	European direct sales	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A07E260001~7E269999	
	EK	Ireland	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A07E260001~7E269999	
	F	France	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A07E260001~7E269999	
XL1000V8	E	England	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A08E270001~8E279999	GQ46B A
	ED	European direct sales	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A08E270001~8E279999	
	EK	Ireland	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A08E270001~8E279999	
	F	France	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02A08E270001~8E279999	
XL1000V9	E	England	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02A*9E280001~	GQ46B A
	ED	European direct sales	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02A*9E280001~	
	EK	Ireland	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02A*9E280001~	
	F	France	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02A*9E280001~	

Model	Parts catalogue code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable throttle body serial No.
XL1000VA7	E	England	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C07E820001~7E829999	GQ46B A
	ED	European direct sales	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C07E820001~7E829999	
	EK	Ireland	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C07E820001~7E829999	
	F	France	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C07E820001~7E829999	
XL1000VA8	E	England	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C08E830001~8E839999	GQ46B A
	ED	European direct sales	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C08E830001~8E839999	
	EK	Ireland	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C08E830001~8E839999	
	F	France	SD01E-2800001~2899999	VTMSD02C08E830001~8E839999	
XL1000VA9	E	England	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02C*9E840001~	GQ46B A
	ED	European direct sales	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02C*9E840001~	
	EK	Ireland	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02C*9E840001~	
	F	France	SD01E-2800001~	VTMSD02C*9E840001~	

* Of carburetor/throttle body identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

GQ46B A KC 7

Color label

- When ordering parts, check the model name, main color, and code by observing the “COLOR LABEL” on the vehicle.
- When ordering a colored part, use the color chart in the instruction for use of parts catalogue.

VFR800FIW		MODEL		VFR800FIW					
COLOR	R-157	No.	COLOR		Sparkling silver metallic	Mute black metallic	Applicable model		Applicable Re
			CODE		NH-295M	NH-359M	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model	
CODE	R157		Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NH295	NH359			
		1							
		2							
		3							
		4							
		5							
		6							
		7							
		8							
		9							
		10							

Color chart

- When ordering a colored part, refer to the chart below and use a part number consisting of the relevant basic part number to which has been added a part color code.

XL1000V (XL1000V7)

No.	MODEL		XL1000V7							Ref. No.
	COLOR		Pearl conours black NH-A65P	Chevalier silver metallic NH-A83M	Bloom red metallic R-319M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.		
									CODE	
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NHA65	NHA83	R319	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model			
1	CARRIER, RR.	81300-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-17	10	
2	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	64223-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	14	
3	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	18390-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	17	
4	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	64222-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	7	
5	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	18380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	14	
6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	64221-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	6	
7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	77260-MBT-C40	ZA	ZB	ZC			F-18	13	
8	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-34-1	23	
9	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-34-1	21	
10	COWL, L. INNER	64280-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	19	
11	COWL, R. INNER	64270-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	13	
12	COWL, UPPER	64210-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	13	
13	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MBT-C40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-8	2	
14	FIN, L. RADIATOR	64371-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	22	
15	FIN, R. RADIATOR	64321-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	20	
16	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE	53185-MAN-911	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-3	20	
17	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	53180-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-4	14	
18	MARK	87131-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-36	7	
19	MARK, FR. FENDER	87134-MBT-C40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	8	
20	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	2	
21	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	6	
22	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	1	
23	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	5	
24	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C40	ZD	ZC	ZE			F-16	18	

XL1000V (XL1000V8)

No.	MODEL		XL1000V8						
	COLOR		Pearl conours black NH-A65P	Chevalier silver metallic NH-A83M	Eclipse orange metallic YR-290M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE								
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NHA65	NHA83	YR290	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
1	CARRIER, RR.	81300-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-17	10
2	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	64223-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	14
3	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	18390-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	17
4	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	64222-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	7
5	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	18380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	14
6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	64221-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	6
7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	77260-MBT-C40	ZA	ZB	ZD			F-18	13
8	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	23
9	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C80	-	-	ZD			F-34-1	23
10	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	21
11	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C80	-	-	ZD			F-34-1	21
12	COWL, L. INNER	64280-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	19
13	COWL, R. INNER	64270-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	13
14	COWL, UPPER	64210-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	13
15	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MBT-C40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-8	2
16	FIN, L. RADIATOR	64371-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	22
17	FIN, R. RADIATOR	64321-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	20
18	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE	53185-MAN-911	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-3	20
19	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	53180-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-4	14
20	MARK	87131-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-36	7
21	MARK, FR. FENDER	87134-MBT-C40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	8
22	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	2
23	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	2
24	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	6
25	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	6
26	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	1
27	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	1
28	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	5
29	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	5
30	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C40	ZD	ZC	-			F-16	18
31	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C80	-	-	ZD			F-16	18

XL1000V (XL1000V₉)

No.	MODEL		XL1000V9						
	COLOR		Pearl conours black NH-A65P	Chevalier silver metallic NH-A83M	Barley yellow metallic Y-199M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NHA65	NHA83	Y199	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
1	CARRIER, RR.	81300-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-17	10
2	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	64223-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	14
3	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	18390-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	17
4	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	64222-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	7
5	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	18380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	14
6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	64221-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	6
7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	77260-MBT-C40	ZA	ZB	ZE			F-18	13
8	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	23
9	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-34-1	23
10	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	21
11	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-34-1	21
12	COWL, L. INNER	64280-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	19
13	COWL, R. INNER	64270-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	13
14	COWL, UPPER	64210-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	13
15	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MBT-C40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-8	2
16	FIN, L. RADIATOR	64371-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	22
17	FIN, R. RADIATOR	64321-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	20
18	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE	53185-MAN-911	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-3	20
19	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	53180-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-4	14
20	MARK	87131-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-36	7
21	MARK, FR. FENDER	87134-MBT-C40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	8
22	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	2
23	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	2
24	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	6
25	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	6
26	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	1
27	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	1
28	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	5
29	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	5
30	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C40	ZD	ZC	-			F-16	18
31	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-16	18

XL1000VA (XL1000VA7)

No.	MODEL		XL1000VA7							Ref. No.
	COLOR		Pearl concours black NH-A65P	Chevalier silver metallic NH-A83M	Bloom red metallic R-319M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.		
	CODE									
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.				NHA65	NHA83		R319		Initial applicable model	Final applicable model
1	CARRIER, RR.	81300-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-17	10	
2	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	64223-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	14	
3	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	18390-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	17	
4	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	64222-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	7	
5	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	18380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	14	
6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	64221-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	6	
7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	77260-MBT-C40	ZA	ZB	ZC			F-18	13	
8	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-34-1	23	
9	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-34-1	21	
10	COWL, L. INNER	64280-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	19	
11	COWL, R. INNER	64270-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	13	
12	COWL, UPPER	64210-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	13	
13	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MBT-C50	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-8	2	
14	FIN, L. RADIATOR	64371-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	22	
15	FIN, R. RADIATOR	64321-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	20	
16	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE	53185-MAN-911	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-3	20	
17	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	53180-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-4-1	14	
18	MARK	87131-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-36	7	
19	MARK, L. FR. FENDER	61106-MBT-C50	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	4	
20	MARK, R. FR. FENDER	61105-MBT-C50	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	3	
21	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	2	
22	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	6	
23	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	1	
24	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	ZB			F-36	5	
25	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C40	ZD	ZC	ZE			F-16	18	

XL1000VA (XL1000VA8)

No.	MODEL		XL1000VA8						
	COLOR		Pearl concours black NH-A65P	Chevalier silver metallic NH-A83M	Eclipse orange metallic YR-290M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NHA65	NHA83	YR290	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
1	CARRIER, RR.	81300-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-17	10
2	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	64223-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	14
3	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	18390-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	17
4	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	64222-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	7
5	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	18380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	14
6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	64221-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	6
7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	77260-MBT-C40	ZA	ZB	ZD			F-18	13
8	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	23
9	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C80	-	-	ZD			F-34-1	23
10	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	21
11	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C80	-	-	ZD			F-34-1	21
12	COWL, L. INNER	64280-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	19
13	COWL, R. INNER	64270-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	13
14	COWL, UPPER	64210-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	13
15	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MBT-C50	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-8	2
16	FIN, L. RADIATOR	64371-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	22
17	FIN, R. RADIATOR	64321-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	20
18	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE	53185-MAN-911	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-3	20
19	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	53180-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-4-1	14
20	MARK	87131-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-36	7
21	MARK, L. FR. FENDER	61106-MBT-C50	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	4
22	MARK, R. FR. FENDER	61105-MBT-C50	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	3
23	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	2
24	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	2
25	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	6
26	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	6
27	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	1
28	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	1
29	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	5
30	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C80	-	-	ZA			F-36	5
31	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C40	ZD	ZC	-			F-16	18
32	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C80	-	-	ZD			F-16	18

XL1000VA (XL1000VA9)

No.	MODEL		XL1000VA9						
	COLOR		Pearl concours black	Chevalier silver metallic	Barley yellow metallic	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		NH-A65P	NH-A83M	Y-199M				
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NHA65	NHA83	Y199	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
1	CARRIER, RR.	81300-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-17	10
2	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	64223-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	14
3	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	18390-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	17
4	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	64222-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	7
5	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	18380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-20	14
6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	64221-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	6
7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	77260-MBT-C40	ZA	ZB	ZE			F-18	13
8	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	23
9	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64380-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-34-1	23
10	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-34-1	21
11	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64330-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-34-1	21
12	COWL, L. INNER	64280-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	19
13	COWL, R. INNER	64270-MBT-D20	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-34-1	13
14	COWL, UPPER	64210-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	13
15	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MBT-C50	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-8	2
16	FIN, L. RADIATOR	64371-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	22
17	FIN, R. RADIATOR	64321-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34-1	20
18	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE	53185-MAN-911	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-3	20
19	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	53180-MBT-D20	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-4-1	14
20	MARK	87131-MBT-C40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-36	7
21	MARK, L. FR. FENDER	61106-MBT-C50	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	4
22	MARK, R. FR. FENDER	61105-MBT-C50	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-36	3
23	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	2
24	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	17512-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	2
25	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	6
26	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	64332-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	6
27	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	1
28	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	17511-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	1
29	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-C40	ZA	ZC	-			F-36	5
30	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	64331-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-36	5
31	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-C40	ZD	ZC	-			F-16	18
32	TANK SET, FUEL	17520-MBT-S20	-	-	ZA			F-16	18

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalogue in brackets () underneath the part name, or use the catalogue below.
(The bulk part standard length is 1 m, however, those displayed in the catalogue < > are available in 3 m and 8 m lengths.)
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the service manual and the instructions issued with the bulk part.)
- The list below is a catalogue of the standard part numbers and bulk part numbers. Note that those numbers are applicable to the listed replacement parts only.

Fuel hoses/Tubes			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95001-30xxx-2x	95001-30001-20M	3.0	1
95001-30xxx-3x	95001-30001-30M	3.0	1
95001-30xxx-4x	95001-30001-40M	3.0	1
95001-35xxx-2x	95001-35001-50M <95001-35003-50M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-3x	95001-35001-60M <95001-35003-60M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-4x	95001-35001-60M <95001-35003-60M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-5x	95001-35001-50M <95001-35003-50M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-6x	95001-35001-60M <95001-35003-60M>	3.5	1 3
95001-45xxx-2x	95001-45001-50M <95001-45003-50M>	4.5	1 3
95001-45xxx-3x	95001-45001-60M <95001-45003-60M> <95001-45008-60M>	4.5	1 3 8
95001-45xxx-4x	95001-45001-60M <95001-45003-60M> <95001-45008-60M>	4.5	1 3 8
95001-45xxx-5x	95001-45001-50M <95001-45003-50M>	4.5	1 3
95001-45xxx-6x	95001-45001-60M <95001-45003-60M> <95001-45008-60M>	4.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-2x	95001-55001-50M <95001-55003-50M> <95001-55008-50M>	5.5	1 3 8

Fuel hoses/Tubes			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95001-55xxx-3x	95001-55001-60M <95001-55003-60M> <95001-55008-60M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-4x	95001-55001-60M <95001-55003-60M> <95001-55008-60M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-5x	95001-55001-50M <95001-55003-50M> <95001-55008-50M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-6x	95001-55001-60M <95001-55003-60M> <95001-55008-60M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-75xxx-2x	95001-75001-50M <95001-75003-50M>	7.5	1 3
95001-75xxx-3x	95001-75001-60M <95001-75003-60M> <95001-75008-60M>	7.5	1 3 8
95001-75xxx-4x	95001-75001-60M <95001-75003-60M> <95001-75008-60M>	7.5	1 3 8
95001-75xxx-5x	95001-75001-50M <95001-75003-50M>	7.5	1 3
95001-75xxx-6x	95001-75001-60M <95001-75003-60M> <95001-75008-60M>	7.5	1 3 8
95001-80xxx-2x	95001-80001-50M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-3x	95001-80001-60M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-4x	95001-80001-60M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-5x	95001-80001-50M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-6x	95001-80001-60M	8.0	1

Vinyl tube				
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part		
		Inner dia- meter (mm)	Outer dia-meter (mm)	Length (m)
95003-01xxx-3x	95003-01001-60M <95003-01003-60M>	2.9	6.8	1 3
95003-01xxx-60	95003-01001-60M <95003-01003-60M>	2.9	6.8	1 3
95003-03xxx-3x	95003-03001-60M <95003-03003-60M>	3.0	6.0	1 3
95003-03xxx-60	95003-03001-60M <95003-03003-60M>	3.0	6.0	1 3
95003-05xxx-3x	95003-05001-60M <95003-05003-60M> <95003-05008-60M>	3.5	6.5	1 3 8
95003-05xxx-60	95003-05001-60M <95003-05003-60M> <95003-05008-60M>	3.5	6.5	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-1x	95003-07001-10M <95003-07003-10M> <95003-07008-10M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-20	95003-07001-10M <95003-07003-10M> <95003-07008-10M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-3x	95003-07001-60M <95003-07003-60M> <95003-07008-60M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-60	95003-07001-60M <95003-07003-60M> <95003-07008-60M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-7x	95003-07001-70M <95003-07003-70M> <95003-07008-70M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-08xxx-1x	95003-08001-10M <95003-08003-10M> <95003-08008-10M>	4.5	6.5	1 3 8
95003-09xxx-3x	95003-09001-60M <95003-09003-60M>	4.5	8.0	1 3
95003-09xxx-60	95003-09001-60M <95003-09003-60M>	4.5	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-1x	95003-10001-10M <95003-10003-10M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-20	95003-10001-10M <95003-10003-10M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-3x	95003-10001-60M <95003-10003-60M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-60	95003-10001-60M <95003-10003-60M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-11xxx-3x	95003-11001-60M <95003-11003-60M> <95003-11008-60M>	5.0	9.0	1 3 8
95003-11xxx-60	95003-11001-60M <95003-11003-60M> <95003-11008-60M>	5.0	9.0	1 3 8
95003-12xxx-1x	95003-12001-10M <95003-12003-10M> <95003-12008-10M>	5.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-12xxx-20	95003-12001-10M <95003-12003-10M> <95003-12008-10M>	5.0	7.0	1 3 8

Vinyl tube				
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part		
		Inner dia- meter (mm)	Outer dia-meter (mm)	Length (m)
95003-14xxx-1x	95003-14001-10M <95003-14003-10M>	6.0	9.0	1 3
95003-14xxx-20	95003-14001-10M <95003-14003-10M>	6.0	9.0	1 3
95003-14xxx-3x	95003-14001-60M <95003-14003-60M>	6.0	9.0	1 3
95003-17xxx-1x	95003-17001-10M <95003-17003-10M>	7.0	9.0	1 3
95003-19xxx-1x	95003-19001-10M <95003-19003-10M> <95003-19008-10M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-19xxx-20	95003-19001-10M <95003-19003-10M> <95003-19008-10M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-19xxx-3x	95003-19001-60M <95003-19003-60M> <95003-19008-60M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-19xxx-60	95003-19001-60M <95003-19003-60M> <95003-19008-60M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-21xxx-1x	95003-21001-10M <95003-21003-10M>	8.0	9.0	1 3
95003-21xxx-20	95003-21001-10M <95003-21003-10M>	8.0	9.0	1 3
95003-23xxx-1x	95003-23001-10M <95003-23003-10M>	8.0	12.0	1 3
95003-23xxx-20	95003-23001-10M <95003-23003-10M>	8.0	12.0	1 3
95003-23xxx-3x	95003-23001-60M <95003-23003-60M> <95003-23008-60M>	8.0	12.0	1 3 8
95003-23xxx-60	95003-23001-60M <95003-23003-60M> <95003-23008-60M>	8.0	12.0	1 3 8
95003-25xxx-1x	95003-25001-10M <95003-25003-10M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-25xxx-20	95003-25001-10M <95003-25003-10M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-25xxx-3x	95003-25001-60M <95003-25003-60M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-25xxx-7x	95003-25001-70M <95003-25003-70M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-1x	95003-27001-10M <95003-27003-10M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-20	95003-27001-10M <95003-27003-10M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-3x	95003-27001-60M <95003-27003-60M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-60	95003-27001-60M <95003-27003-60M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-33xxx-1x	95003-33001-10M <95003-33003-10M>	10.0	14.0	1 3
95003-33xxx-20	95003-33001-10M <95003-33003-10M>	10.0	14.0	1 3

Vinyl tube				
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part		
		Inner dia- meter (mm)	Outer dia-meter (mm)	Length (m)
95003-36xxx-1x	95003-36001-10M <95003-36003-10M> <95003-36008-10M>	11.0	13.0	1 3 8
95003-36xxx-20	95003-36001-10M <95003-36003-10M> <95003-36008-10M>	11.0	13.0	1 3 8
95003-37xxx-3x	95003-37001-60M <95003-37003-60M>	11.0	15.0	1 3
95003-37xxx-60	95003-37001-60M <95003-37003-60M>	11.0	15.0	1 3
95003-38xxx-1x	95003-38001-10M <95003-38003-10M>	12.0	13.0	1 3
95003-38xxx-20	95003-38001-10M <95003-38003-10M>	12.0	13.0	1 3
95003-39xxx-1x	95003-39001-10M <95003-39003-10M>	12.0	14.0	1 3
95003-39xxx-20	95003-39001-10M <95003-39003-10M>	12.0	14.0	1 3
95003-40xxx-20	95003-40001-10M <95003-40003-10M>	12.0	16.0	1 3
95003-40xxx-3x	95003-40001-60M <95003-40003-60M>	12.0	16.0	1 3
95003-40xxx-60	95003-40001-60M <95003-40003-60M>	12.0	16.0	1 3
95003-43xxx-1x	95003-43001-10M <95003-43003-10M> <95003-43008-10M>	13.0	15.0	1 3 8
95003-43xxx-20	95003-43001-10M <95003-43003-10M> <95003-43008-10M>	13.0	15.0	1 3 8
95003-45xxx-1x	95003-45001-10M <95003-45003-10M> <95003-45008-10M>	14.0	18.0	1 3 8
95003-45xxx-20	95003-45001-10M <95003-45003-10M> <95003-45008-10M>	14.0	18.0	1 3 8
95003-50xxx-1x	95003-50001-10M <95003-50003-10M>	16.0	19.0	1 3
95003-50xxx-20	95003-50001-10M <95003-50003-10M>	16.0	19.0	1 3
95003-50xxx-3x	95003-50001-60M <95003-50003-60M>	16.0	19.0	1 3
95003-55xxx-1x	95003-55001-10M <95003-55003-10M>	17.5	20.5	1 3
95003-55xxx-20	95003-55001-10M <95003-55003-10M>	17.5	20.5	1 3
95003-60xxx-1x	95003-60001-10M <95003-60003-10M>	22.0	27.0	1 3
95003-60xxx-20	95003-60001-10M <95003-60003-10M>	22.0	27.0	1 3
95003-60xxx-3x	95003-60001-60M <95003-60003-60M>	22.0	27.0	1 3
95003-60xxx-60	95003-60001-60M <95003-60003-60M>	22.0	27.0	1 3

General purpose hoses			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95005-11xxx-3x	95005-11001-30M	11.0	1
95005-11xxx-5x	95005-11001-50M	11.0	1
95005-12xxx-1x	95005-12001-10M <95005-12003-10M>	12.0	1 3
95005-12xxx-2x	95005-12001-20M	12.0	1
95005-12xxx-3x	95005-12001-30M	12.0	1
95005-12xxx-5x	95005-12001-50M	12.0	1
95005-14xxx-1x	95005-14001-10M	14.0	1
95005-14xxx-2x	95005-14001-20M <95005-14003-20M>	14.0	1 3
95005-14xxx-3x	95005-14001-30M	14.0	1
95005-14xxx-5x	95005-14001-50M	14.0	1
95005-17xxx-1x	95005-17001-10M	17.0	1
95005-17xxx-2x	95005-17001-20M	17.0	1
95005-17xxx-3x	95005-17001-30M	17.0	1
95005-17xxx-5x	95005-17001-50M	17.0	1
95005-30xxx-3x	95005-30001-30M	3.0	1
95005-30xxx-5x	95005-30001-50M	3.0	1
95005-35xxx-1x	95005-35001-10M <95005-35003-10M> <95005-35008-10M>	3.5	1 3 8
95005-35xxx-2x	95005-35001-20M	3.5	1
95005-35xxx-3x	95005-35001-30M	3.5	1
95005-35xxx-4x	95005-35001-10M <95005-35003-10M> <95005-35008-10M>	3.5	1 3 8
95005-35xxx-5x	95005-35001-50M	3.5	1
95005-45xxx-1x	95005-45001-10M <95005-45003-10M> <95005-45008-10M>	4.5	1 3 8
95005-45xxx-2x	95005-45001-20M	4.5	1
95005-45xxx-3x	95005-45001-30M	4.5	1

General purpose hoses			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95005-45xxx-4x	95005-45001-10M <95005-45003-10M> <95005-45008-10M>	4.5	1 3 8
95005-45xxx-5x	95005-45001-50M	4.5	1
95005-50xxx-3x	95005-50001-30M <95005-50003-30M>	5.0	1 3
95005-50xxx-5x	95005-50001-50M	5.0	1
95005-55xxx-1x	95005-55001-10M <95005-55003-10M> <95005-55008-10M>	5.3	1 3 8
95005-55xxx-2x	95005-55001-20M <95005-55003-20M>	5.3	1 3
95005-55xxx-4x	95005-55001-10M <95005-55003-10M> <95005-55008-10M>	5.3	1 3 8
95005-65xxx-1x	95005-65001-10M <95005-65003-10M>	6.5	1 3
95005-65xxx-2x	95005-65001-20M	6.5	1
95005-70xxx-3x	95005-70001-30M <95005-70003-30M>	7.0	1 3
95005-70xxx-5x	95005-70001-50M	7.0	1
95005-75xxx-1x	95005-75001-10M <95005-75003-10M>	7.3	1 3
95005-75xxx-2x	95005-75001-20M	7.3	1
95005-80xxx-1x	95005-80001-10M <95005-80003-10M>	8.0	1 3
95005-80xxx-2x	95005-80001-20M	8.0	1
95005-80xxx-3x	95005-80001-30M	8.0	1
95005-80xxx-5x	95005-80001-50M	8.0	1
95005-91xxx-3x	95005-91001-30M	12.0	1
95005-91xxx-5x	95005-91001-50M	12.0	1
95005-92xxx-3x	95005-92001-30M	12.0	1
95005-92xxx-5x	95005-92001-50M	12.0	1

NOTE: X is displayed to represent the omitted numerals and letters of the roman alphabet.

⊙ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

1

• Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

(Example)

9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number: Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (hose type): (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (for added hose): (Vinyl hose)

- Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- Fuel hose
 - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 5: Black inside braid
 - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 6: Black

- Vinyl hose
 - 1: Clear
 - 2: Black
 - 3: Light red
 - 6: Light red
 - 7: Pale black

- General hose
 - 1: Ash gray
 - 2: Ash gray
 - 3: Black
 - 5: Black

Lengths: 001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

30: 3.0 mm	11: 11 mm
35: 3.5 mm	91: 12 mm (outside dia. 15) mm
45: 4.5 mm	92: 12 mm (outside dia. 16) mm
50: 5.0 mm	12: 12 mm (outside dia. 17) mm
55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm	14: 14 mm
65: 6.5 mm	17: 17 mm
70: 7.0 mm	
75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm	
80: 8.0 mm	

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

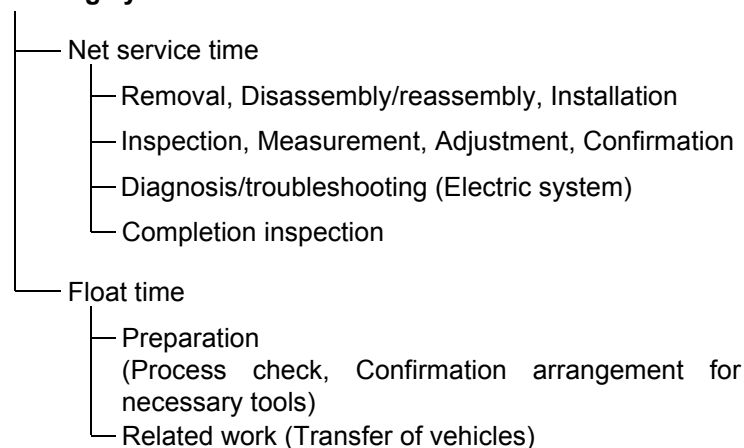
01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm	14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm	37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm	17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm	38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm	19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm	39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm	21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm	40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm	23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm	43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm	25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm	45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm
12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm	27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm	50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm	33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm	55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm	36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm	60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose type: 1: Fuel hose
3: Vinyl hose
5: General hose

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a MC, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda vehicles as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
- Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
- Service work that can be finished by one touch.
- Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).

* When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery of a MC.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

Explanation of FRT by using an example
(The example may differ from the actual presented items)

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
① ②	111118	(1, 3, 4, 7) CAMSHAFT 4.5	②
③	111118A	⑥ • Includes: Valve clearance adjustment Replace rocker arm add 1.0	⑤

① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.

② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.

③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

④ Indicating the camshaft replacement and FRT4.5.

⑤ Indicating FRT1.0 that will be added when additional operation (replace rocker arm) is done in association with camshaft replacement.

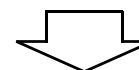
⑥ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.

⑦ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.5 for the camshaft.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

How to refer to the service item by using the sample
 (camshaft replacement)

Open to the page of the block where the camshaft's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the camshaft illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	111118	CAMSHAFT	4.5
	.	.	.
	.	.	.

+

Mark indicated at the last line.

Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
		NO INFORMATION	

• LON code system

1	11	1	18	A
a	b	c	d	e

- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet)
..... camshaft
(No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code replace rocker arm
(No regular rule of code)

1	11	1	18	A
a		c		

a) Category codes and classification

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Transmission
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering/Suspension
6	Electrical
7	Wheels/Brakes
8	Controls/instrument
9	-
0	-

c) Operation codes and classification

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Balance
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement, Check
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts

(1) Removal/Installation, (2) Adjustment,
(3) Inspection/M Measurement, (4) Overhaul, (5) Other work

[E: Engine, F: Frame]

* OPERATIONS OTHER THAN REPLACING PARTS

(1) Removal and installation

Set for the configuration with the parts removed from the vehicle.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E5	TILTING ENGINE ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	4.0
	3111D5	THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	1.2
	1101E6	CRANKCASE SEPARATION INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.8

(2) Adjustment

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	2123A0	CLUTCH-ADJUSTMENT INCLUDES: Clutch lever adjustment	0.1
	1113A0	VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT NOTE: For 1 vehicle	3.3
F	6163A0	HEADLIGHT-AIMING	0.1
	2133A0	DRIVE CHAIN-ADJUSTMENT	0.1
	7103A1	FRONT WHEEL-BALANCE	0.7
	7103A2	REAR WHEEL-BALANCE	0.7
	3113A3	THROTTLE OPERATION-ADJUSTMENT	0.1

(3) Inspection, Measurement

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1115A0	COMPRESSION PRESSURE-MEASUREMENT	0.3
	6145A0	IGNITION TIMING-INSPECTION	0.2
	1135A0	ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION EXCLUDES: Oil change	0.1
F	7115A0	BRAKE OPERATION-TEST	0.1
	6105A0	BATTERY-CHECKING OF ELECTROLYTE LEVEL & CHARGE	0.2

(5) Other work

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1130A2	OIL STRAINER-CLEANING	1.3
F	3120A0	CLEANER ELEMENT-CLEANING	0.8
	7110A0	FRONT BRAKE-AIR BLEEDING	0.5
	7110A1	REAR BRAKE-AIR BLEEDING	0.5
	1151E7	RADIATOR COOLANT-CHANGE	0.6

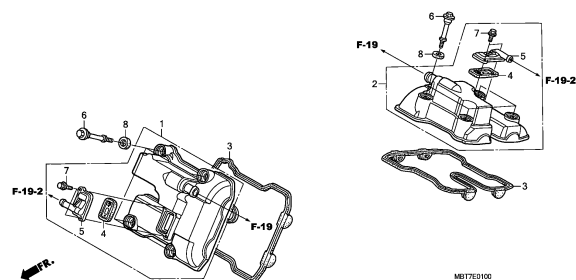
ENGINE GROUP

C 8

E-1

D 1

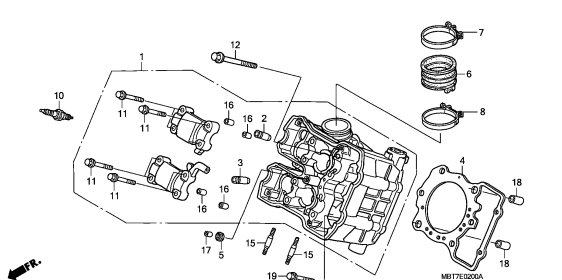
CYLINDER HEAD COVER



E-2

D 2

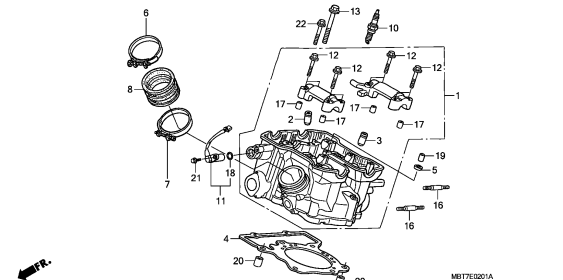
FRONT CYLINDER HEAD



E-2-1

D 4

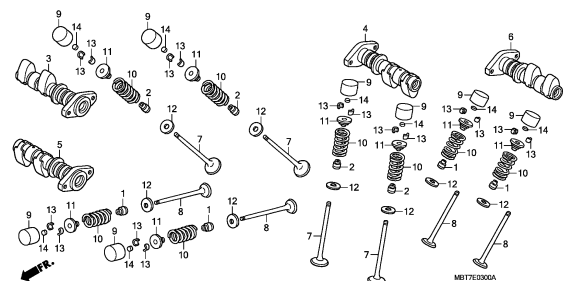
REAR CYLINDER HEAD



E-3

D 6

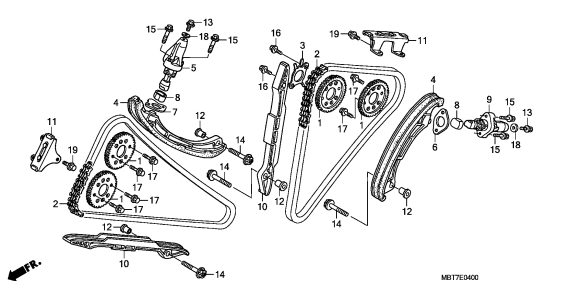
CAMSHAFT/VALVE



E-4

D 9

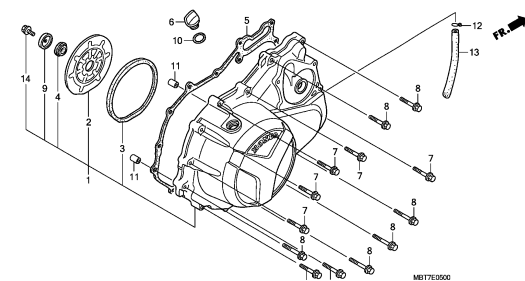
CAM CHAIN/TENSIONER



E-5

D10

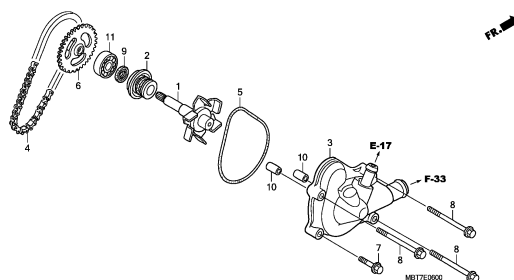
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER



E-6

D11

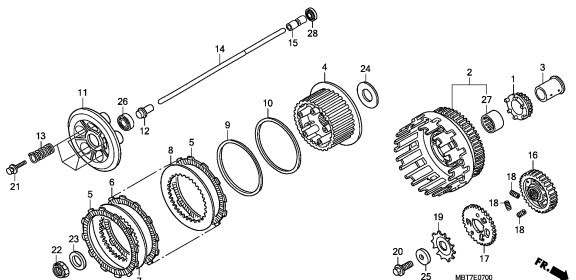
WATER PUMP



E-7

D12

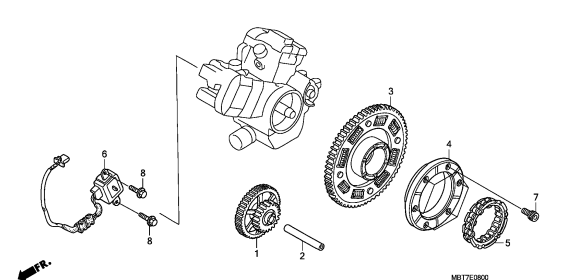
CLUTCH



E-8

D14

PULSE GENERATOR/STARTING CLUTCH



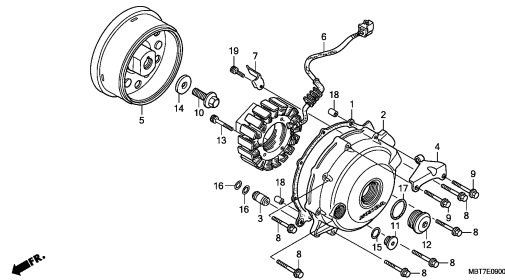
ENGINE GROUP

C 9

E-9

D15

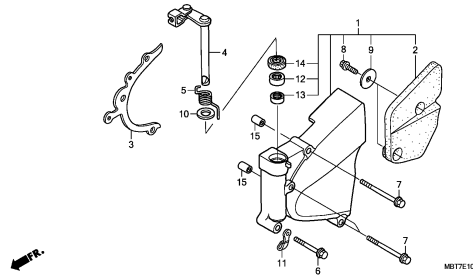
GENERATOR



E-10

D16

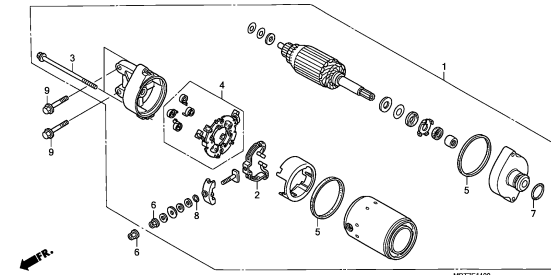
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER



E-11

E 1

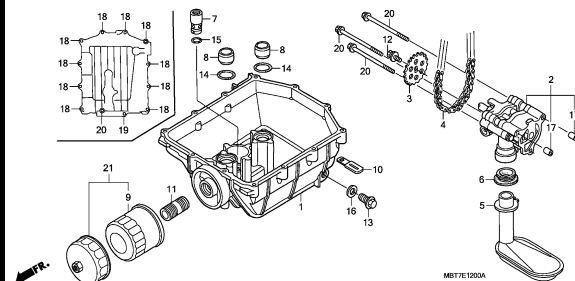
STARTING MOTOR



E-12

E 2

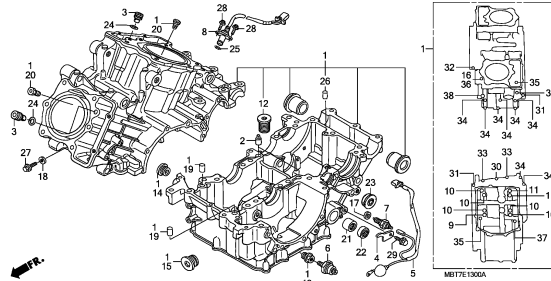
OIL PUMP



E-13

E 4

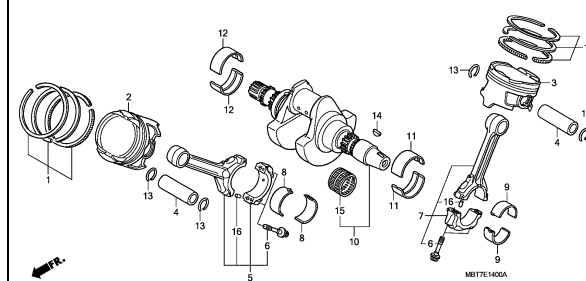
CRANKCASE



E-14

E 6

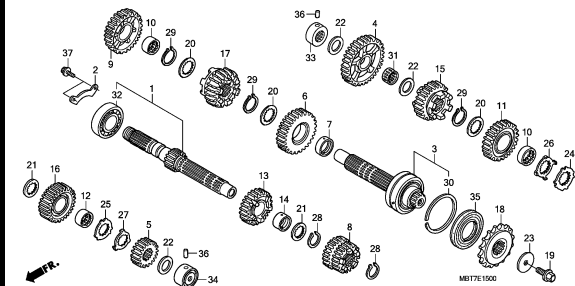
CRANKSHAFT/PISTON



E-15

E 9

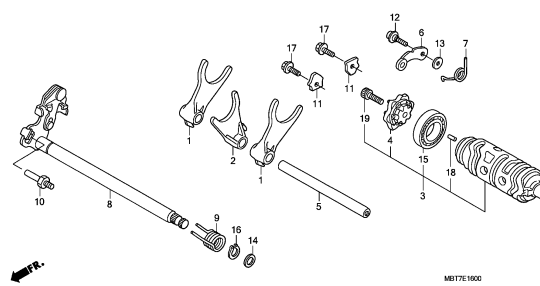
TRANSMISSION



E-16

E11

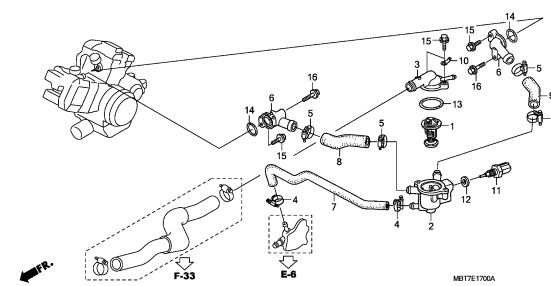
GEARSHIFT DRUM



E-17

E12

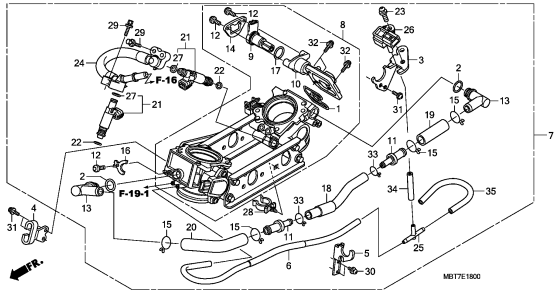
WATER PIPE



E-18

E13

THROTTLE BODY



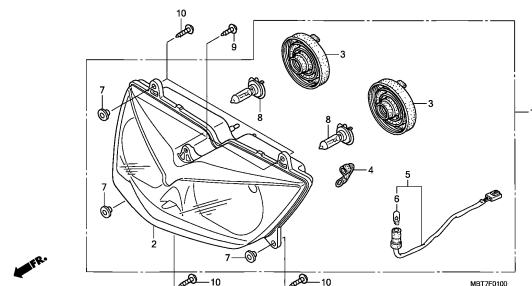
FRAME GROUP

C11

F-1

HEADLIGHT

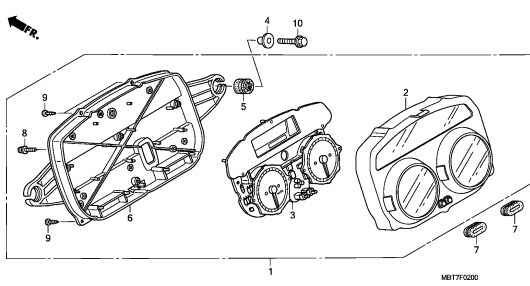
F 1



F-2

METER

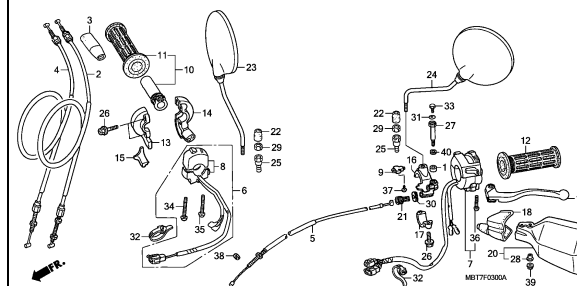
F 2



F-3

HANDLE LEVER/SWITCH/CABLE

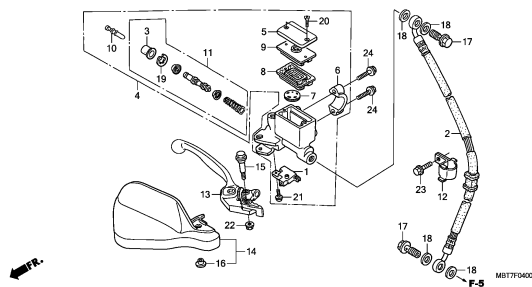
F 3



F-4

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
(XL1000V)

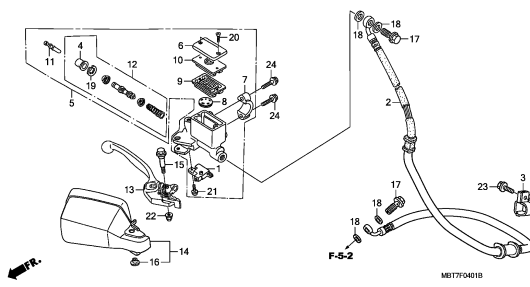
F 5



F-4-1

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
(XL1000VA)

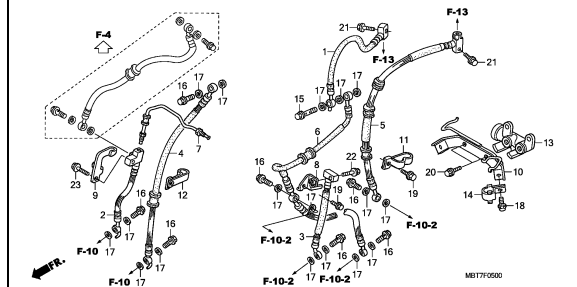
F 6



F-5

DELAY VALVE (XL1000V)

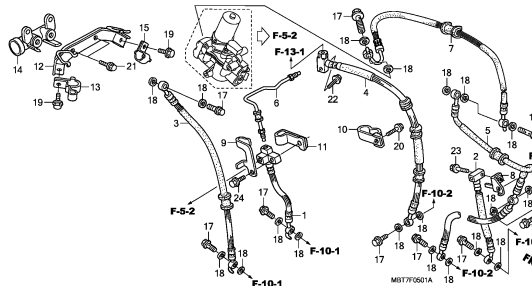
F 8



F-5-1

DELAY VALVE (XL1000VA)

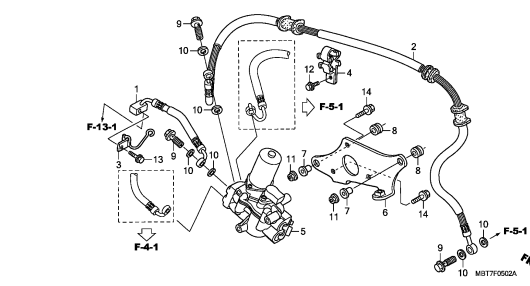
F 9



F-5-2

ABS UNIT(FRONT)

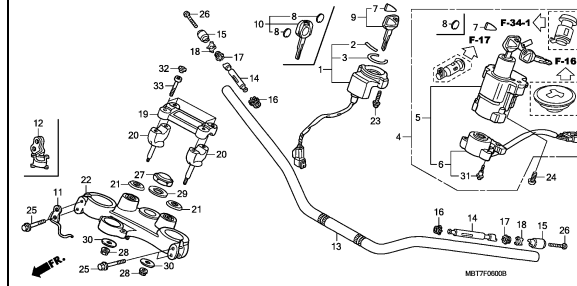
F10



F-6

HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE

F11



3

C12

F13

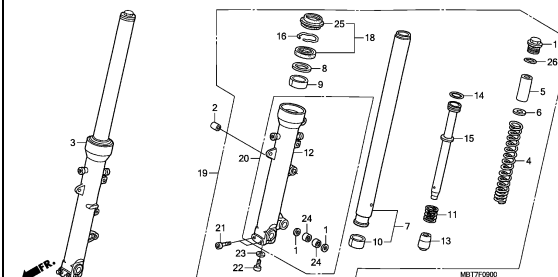
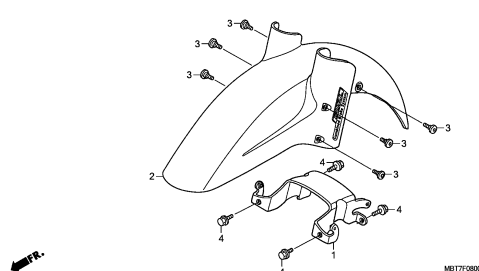
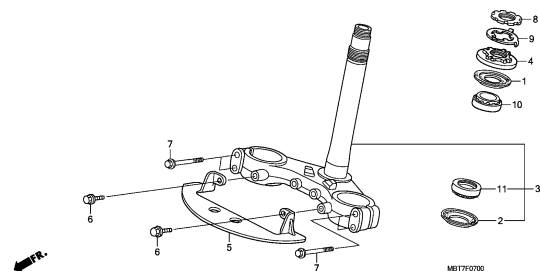
F-8

F14

F-9

F15

FRONT FORK (XL1000V)



F16

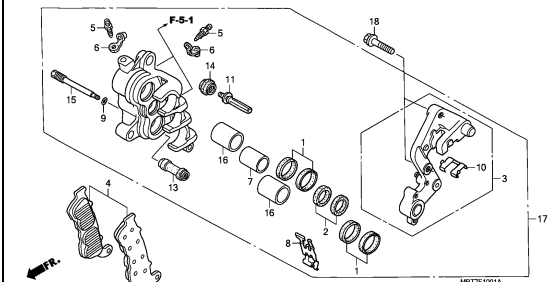
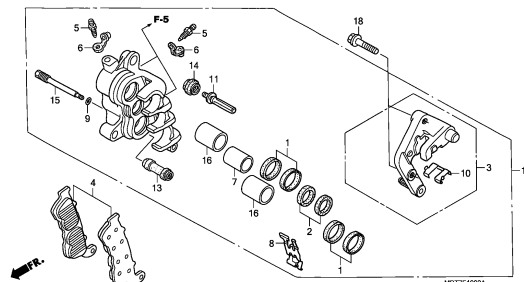
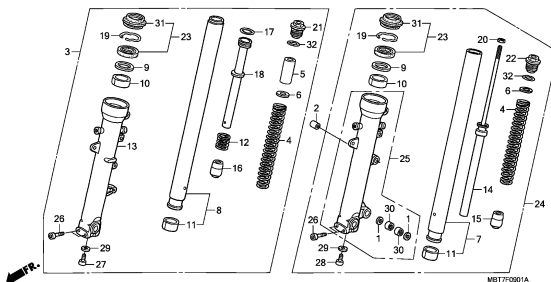
F-10

G 2

F-10-1

G 3

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(R.)(XL1000VA)



G 4

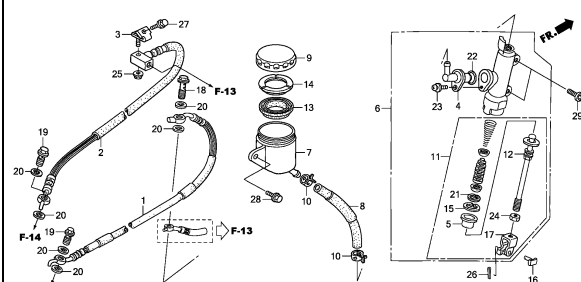
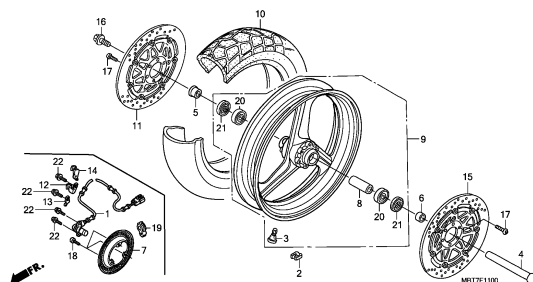
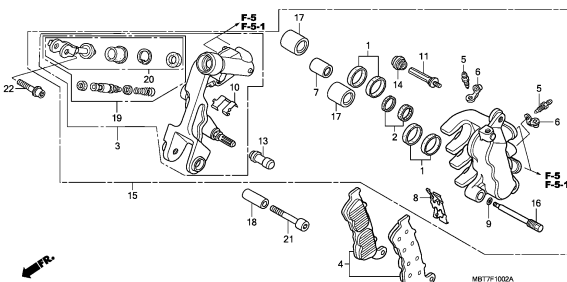
F-11

G 5

F-12

G 6

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (XL1000V)



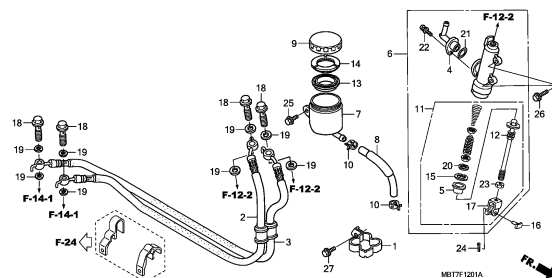
FRAME GROUP

C13

F-12-1

G 8

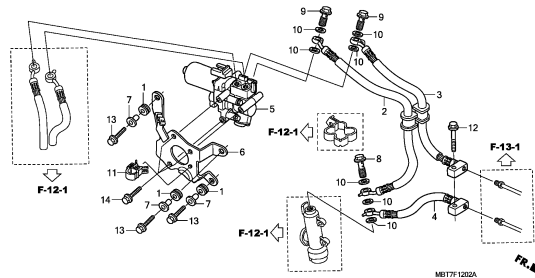
REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
(XL1000VA)



F-12-2

G10

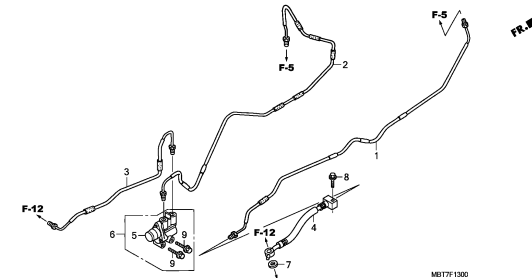
ABS UNIT(REAR)



F-13

G11

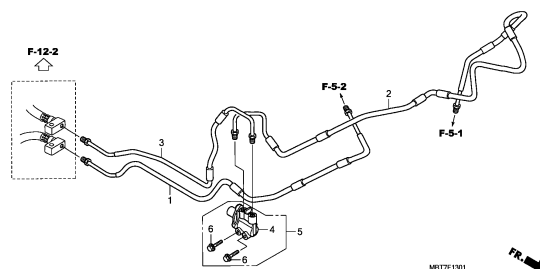
PROPORTIONING CONTROL VALVE
(XL1000V)



F-13-1

G12

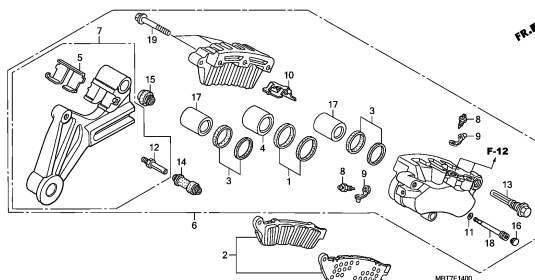
PROPORTIONING CONTROL VALVE
(XL1000VA)



F-14

G13

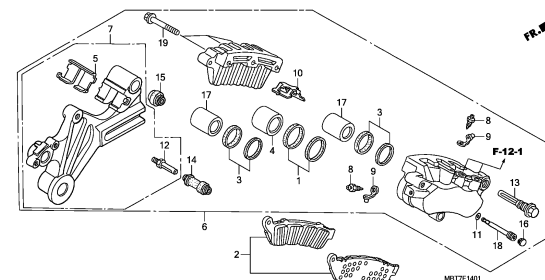
REAR BRAKE CALIPER (XL1000V)



F-14-1

G14

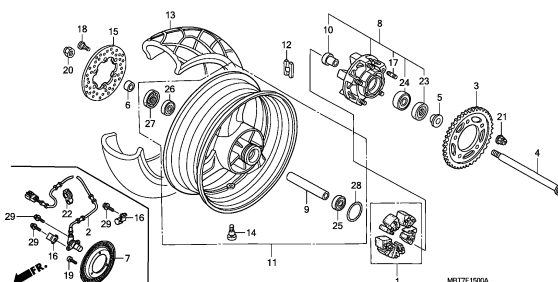
REAR BRAKE CALIPER (XL1000VA)



F-15

G15

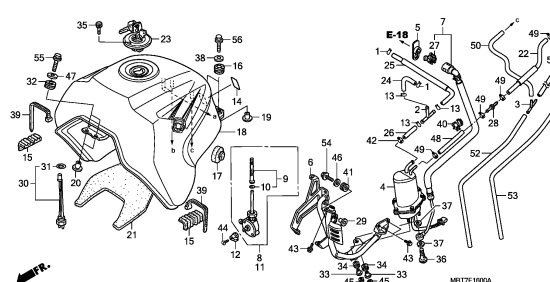
REAR WHEEL



F-16

H 1

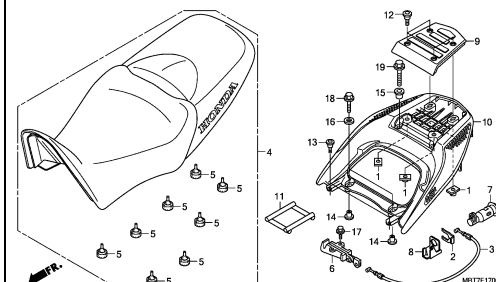
FUEL TANK



F-17

H 4

SEAT



3

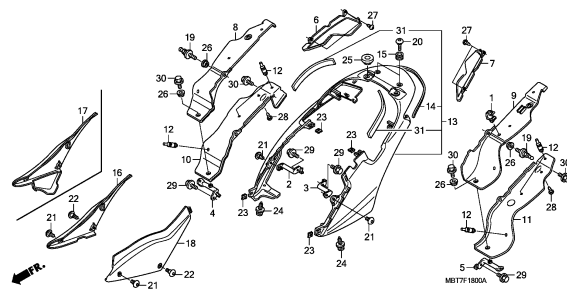
FRAME GROUP

C14

F-18

H 5

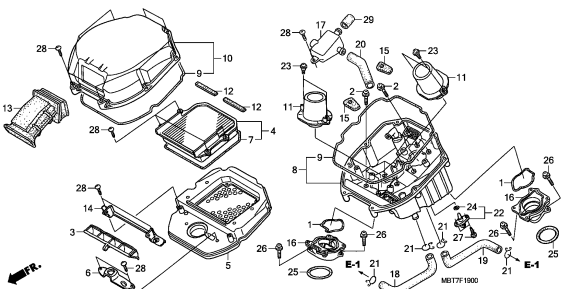
SEAT COWL/SIDE COVER



F-19

H 7

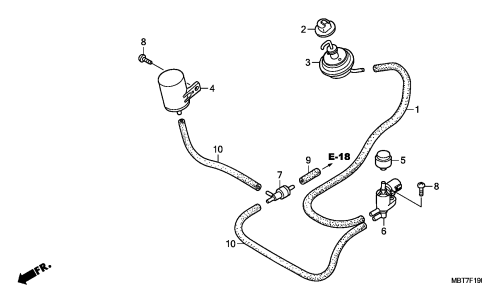
AIR CLEANER



F-19-1

H 9

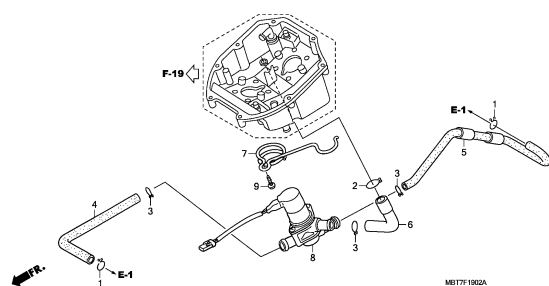
BYPASS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE



F-19-2

H10

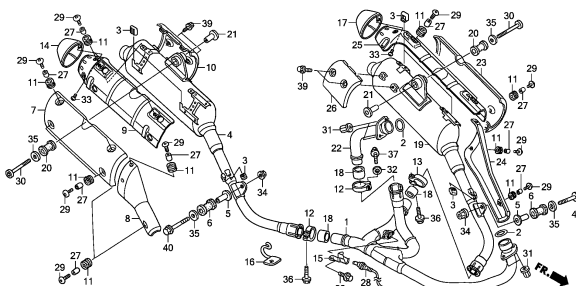
AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE



F-20

H11

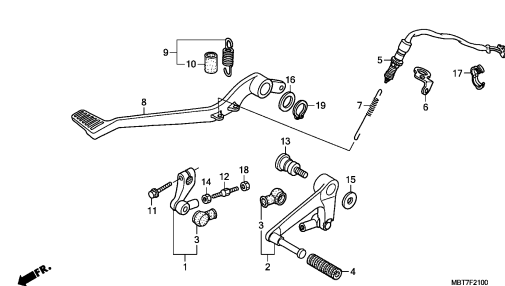
EXHAUST MUFFLER



F-21

H13

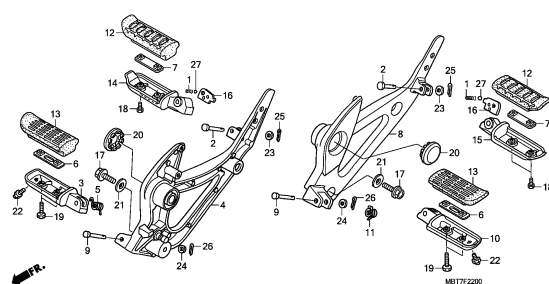
PEDAL



F-22

H14

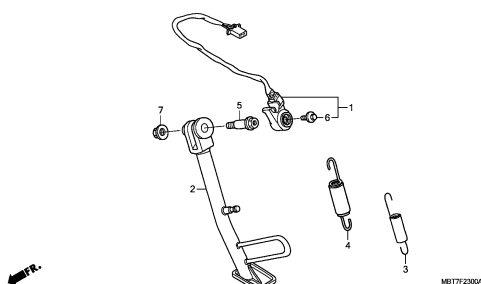
STEP



F-23

H16

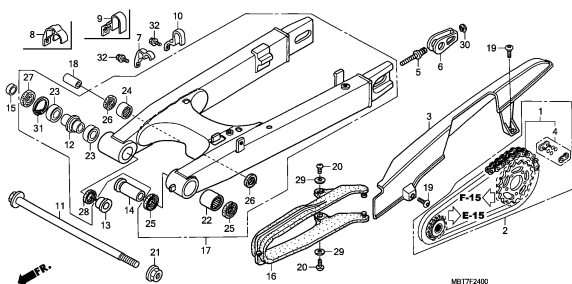
STAND



F-24

I 1

SWINGARM



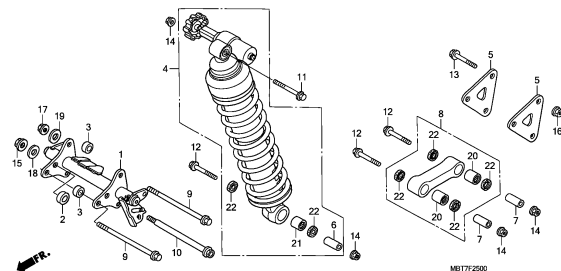
FRAME GROUP

C15

F-25

REAR CUSHION (XL1000V)

I 3

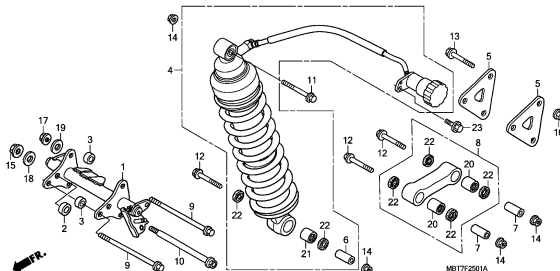


MB17V2500

F-25-1

REAR CUSHION (XL1000VA)

I 4

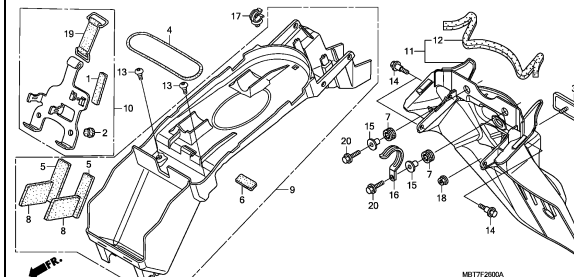


MB17V2501A

F-26

REAR FENDER

I 5

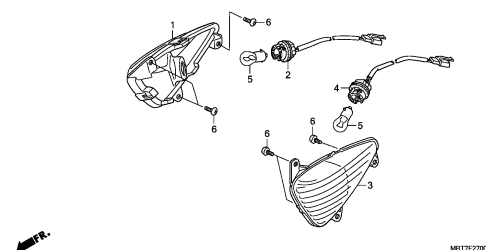


MB17V2600A

F-27

WINKER

I 6

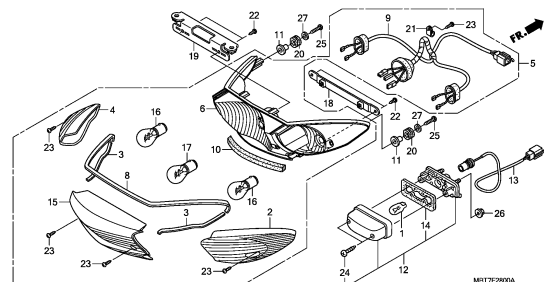


MB17V2700

F-28

TAILLIGHT

I 7

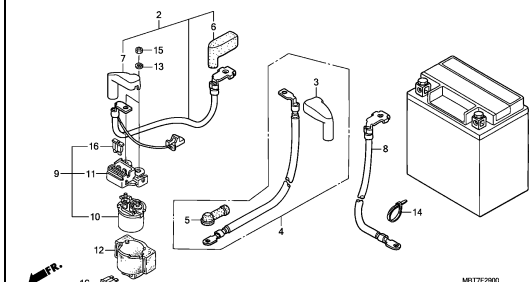


MB17V2800A

F-29

BATTERY

I 9

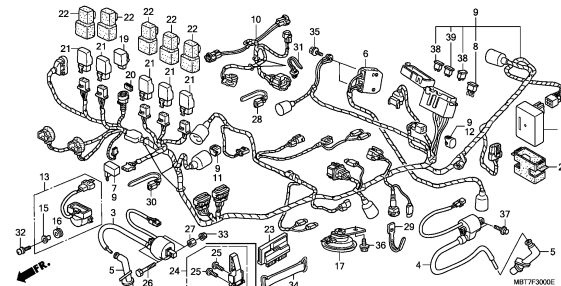


MB17V2900

F-30

WIRE HARNESS (XL1000V)

I10

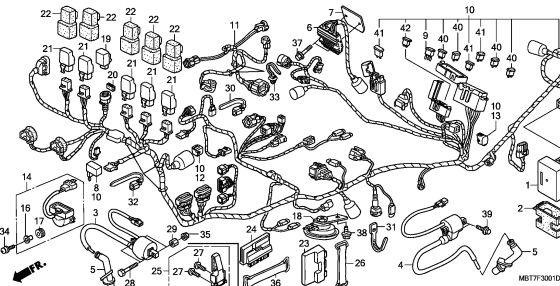


MB17V3000E

F-30-1

WIRE HARNESS (XL1000VA)

I12

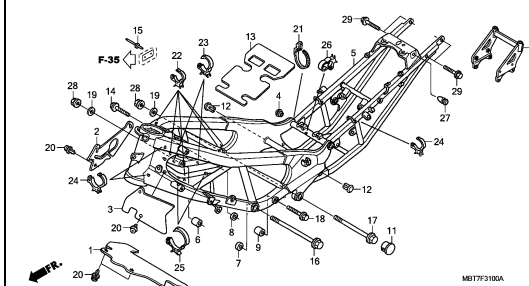


MB17V3001D

F-31

FRAME BODY (XL1000V)

I14



MB17V3100A

3

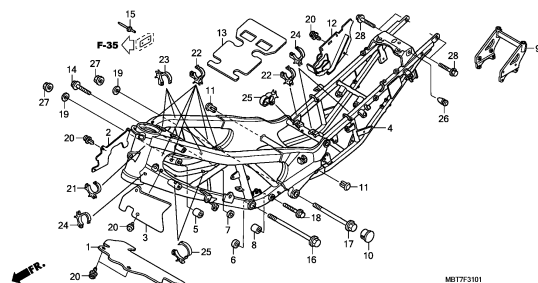
FRAME GROUP

C16

F-31-1

FRAME BODY (XL1000VA)

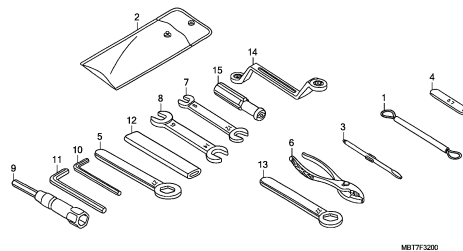
I16



F-32

TOOLS

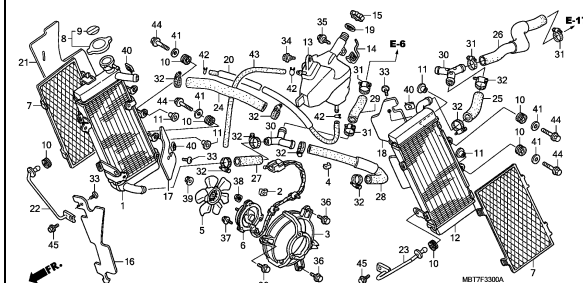
J 2



F-33

RADIATOR

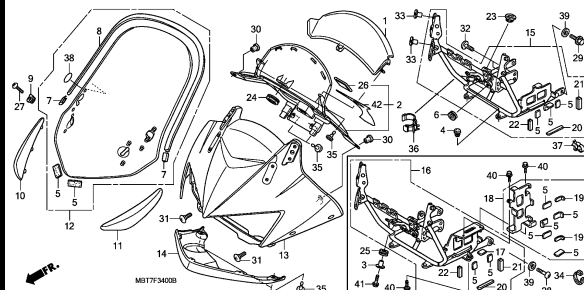
J 3



F-34

UPPER COWL

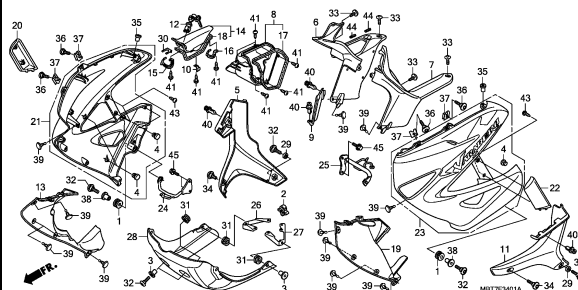
J 5



F-34-1

UNDER COWL

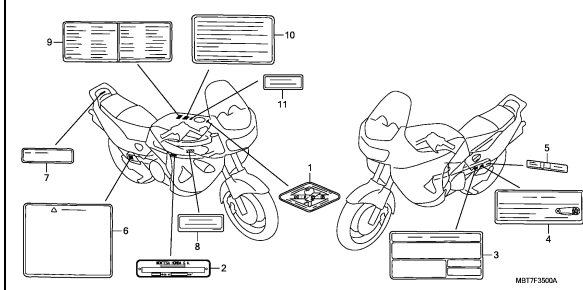
J 7



F-35

CAUTION LABEL

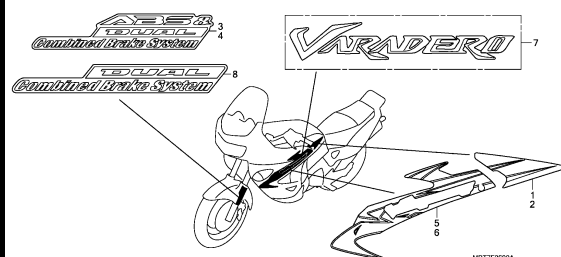
J10



F-36

MARK/STRIPE

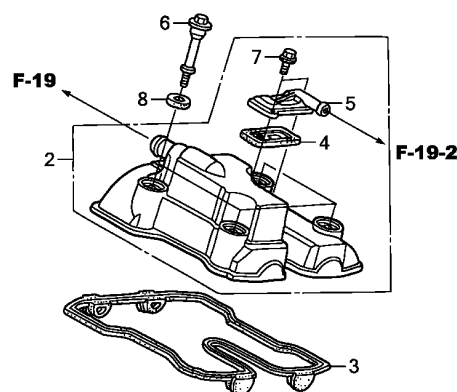
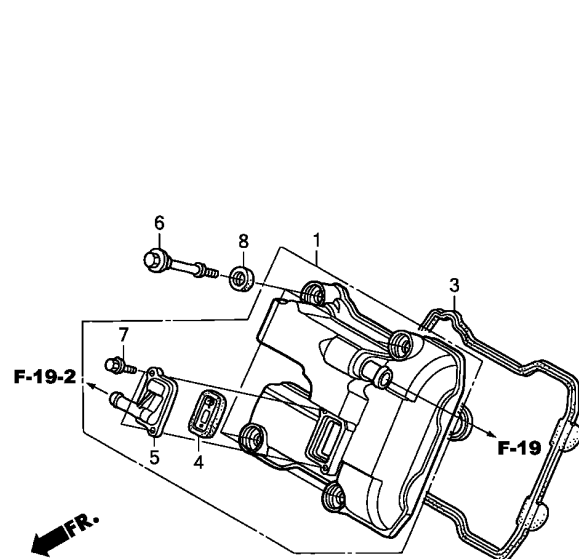
J11



E-1

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

D 1



MBT7E0100

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111C7	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD :FRONT ..	0.5
	1111C9	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD :BOTH ...	1.3
2	1111C8	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD :REAR ...	0.9
	1111C9	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD :BOTH ...	1.3
3	1111D5	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER :FRONT	0.5
	1111D6	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER :REAR	0.9
	1111S7	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER :BOTH	1.3
4	3141A6	VALVE, PAIR CHECK :FRONT CYLINDER	0.1
	3141A7	VALVE, PAIR CHECK :REAR CYLINDER	0.7
	3141A8	VALVE, PAIR CHECK :FOR 1 VEHICLE	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	12310-MBT-C40	COVER ASSY., FR. CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	12320-MBT-C40	COVER ASSY., RR. CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	12391-MBB-000	GASKET, HEAD COVER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
4	18601-MCF-003	VALVE COMP., REED	2	2	2	2	2	2		
5	18612-MBB-630	COVER, REED VALVE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	90002-MY5-850	BOLT, HEAD COVER	8	8	8	8	8	8		
7	90003-892-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
8	90543-MV9-670	RUBBER, MOUNTING	8	8	8	8	8	8		

2

134 |

D 3

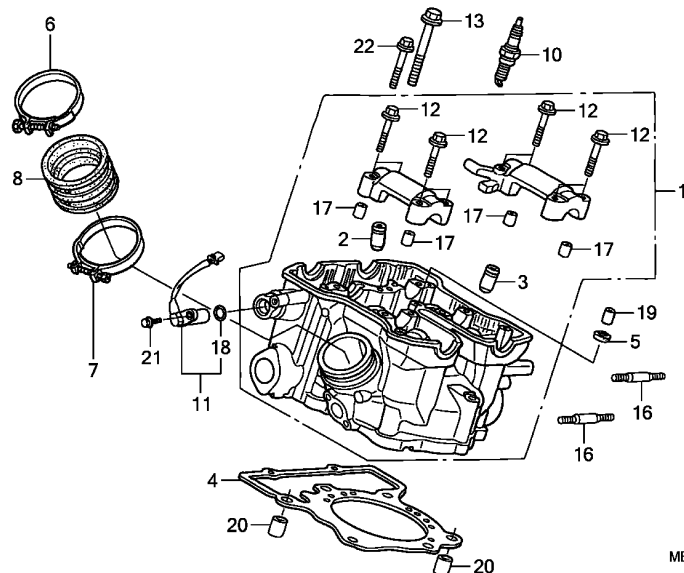


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 3	1111M2A	.Replace all exhaust valve guide add	0.3
	1111M2B	.Replace all intake and exhaust valve guide add	0.9
	1111M9	GUIDE, VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE -- .INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	8.7
4	1111C1	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :FRONT -	3.9
	1111C3	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :BOTH --	5.1
6	3111E5	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY/ CARBURETOR :FRONT	1.2
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
10	6141A8	PLUG, SPARK :FRONT	0.1
	6141B2	PLUG, SPARK :FOR 1 VEHICLE --	0.5

E-2-1

REAR CYLINDER HEAD

D 4



MBT7E0201A

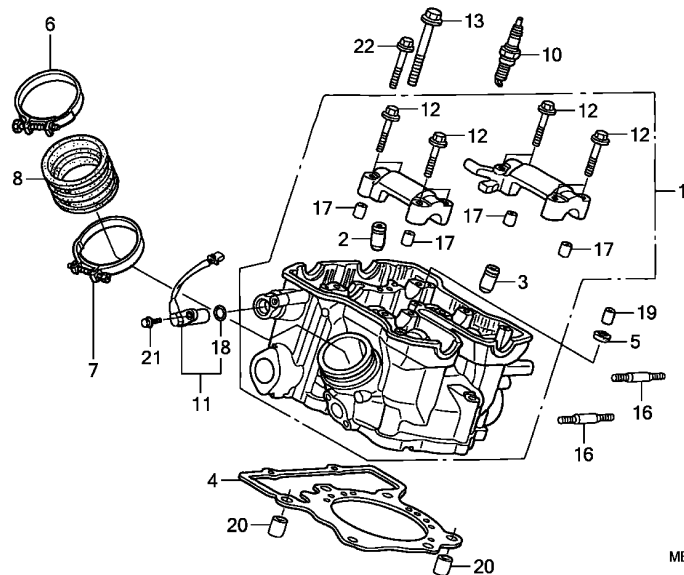
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111A3	HEAD, CYLINDER :REAR ......INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	4.5
	1111A4	HEAD, CYLINDER :BOTH ......INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	7.7
2	1111M3	GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE(ONE) :REAR CYLINDER ......INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	4.1
	1111M3A	.Replace all intake valve guide add	0.3
	1111M3B	.Replace all intake and exhaust valve guide add	0.9
	1111M9	GUIDE, VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE .. .INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	8.7
3	1111M4	GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE(ONE) :REAR CYLINDER ......INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	4.1
+			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	12020-MBT-C40	HEAD ASSY., RR. CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	12204-MBB-305	GUIDE, IN. VALVE (O.S.)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
3	12205-MBB-305	GUIDE, EX. VALVE (O.S.)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
4	12251-MBT-F41	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	12395-MAT-750	GASKET B, CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	16218-MCA-000	BAND, INSULATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16219-MBB-000	BAND, INSULATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	16221-MBT-F20	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	31911-MBT-F21	PLUG, SPARK (IJR8B9)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	36140-MBT-F21	PULSER ASSY., CAM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90002-MBB-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 7X45	8	8	8	8	8	8		
13	90004-MBB-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X97	6	6	6	6	6	6		
16	90035-MM5-000	BOLT, STUD, 8X24	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	90701-MR7-000	DOWEL PIN, 9X14	4	4	4	4	4	4		
18	91309-PX4-003	O-RING, 16X2.1(NOK)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	94301-10160	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	94301-12200	DOWEL PIN, 12X20	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	95701-06018-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	95701-06060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X60	2	2	2	2	2	2		

E-2-1

REAR CYLINDER HEAD

D 5



MBT7E0201A

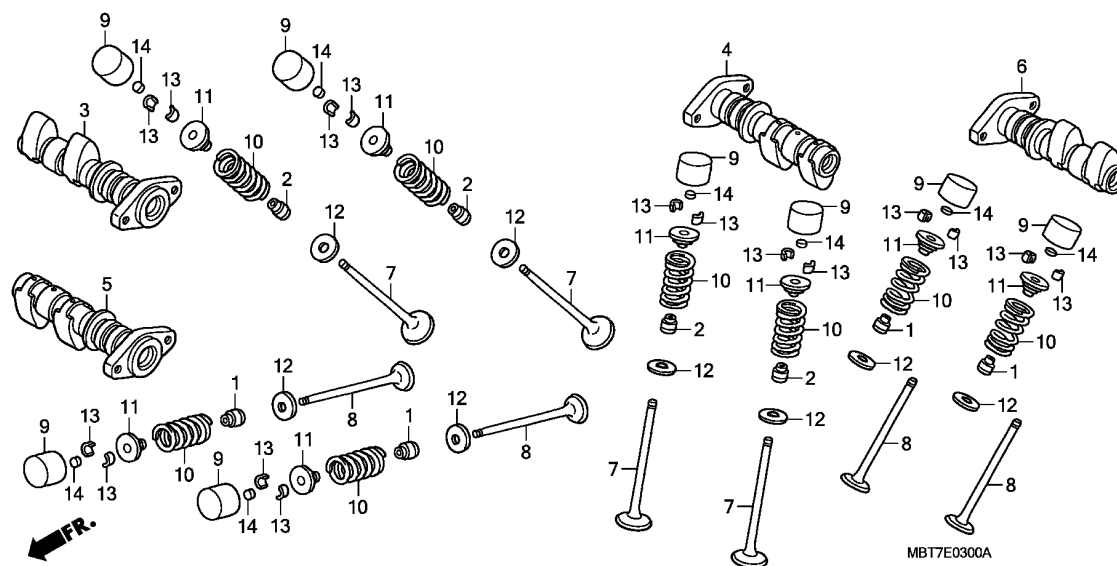
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 3	1111M4A	.Replace all exhaust valve guide add	0.3
	1111M4B	.Replace all intake and exhaust valve guide add	0.9
	1111M9	GUIDE, VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE .. .INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	8.7
4	1111C2	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :REAR ..	3.2
	1111C3	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :BOTH ..	5.1
8	3111E6	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY/ CARBURETOR :REAR	1.2
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
10	6141A9	PLUG, SPARK :REAR	0.4
	6141B2	PLUG, SPARK :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..	0.5
11	614117	GENERATOR, CAM PULSE	0.8

2

E-3

CAMSHAFT/VALVE

D 6



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	1111Q6	CAMSHAFT :FRONT INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	2.4
	1111Q6A	.Replace front exhaust camshaft add	0.3
4	1111Q8	CAMSHAFT :REAR INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	1.7
	1111Q8A	.Replace rear exhaust camshaft add	0.3
5	1111Q7	CAMSHAFT :FRONT EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	2.4
	1111Q7A	.Replace front intake camshaft add	0.3
6	1111Q9	CAMSHAFT :REAR EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	1.7
	1111Q9A	.Replace rear intake camshaft add	0.3
	1111T4	CAMSHAFT :FOR 1 VEHICLE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	4.2
7	1111N2	VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) :FRONT CYLINDER	4.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	12208-MBB-003	SEAL, EX. VALVE STEM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
2	12209-MBB-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
3	14110-MBT-000	CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. IN.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	14120-MBT-000	CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. IN.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	14130-MBT-000	CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	14140-MBT-000	CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	14711-MBB-000	VALVE, IN.	4	4	4	4	4	4		
8	14721-MBB-000	VALVE, EX.	4	4	4	4	4	4		
9	14731-MBB-000	LIFTER, VALVE	8	8	8	8	8	8		
10	14751-MBT-000	SPRING, VALVE	8	8	8	8	8	8		
11	14771-MBB-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	8	8	8	8	8	8		
12	14775-MBT-000	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	8	8	8	8	8	8		
13	14781-MBB-003	COTTER, VALVE	16	16	16	16	16	16		
14	14901-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.20)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14902-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.225)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14903-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.250)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14904-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.275)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14905-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.30)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14906-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.325)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14907-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.350)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14908-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.375)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14909-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.40)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14910-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.425)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14911-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.450)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14912-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.475)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14913-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.50)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14914-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.525)	8	8	8	8	8	8		

E-3

CAMSHAFT/VALVE

D 7

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 7		.INCLUDES: Refacing	
1111N2A		.Replace all intake valve add	0.2
1111N2B		.Replace all intake and exhaust valve add	0.6
1111N4		VALVE, INTAKE(ONE)	
		:REAR CYLINDER	3.6
		.INCLUDES: Refacing	
1111N4A		.Replace all intake valve add	0.2
1111N4B		.Replace all intake and exhaust valve add	0.6
8 1111N3		VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE)	
		:FRONT CYLINDER	4.3
		.INCLUDES: Refacing	
1111N3A		.Replace all exhaust valve add	0.2
1111N3B		.Replace all intake and exhaust valve add	0.6
1111N5		VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE)	
		:REAR CYLINDER	3.6
		.INCLUDES: Refacing	
1111N5A		.Replace all exhaust valve add	0.2
1111N5B		.Replace all intake and exhaust valve add	0.6
1111P0		VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE	7.1
		.INCLUDES: Refacing	

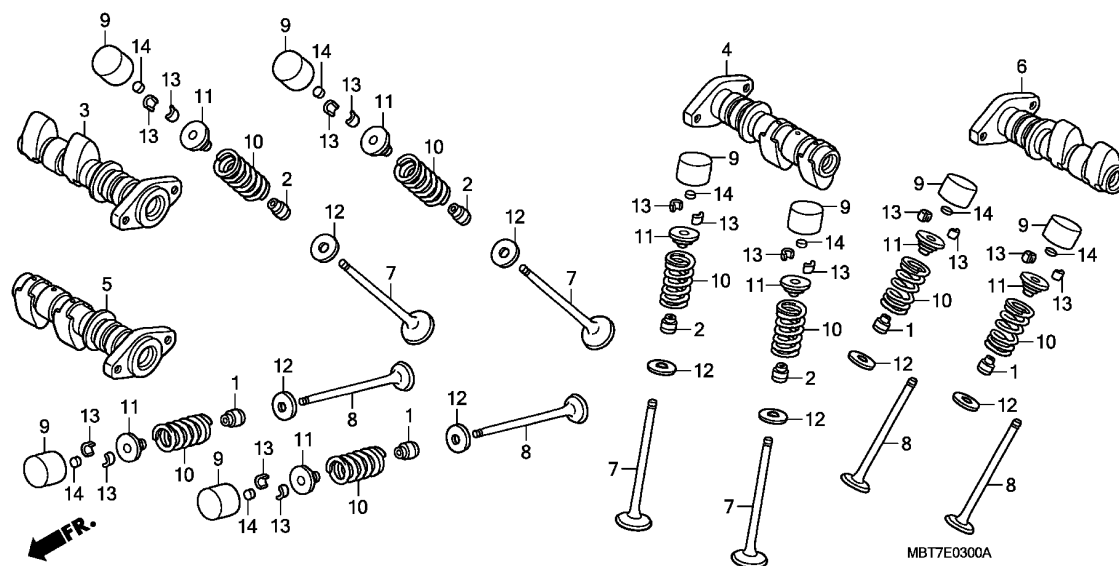
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
14)	14915-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.550)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14916-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.575)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14917-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.60)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14918-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.625)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14919-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.650)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14920-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.675)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14921-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.70)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14922-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.725)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14923-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.750)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14924-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.775)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14925-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.80)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14926-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.825)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14927-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.850)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14928-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.875)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14929-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.90)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14930-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.925)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14931-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.950)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14932-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (1.975)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14933-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.00)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14934-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.025)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14935-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.050)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14936-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.075)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14937-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.10)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14938-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.125)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14939-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.150)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14940-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.175)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14941-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.20)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14942-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.225)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14943-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.250)	8	8	8	8	8	8		

2

E-3

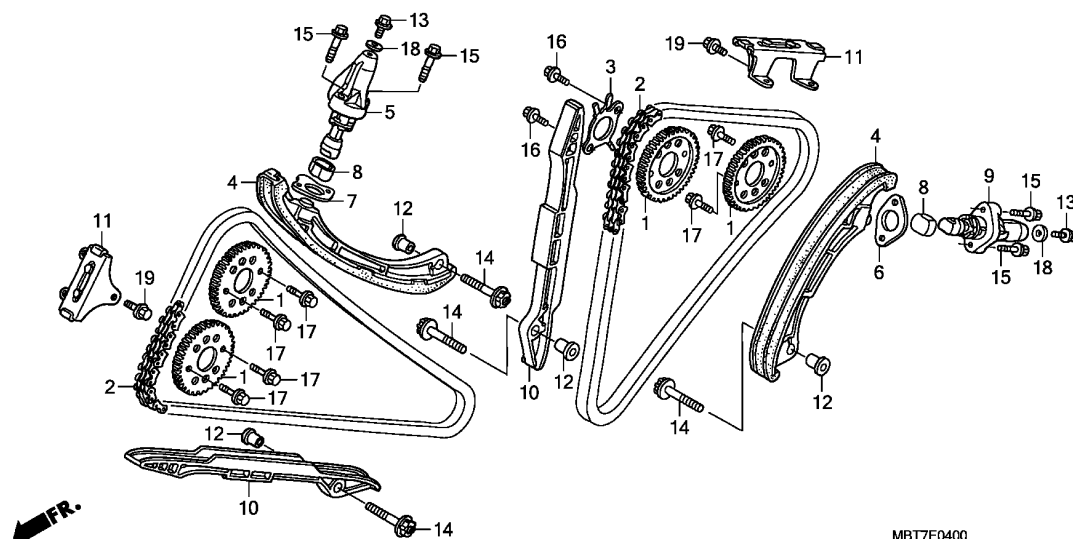
CAMSHAFT/VALVE

D 8



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
10		(1,2,11,12,13)	
1111P4		SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL, INTAKE VALVE(ONE) :FRONT CYLINDER	4.1
1111P4A		.Replace all intake spring add	0.1
1111P5		SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL, EXHAUST VALVE(ONE) :FRONT CYLINDER	4.1
1111P5A		.Replace all exhaust spring add	0.1
1111P5B		.Replace all intake and exhaust spring add	0.3
1111P6		SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL, INTAKE VALVE(ONE) :REAR CYLINDER	3.4
1111P6A		.Replace all intake spring add	0.1
1111P7		SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL, EXHAUST VALVE(ONE) :REAR CYLINDER	3.4
1111P7A		.Replace all exhaust spring add	0.1
1111P7B		.Replace all intake and exhaust spring add	0.3
1111Q2		SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL, VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE	6.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
14)	14944-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.275)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14945-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.30)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14946-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.325)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14947-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.350)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14948-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.375)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14949-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.40)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14950-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.425)	8	8	8	8	8	8		
	14951-MBB-000	SHIM, TAPPET (2.450)	8	8	8	8	8	8		



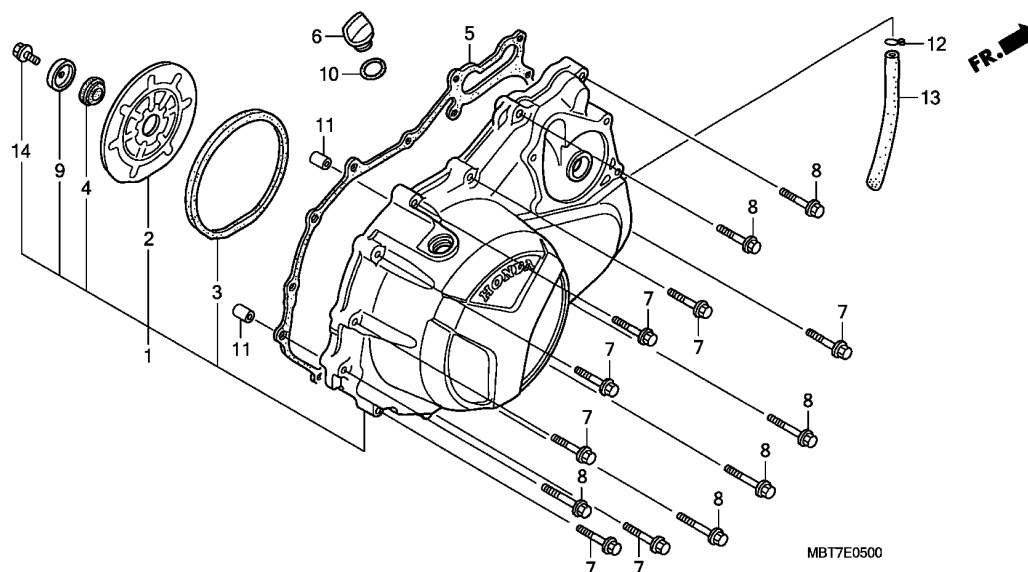
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111F5	SPROCKET, CAM :FRONT	1.9
	1111F5A	.Replace 1 cam sprocket add ..	0.1
	1111F6	SPROCKET, CAM :REAR	1.2
	1111F6A	.Replace 1 cam sprocket add ..	0.1
	1111F9	SPROCKET, CAM :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..	2.6
2	1101D1	CHAIN, CAM :FRONT	2.5
	1101D2	CHAIN, CAM :REAR	2.7
	1101D3	CHAIN, CAM :BOTH	4.6
4	1111R0	TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN :FRONT ..	2.5
	1111R1	TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN :REAR ...	2.7
	1111X8	TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN :BOTH ...	4.6
5		(7)	
	1111R2	LIFTER, TENSIONER :FRONT	1.1
9		(6)	
	1111R3	LIFTER, TENSIONER :REAR	0.2
10	1111H7	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN :FRONT	2.5
	1111H8	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN :REAR	2.7
	1111H9	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN :BOTH	4.6
11	1111H2	GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN :FRONT	1.1
	1111H3	GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN :REAR	1.0
	1111H4	GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN :BOTH	1.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	14321-MBT-F20	SPROCKET, CAM (42T)	4	4	4	4	4	4		
2	14401-MBB-003	CHAIN, CAM (152L)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
3	14405-MBT-F20	ROTOR, CAM PULSE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	14510-MBB-003	TENSIONER ASSY., CAM CHAIN ..	2	2	2	2	2	2		
5	14520-MBT-F20	LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	1	1	-	1	1	-	-----	2809364
	14520-MBT-F21	.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	2809365	
			-	-	1	-	-	1		
6	14523-MAL-A00	GASKET, TENSIONER HOLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	14523-MCW-003	GASKET, TENSIONER HOLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	14524-MBB-000	CAP, LIFTER PAT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	14530-MBT-F20	LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	1	1	-	1	1	-	-----	2809364
	14530-MBT-F21	.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	2809365	
			-	-	1	-	-	1		
10	14610-MBT-F21	GUIDE A, CAM CHAIN	2	2	2	2	2	2		
11	14620-MBB-000	GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	14626-MBB-000	COLLAR, 8MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
13	90004-GHB-600	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10(NSHF)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
14	90008-MBT-000	BOLT, SPECIAL, 8MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
15	90010-GHB-670	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	4	4	4	4	4	4		
16	90026-MM8-000	BOLT, UBS, 7X15	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	90082-HA0-000	BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK, 7X10.5 ..	6	6	6	6	6	6		
18	90442-397-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
19	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		

E-5

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER

D10



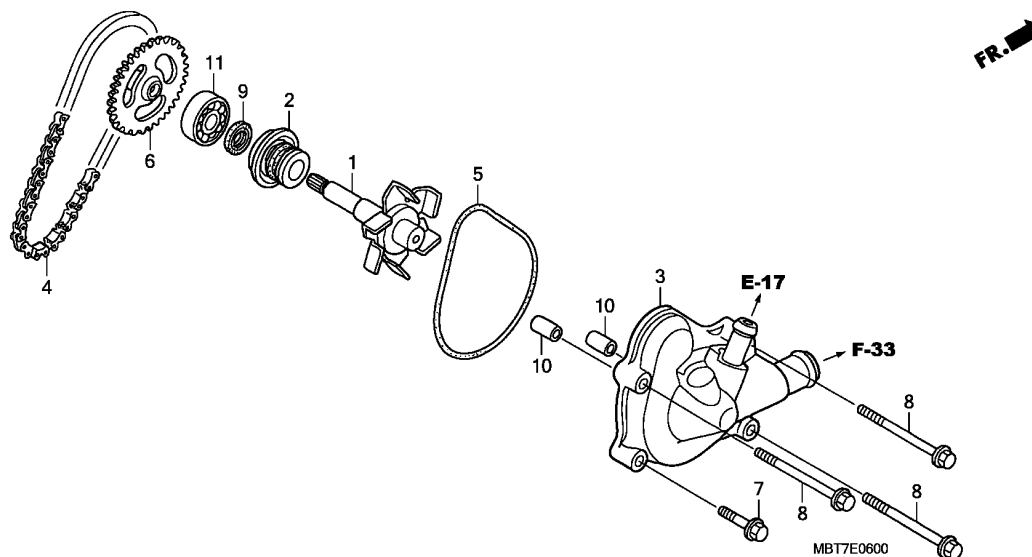
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	110159	COVER, CRANKCASE :RIGHT	1.5
2	1101H0	PLATE, CRANKCASE COVER :RIGHT	1.2
5	110158	GASKET, CRANKCASE COVER :RIGHT	1.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	11330-MBT-C40	COVER COMP., R.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	11333-MBB-300	PLATE, R. COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	11334-ML7-300	RUBBER B, R. COVER DAMPER ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	11335-ML7-300	RUBBER A, R. COVER DAMPER ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	11394-MBT-000	GASKET, R. COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15611-KA4-710	CAP, OIL FILLER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	90006-GHB-690	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32(NSHF)	7	7	7	7	7	7		
8	90006-GHB-710	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40(NSHF)	6	6	6	6	6	6		
9	90406-ML7-000	WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	91307-KF0-003	O-RING, 18X3(ARAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	95005-45550-10	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X550 (95005-45001-10M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	1	1	1	1	1		

E-6

WATER PUMP

D11



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	114105	IMPELLER, WATER PUMP	1.5
2	114110	MECHANICAL SEAL, WATER PUMP ..	1.6
3	1141B0	COVER, WATER PUMP	1.0
4	1141B2	CHAIN, WATER(OIL) PUMP DRIVE ..	1.7
5	1141B1	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	0.9
6	114142	SPROCKET OR GEAR, WATER PUMP DRIVEN	1.3
9	1141D1	OIL SEAL, IMPELLER SHAFT	1.5
11	1141F3	BEARING, WATER PUMP :COVER SIDE	1.5

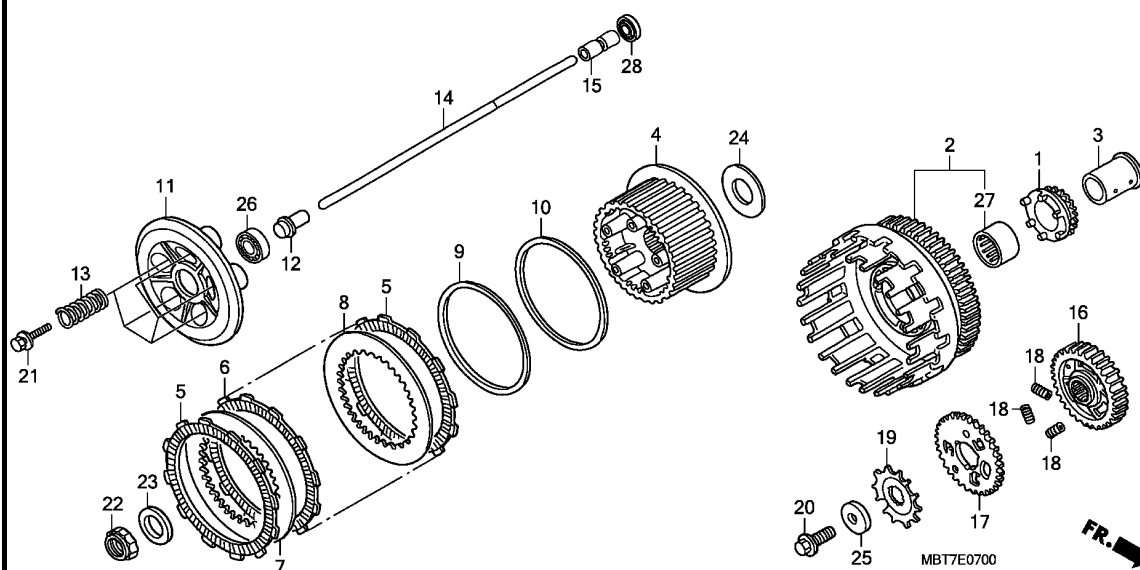
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	19210-MBB-000	IMPELLER COMP., WATER PUMP ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	19217-MAL-300	SEAL, MECHANICAL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	19220-MBT-C40	COVER COMP., WATER PUMP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	19225-MBB-003	CHAIN, WATER PUMP DRIVE (48L)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	19226-MBB-000	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	19230-MBB-000	SPROCKET, WATER PUMP DRIVEN (31T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	90006-GHB-680	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(NSHF)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	90006-GHB-760	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65(NSHF)	3	3	3	3	3	3		
9	91201-148-003	OIL SEAL, 12X22X5(ARAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
11	96100-62003-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6200 ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		

2

E-7

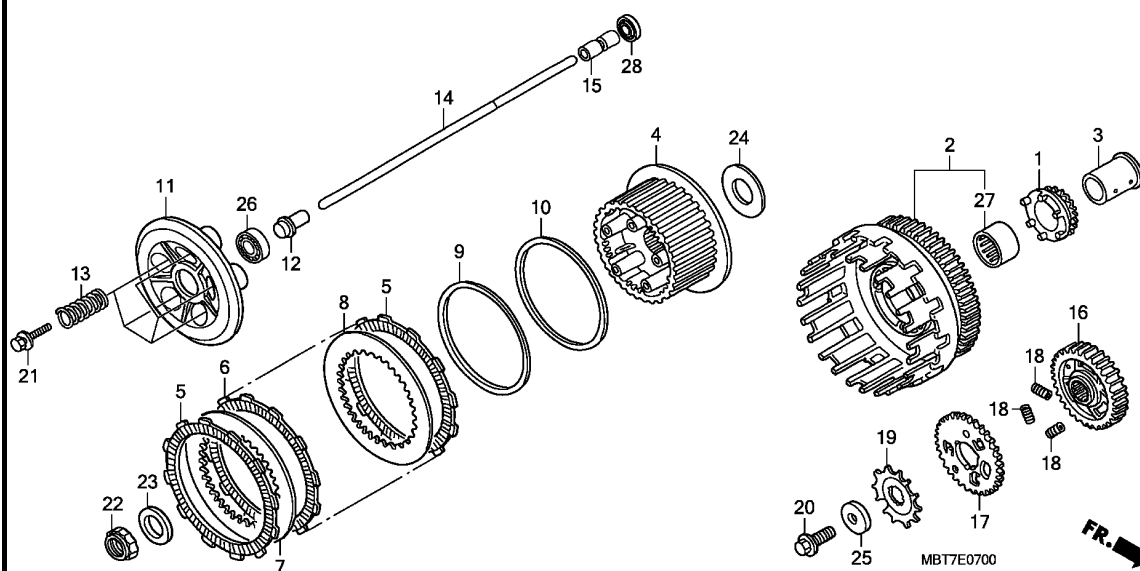
CLUTCH

D12



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1131A2	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE	1.7
2	2121A0	OUTER, CLUTCH	1.6
4	212112	CENTER, CLUTCH	1.6
5		(6,8,9,10)	
5	2121A1	DISC, CLUTCH FRICTION	1.5
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
11	2121A3	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	1.5
12	2121A5	PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	1.4
13	212107	SPRING, CLUTCH	1.4
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
14		(15)	
14	2121B6	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	0.1
16		(17,18)	
	211105	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE	1.8
19	614111	ROTOR, PULSE	1.4
26	2121B4	BEARING, CLUTCH LIFTER	1.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	15131-MAS-003	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE (25T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	22100-MBT-F20	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	22116-MBT-F20	GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	22120-MBT-F20	CENTER, CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	22201-MBB-000	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	22201-MBT-F20	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	6	6	6	6	6	6		
7	22321-MT3-000	PLATE, CLUTCH	6	6	6	6	6	6		
8	22322-MN4-000	PLATE B, CLUTCH (2.0)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	22325-MN4-000	SPRING, CLUTCH PLATE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	22326-MV1-000	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	22350-MBT-F20	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	22366-MS2-611	PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	22401-MBT-F20	SPRING, CLUTCH	5	5	5	5	5	5		
14	22851-MBT-F20	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	22852-MLO-780	PIECE, CLUTCH LIFTER ROD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	23103-MBT-F20	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (44T) ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	23104-MBT-F20	SUB GEAR, PRIMARY (44T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	23115-MW4-000	SPRING, PRIMARY DAMPER	3	3	3	3	3	3		
19	30291-MBT-F20	ROTOR, PULSE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	90005-MN5-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X30	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	90022-MBT-000	BOLT-WASHER, 6X32	5	5	5	5	5	5		
22	90231-MBT-F20	NUT, LOCK, 25MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	90401-MBB-000	WASHER, 25.1X37X5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	90401-MCH-000	WASHER, THRUST, 28.2X56X2 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	90402-MBB-000	WASHER, 12.5X36X6	1	1	1	1	1	1		

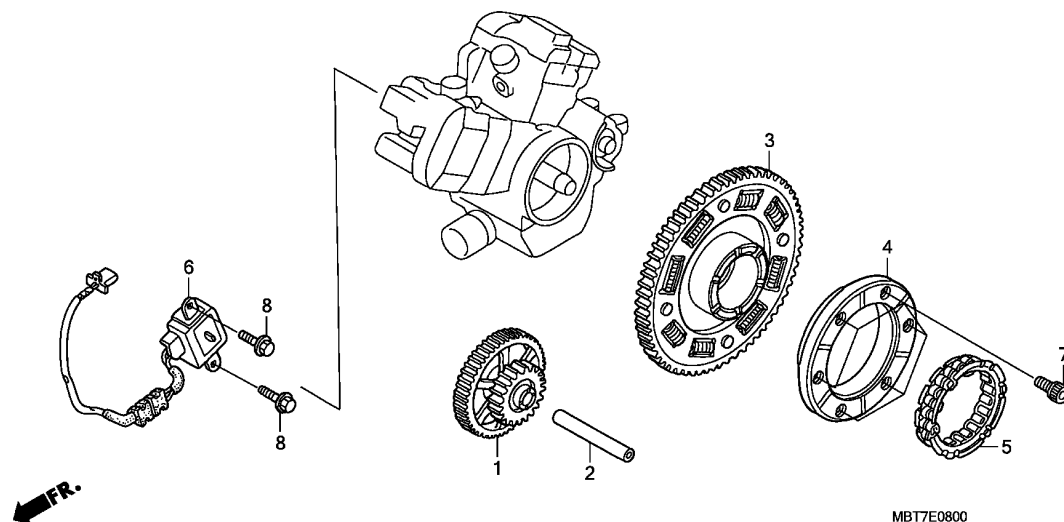


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
26	91009-MAS-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 16003 .	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	91026-MV9-671	BEARING, NEEDLE, 35X42X23 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	91301-MLO-781	X-RING, 10.5X6.5	1	1	1	1	1	1		

E-8

PULSE GENERATOR/STARTING CLUTCH

D14



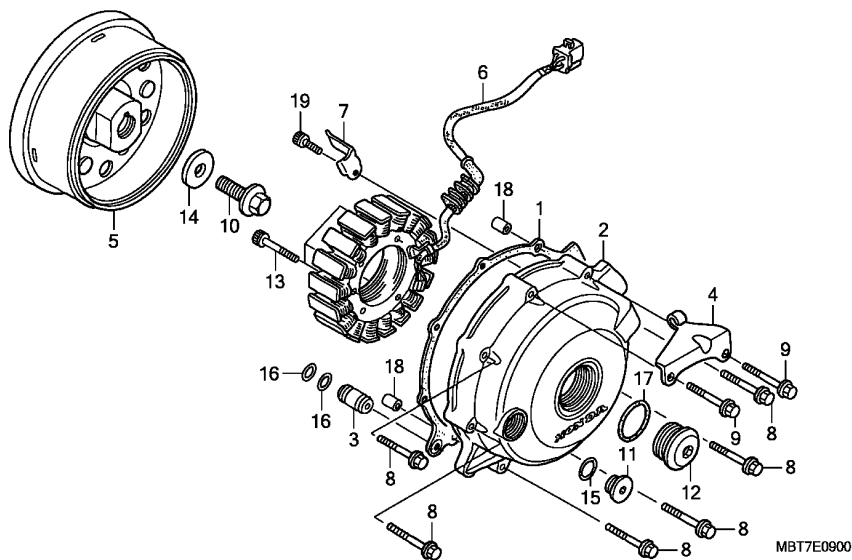
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2)	
612125		GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION	2.3
3 612120		GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN	0.6
5		(4)	
6121A2		CLUTCH, STARTING ONE WAY	0.7
6 614110		GENERATOR, IGNITION PULSE	1.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	28100-MBB-000	GEAR COMP., STARTER REDUCTION (76T/20T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	28105-MBB-000	PIN, 10X73	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	28110-MBB-000	GEAR COMP., STARTING DRIVEN (75T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	28121-MAH-000	OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	28126-MBB-003	CLUTCH, ONE WAY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	30300-MBT-F20	GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	90010-MAY-000	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	6	6	6	6	6	6		
8	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		

E-9

GENERATOR

D15



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101B2	GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER	0.5
2	1101B1	COVER, ALTERNATOR	0.6
5	613105	ROTOR OR FLYWHEEL	0.7
6	6131A3	STATOR	0.7

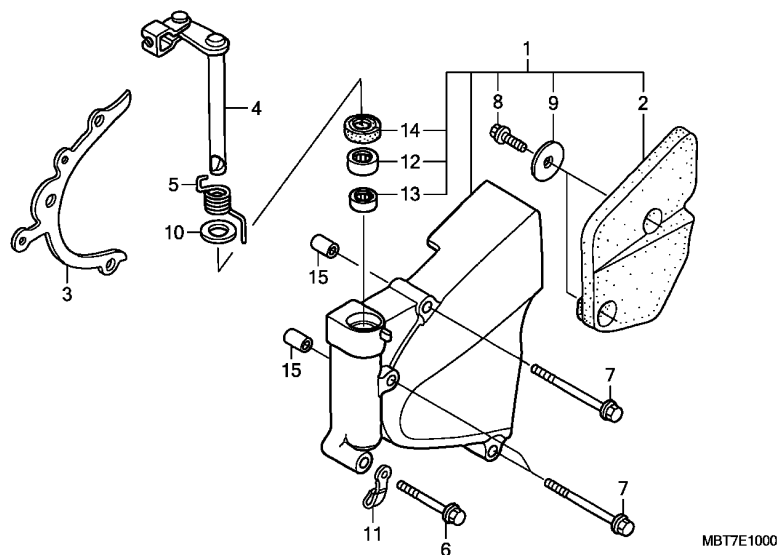
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	11636-MBT-F20	GASKET, A.C. GENERATOR COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	11641-MBT-C40	COVER, A.C. GENERATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	11642-MBT-F20	COLLAR, A.C. GENERATOR COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	22821-MBT-000	RECEIVER, CLUTCH CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	31110-MBT-C41	FLYWHEEL COMP.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	31120-MBT-F21	STATOR COMP.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	31131-MR7-000	CLAMPER, A.C. GENERATOR CORD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	90006-GHB-720	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45(NSHF)	6	6	6	6	6	6		
9	90006-GHB-730	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50(NSHF)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
10	90023-MBT-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X45	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	90084-MN8-010	CAP, 14MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90087-KT7-000	CAP, 30MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	90116-375-000	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X38	3	3	3	3	3	3		
14	90402-MBB-000	WASHER, 12.5X36X6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	91303-377-000	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	91307-ML7-004	O-RING, 6X2(NOK)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	91356-425-003	O-RING, 30MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
19	96600-06010-00	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X10	1	1	1	1	1	1		

2

E-10

LEFT CRANKCASE COVER

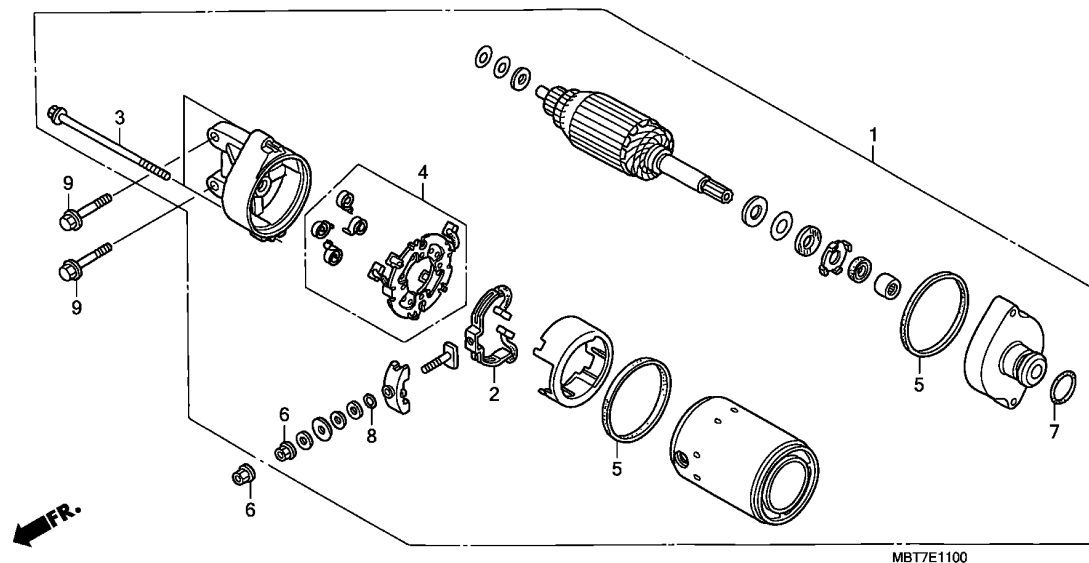
D16



MBT7E1000

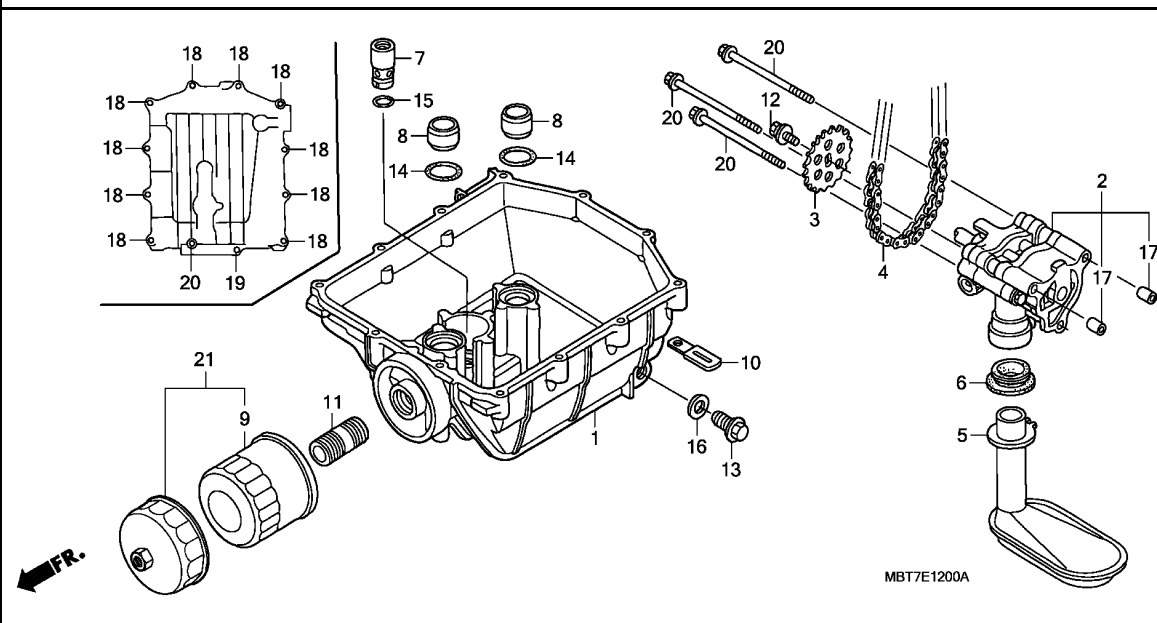
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101B0	COVER, CRANKCASE :LEFT REAR .. (5)	0.2
4	2121A7	LEVER, CLUTCH	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	11340-MBT-C40	COVER COMP., L.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	11342-MBB-300	RUBBER, L. COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	11365-MBT-000	PLATE, DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	22710-MBT-F20	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	22815-MR8-900	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	90010-GHB-690	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	90010-GHB-730	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50	3	3	3	3	3	3		
8	90011-HB9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	90503-898-000	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	2	2	2	2	2	2		
10	90525-GC4-700	WASHER, BRAKE ARM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	90601-KJ9-000	CLIP, 4X50	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	91001-GG2-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X18X12 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	91053-719-005	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10(NTN)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	91201-427-003	OIL SEAL, 12X20X6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		



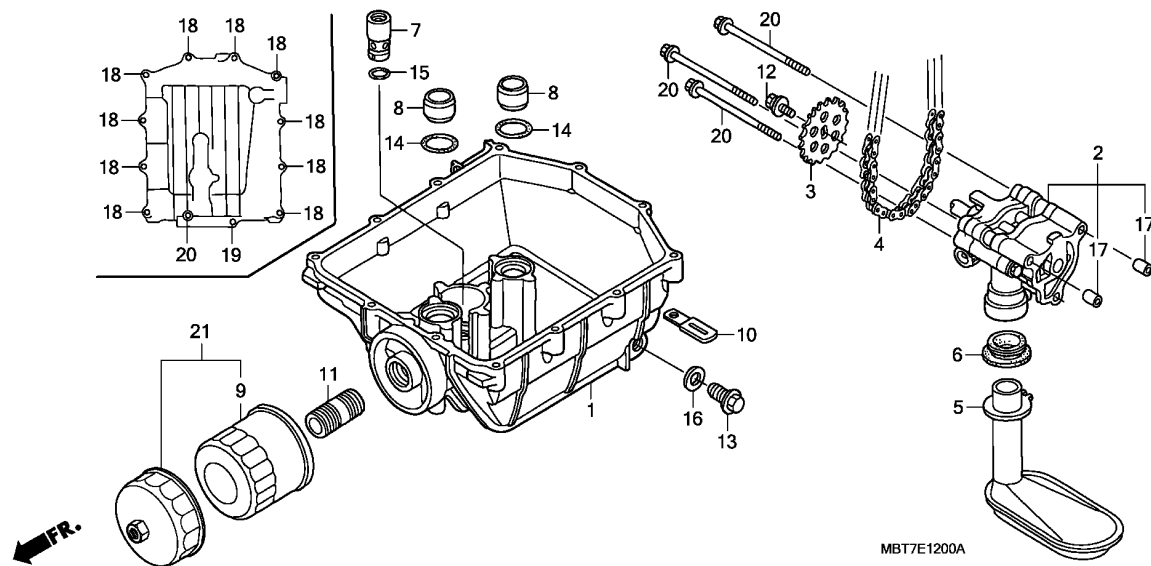
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	612105	MOTOR, STARTING	0.4
2	6121A4	TERMINAL, BRUSH(STARTER)	0.7
4	6121A5	HOLDER, BRUSH(STARTER)	0.7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	31200-MAT-003	MOTOR ASSY., STARTING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	31201-MR6-008	TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	31205-MV9-671	BOLT, SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
4	31206-MR6-008	HOLDER SET, BRUSH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	31207-KS5-901	RING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	91309-425-003	O-RING, 24.4X3.1(ARAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	91320-MB0-000	O-RING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	2	2	2	2	2		

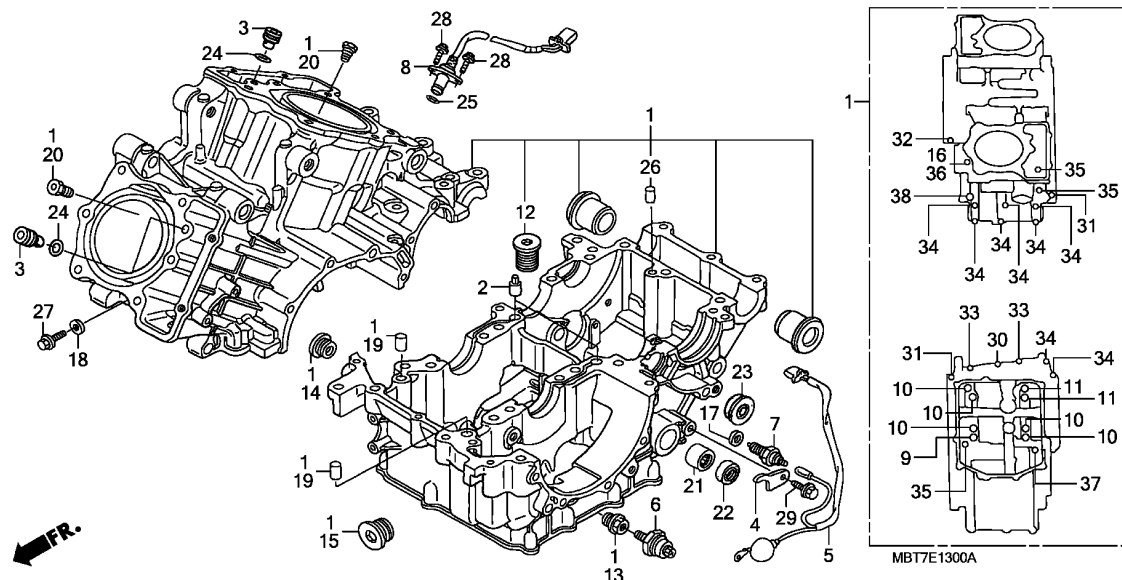


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	113145	PAN, OIL AND/OR GASKET	1.5
2	113105	PUMP ASSY., OIL	2.8
3	113111	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN	1.6
4	113122	CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE	1.7
5		(6)	
	1131B6	STRAINER, OIL	1.3
7		(15)	
	113126	VALVE, RELIEF	1.5
9		(21)	
	113180	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	11210-MBT-000	PAN, OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	15100-MBT-000	PUMP ASSY., OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	15134-KE8-010	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN (21T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	15140-415-003	CHAIN, OIL PUMP (52L)(DAIDO)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	15150-MBT-000	STRAINER COMP., OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15154-MM5-000	PACKING, OIL STRAINER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	15220-MB0-010	VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	15326-KBV-000	COLLAR, 16X18X10	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	15410-MCJ-003	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO ROKI)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-----	2800033
	15410-MFJ-D01	.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	2800034	
			-	1	1	-	1	1		
10	32925-958-000	CLIP, PULSER CORD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	90019-MB0-000	BOSS, OIL FILTER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90021-MM5-000	BOLT-WASHER, 6X12	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	90131-883-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	91302-KE8-003	O-RING, 18X3(ARAI)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
15	91313-MB0-003	O-RING, 14.7X2.2(ARAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
18	95701-06032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	10	10	10	10	10	10		
19	95701-06040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	95701-06080-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X80	4	4	4	4	4	4		
21	15010-MCE-H50	FILTER SET, OIL	(1)	-	-	(1)	-	-	-----	2800033

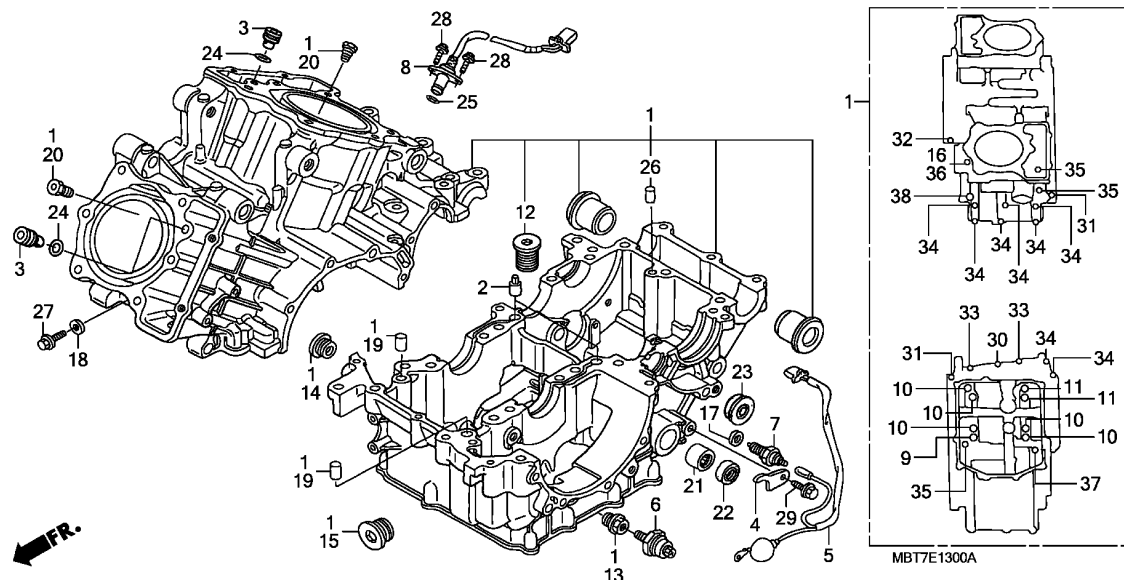


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
21)	15010-MCE-H51	FILTER SET, OIL	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	2800034	
			-	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	(1)		

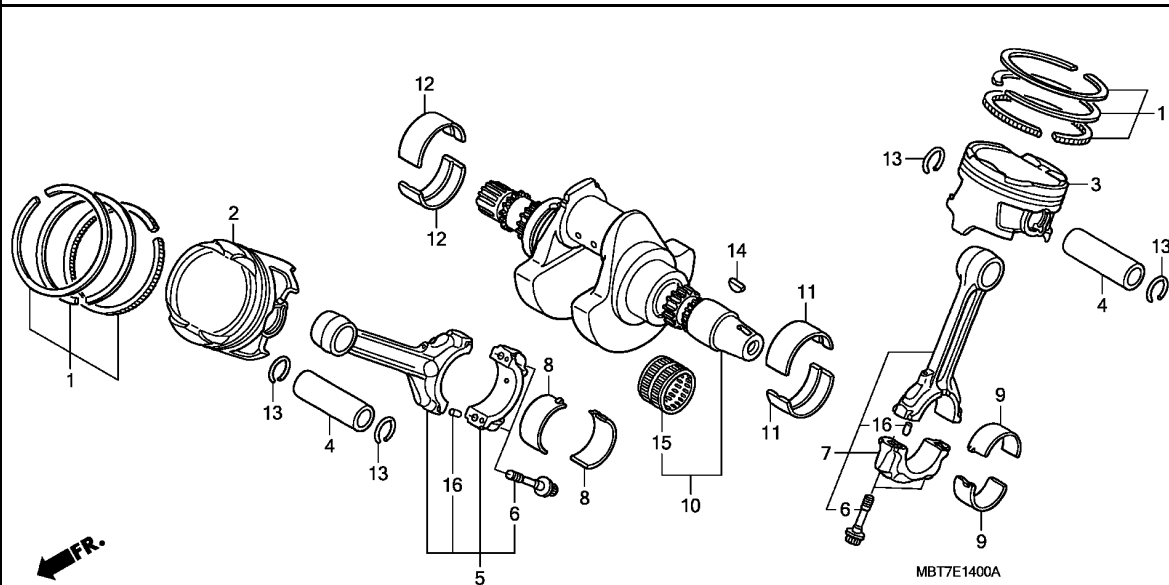


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	110105	CRANKCASE SET ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	10.1
5	611142	SUB HARNESS, ENGINE	0.4
6	615160	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	0.5
7	6151B8	SWITCH, NEUTRAL	0.3
8	617198	SENSOR, SPEEDOMETER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY					Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9	
1	11000-MBT-C40	CRANKCASE SET	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	11104-MW0-000	ORIFICE, 1.2MM	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	11106-MBT-F40	COLLAR, SPECIAL	2	2	2	2	2	2	
4	24612-MAL-600	PLATE, SPINDLE	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	32111-MBT-000	SUB CORD, ENGINE	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	35500-MJ4-024	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (DENSO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	35600-KE8-003	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL (TOYO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	37700-MBT-G70	SENSOR ASSY., SPEEDOMETER ...	1	1	-	1	1	-	
	37700-MBT-G71	.....	-	-	1	-	-	1	
9	90001-MBB-003	BOLT-WASHER, 10X80	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	90007-MBB-003	BOLT-WASHER, 10X105	5	5	5	5	5	5	
11	90009-MBB-003	BOLT-WASHER, 10X115	2	2	2	2	2	2	
12	90031-MBB-000	BOLT, SEALING, 18MM	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	90048-MY5-600	BOLT, SEALING, 18MM	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	90081-ZV5-010	BOLT, SEALING, 22MM	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	90083-PL9-000	BOLT, SEALING, 24MM	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	90442-028-000	WASHER, SEALING, 8MM	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	90443-MJ6-000	WASHER, NEUTRAL	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	90463-ML7-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	90701-MV9-670	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	2	2	2	2	2	2	
20	90901-MBT-F20	JET, OIL, #1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
21	91106-KM1-013	BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X22X16 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	91203-KA4-771	OIL SEAL, 14X22X5 (NOK)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	91204-MG8-003	OIL SEAL, 8X25X7 (ARAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1	

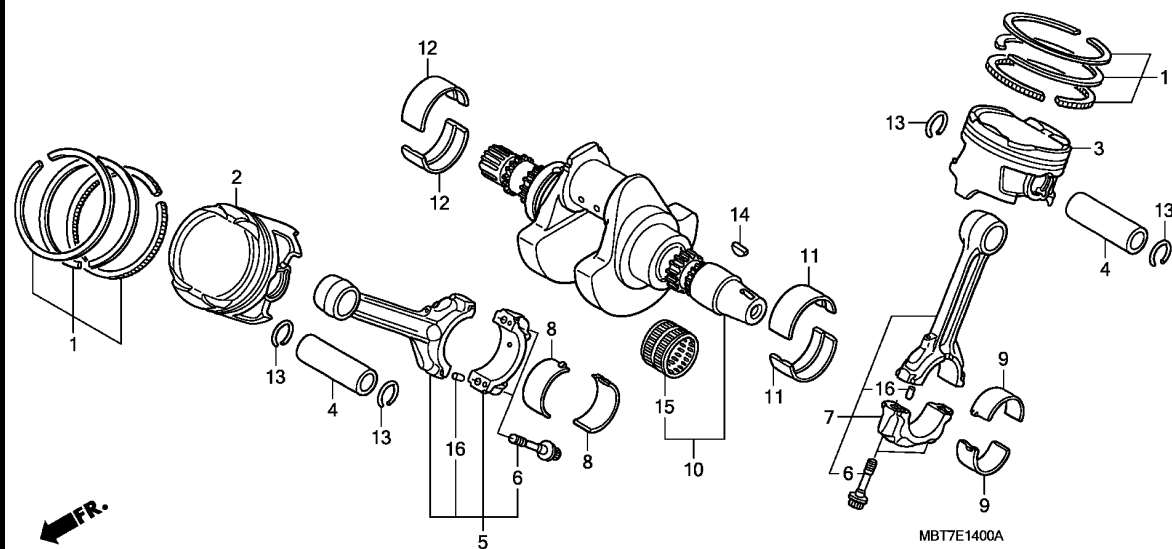


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
24	91302-HB3-004	O-RING, 7.5X1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2		
25	91302-MAL-601	O-RING, 18.1X3.6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	94302-08140	PIN B, DOWEL, 8X14	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	2	2	2	2	2		
29	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30	95701-06035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	1	1	1	1	1	1		
31	95701-06045-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	2	2	2	2	2	2		
32	95701-06065-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	1	1	1	1	1	1		
33	95701-08040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2	2	2	2		
34	95701-08050-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	8	8	8	8	8	8		
35	95701-08070-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70	3	3	3	3	3	3		
36	95701-08075-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X75	1	1	1	1	1	1		
37	95701-08080-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80	1	1	1	1	1	1		
38	95701-10085-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X85	1	1	1	1	1	1		



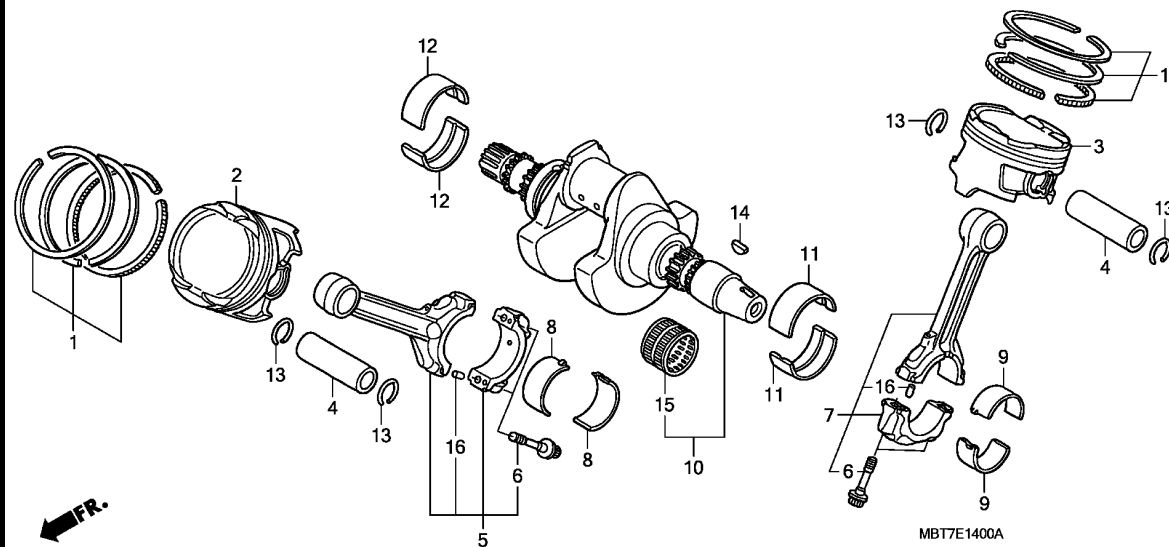
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111U3	(1,4,5,6,8,13,16) PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD :FRONT ....INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	7.8
3	1111U4	(1,4,6,7,9,13,16) PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD :REAR .....INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	7.8
	1111X9	PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD :FOR 1 VEHICLE ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	9.2
10	1101B5	CRANKSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	8.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	13011-MBB-315	RING SET, PISTON (STD.)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13021-MBB-315	RING SET, PISTON (0.25)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
	13031-MBB-315	RING SET, PISTON (0.50)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
2	13101-MBT-F20	PISTON, FR. (STD.)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	13102-MBT-306	PISTON, FR. (0.25)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
	13103-MBT-306	PISTON, FR. (0.50)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
3	13105-MBT-F20	PISTON, RR. (STD.)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	13106-MBT-306	PISTON, RR. (0.25)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
	13107-MBT-306	PISTON, RR. (0.50)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
4	13111-MBB-000	PIN, PISTON	2	2	2	2	2	2		
5	13210-MBB-000	ROD ASSY., FR. CONNECTING ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	13213-MBB-003	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	4	4	4	4	4	4		
7	13220-MBB-000	ROD ASSY., RR. CONNECTING ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	13224-MBB-003	BEARING A, FR. CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13225-MBB-003	BEARING B, FR. CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13226-MBB-003	BEARING C, FR. CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13227-MBB-003	BEARING D, FR. CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13228-MBB-003	BEARING E, FR. CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	13234-MBB-003	BEARING A, RR. CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13235-MBB-003	BEARING B, RR. CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	2	2	2	2	2	2		

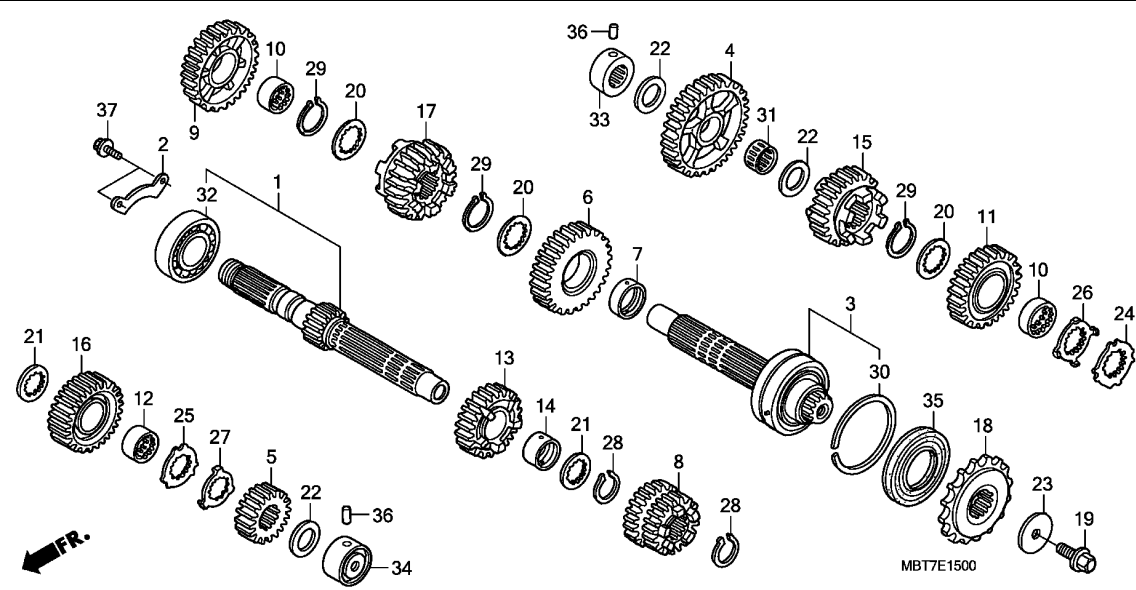


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
11	110125	(12) BEARING, CRANKSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .NOTE: Same time for two units or more	8.2

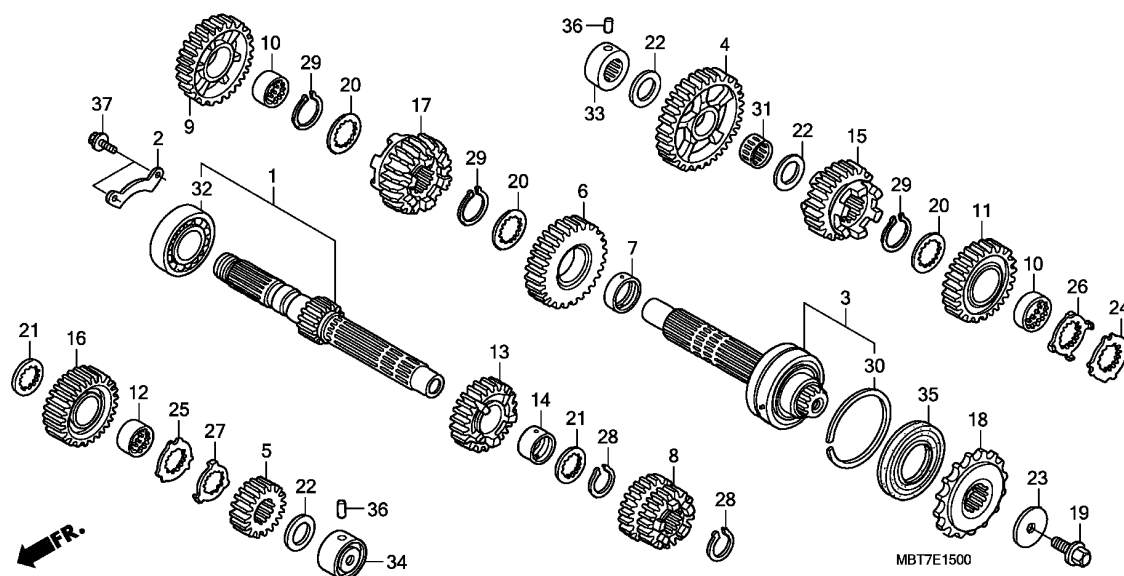
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
(9)	13236-MBB-003	BEARING C, RR. CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13237-MBB-003	BEARING D, RR. CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13238-MBB-003	BEARING E, RR. CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
10	13310-MBT-C40	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	13313-MBB-003	BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE (BLUE)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13314-MBB-003	BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE (BLACK)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13315-MBB-003	BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE (BROWN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13316-MBB-003	BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE (GREEN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13317-MBB-003	BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE (YELLOW)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	13323-MBB-003	BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE (BLUE)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13324-MBB-003	BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE (BLACK)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13325-MBB-003	BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE (BROWN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13326-MBB-003	BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE (GREEN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	13327-MBB-003	BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE (YELLOW)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	90602-MBB-000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 24MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
14	90741-413-000	KEY, WOODRUFF, 25X14	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	91021-MBB-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 34X44X24 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	94303-04065	PIN C, DOWEL, 4X6.5	4	4	4	4	4	4		

						Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
						1		(5,8,13,16)	
						210141		MAINSHAFT, TRANSMISSION	7.1
								.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
						210141A		.Replace countershaft add	0.2
						3		(4,6,9,11,15,17)	
						210142		COUNTERSHAFT, TRANSMISSION ...	7.0
								.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
						210142A		.Replace mainshaft add	0.3
						18	213135	SPROCKET, DRIVE	0.2
32	2101C5	BEARING, MAINSHAFT :RIGHT	7.1						
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation							
33	2101C8	BEARING, COUNTERSHAFT :RIGHT -	6.8						
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation							
34	2101C2	BEARING, MAINSHAFT :LEFT	6.8						
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation							
		2101C6 BEARING, MAINSHAFT :BOTH	7.1						
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation							
		2101D4 BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT :ALL	7.1						
						+			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	23210-MBT-F20	SHAFT COMP., MAIN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	23212-MV9-670	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	23220-MBB-000	COUNTERSHAFT COMP.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	23421-MBT-F20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT LOW (36T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	23431-MBT-F20	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (19T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	23441-MBT-F20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (32T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	23442-MS2-610	COLLAR, 30X11.2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	23451-MBT-F20	GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH (24T/30T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	23461-MBT-F20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (31T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	23462-MAT-000	COLLAR, SPLINE, 30X11	2	2	2	2	2	2		
11	23481-MBT-F20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (33T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	23482-MR7-000	COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X13.5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	23491-MBT-F20	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH (32T) -	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	23495-MM5-000	COLLAR, 28X13	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	23501-MBT-F20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH (31T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	23511-MBT-F20	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH (34T) -	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	23521-MBT-F20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH (29T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	23801-MAS-000	SPROCKET, DRIVE (16T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	90037-422-003	BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	90452-MAT-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 30X36X1.5 ...	3	3	3	3	3	3		
21	90452-MR7-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5 ...	2	2	2	2	2	2		
22	90455-ML7-000	WASHER B, THRUST, 22MM(BLUE)	3	3	3	3	3	3		



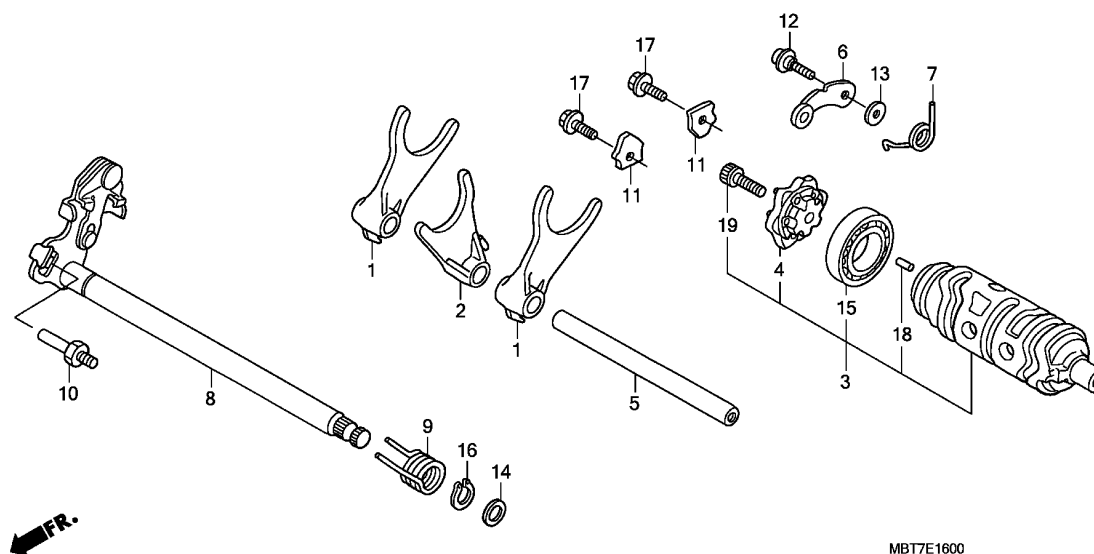
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+34		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
35	2101G7	OIL SEAL, COUNTERSHAFT :LEFT - .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
23	90459-438-000	WASHER, 10.2MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	90463-MAT-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 30MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	90463-MR7-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	90464-MAT-000	WASHER, LOCK, 30MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	90464-MR7-000	WASHER, LOCK, 28MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	90603-MN4-000	CIRCLIP, 28MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
29	90604-MM5-000	CIRCLIP, 30MM	3	3	3	3	3	3		
30	90605-MM5-000	RING, SNAP, 72MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
31	91001-MB6-680	BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X26X13 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
32	91004-MBT-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 28X62X16	1	1	1	1	1	1		
33	91022-MCF-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X38X16 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
34	91025-MBT-F21	BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X38X19.3 .	1	1	1	1	1	1		
35	91207-MBB-003	OIL SEAL, 39X72X8	1	1	1	1	1	1		
36	94302-08100	PIN B, DOWEL, 8X10	2	2	2	2	2	2		
37	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		

E-16

GEARSHIFT DRUM

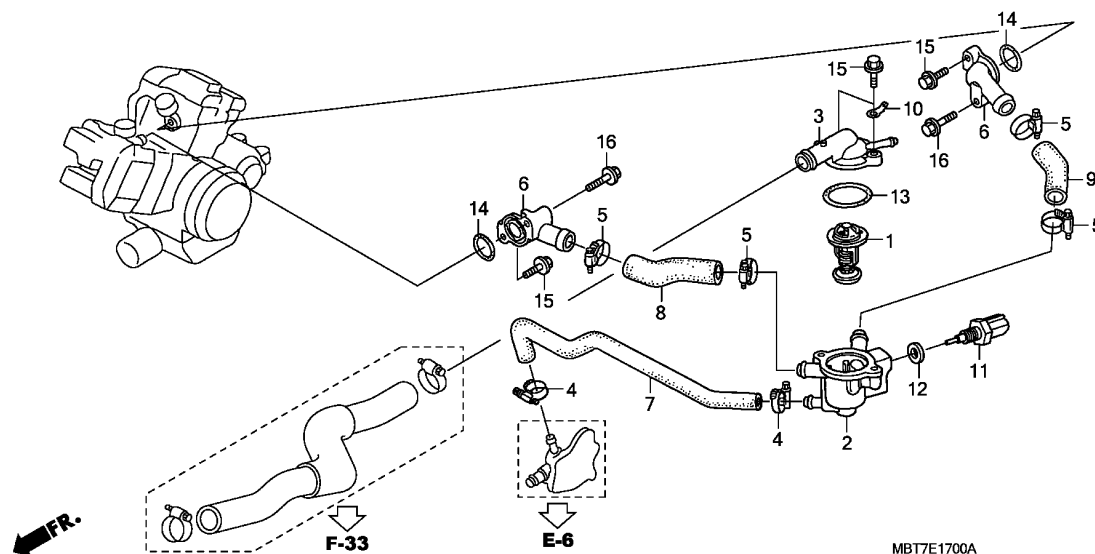
E11



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2,5)	
210112		FORK, GEARSHIFT	3.0
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
3	2101A9	DRUM, GEARSHIFT	3.0
4	2101B2	CENTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM	1.7
6		(7)	
210125		STOPPER OR SPRING, SHIFT DRUM	1.7
8	210122	SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT	1.6
9	210120	SPRING, SHIFT RETURN	1.6
15	2101C3	BEARING, GEARSHIFT DRUM	3.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	24211-MBT-F20	FORK, GEARSHIFT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	24212-MBB-000	FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	24310-MBB-000	DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	24315-MV9-932	CENTER COMP., SHIFT DRUM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	24321-MAS-000	SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	24430-MBB-000	STOPPER COMP., DRUM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	24435-MBB-000	SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	24610-MBB-D40	SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	24651-MBB-000	SPRING, SHIFT RETURN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	24652-035-000	PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	24655-MV9-670	PLATE, DRUM SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	90022-MY5-600	PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	90417-360-000	WASHER, DRUM STOPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	90451-155-000	WASHER, 14MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	91008-374-003	BEARING, BALL, 16005(NTN) ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	94510-14000	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
18	96220-40080	ROLLER, 4X8	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	96600-08020-10	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X20	1	1	1	1	1	1		

2



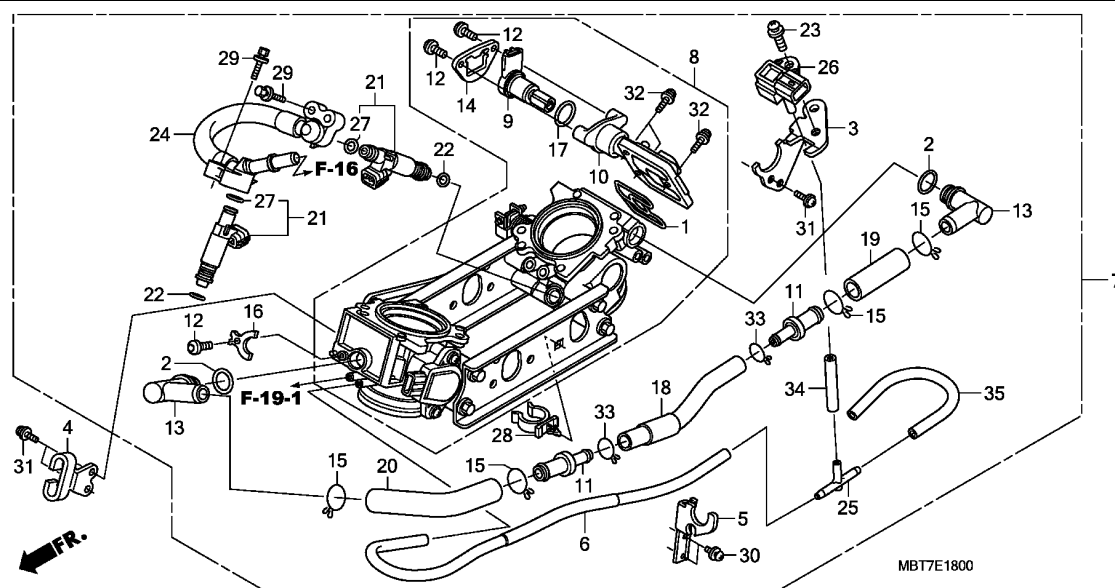
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	114116	THERMOSTAT	1.1
2	114117	CASE, THERMOSTAT	1.4
3	1141B3	COVER, THERMOSTAT	1.1
6		(14)	
	1141D6	JOINT, WATER :FRONT	1.6
	1141D7	JOINT, WATER :REAR	1.6
	1141D4	JOINT, WATER :BOTH	1.7
7	1141B4	HOSE, WATER BYPASS	1.5
8	1141C5	HOSE, HEAD WATER :FRONT	1.5
	1141C7	HOSE, HEAD WATER :BOTH	1.6
9	1141C6	HOSE, HEAD WATER :REAR	1.5
	1141C7	HOSE, HEAD WATER :BOTH	1.6
11	6171A9	SENSOR, WATER TEMP	1.5
13	1141E2	O-RING, THERMOSTAT	1.0

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	19300-MBT-003	THERMOSTAT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	19310-MBT-C40	CASE COMP., THERMOSTAT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	19315-MBB-000	COVER, THERMOSTAT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	19505-KS6-700	CLAMP A, WATER HOSE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
5	19517-ML7-691	CLAMP, HOSE, 22-29MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
6	19523-MT3-000	JOINT, WATER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	19527-MBT-F20	HOSE, WATER BYPASS	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	19528-MBT-000	HOSE, FR. HEAD WATER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	19529-MBT-000	HOSE, RR. HEAD WATER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	32152-MB3-000	CONNECTOR, EARTH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	37870-KRJ-901	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90454-MC7-000	WASHER, SPECIAL, 12MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	91311-KE8-000	O-RING, 47.5X2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	91331-PC9-003	O-RING, 21.2X2.4(ARAI)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
15	96001-06022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4	4		
16	96001-06040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	2	2	2	2	2	2		

E-18

THROTTLE BODY

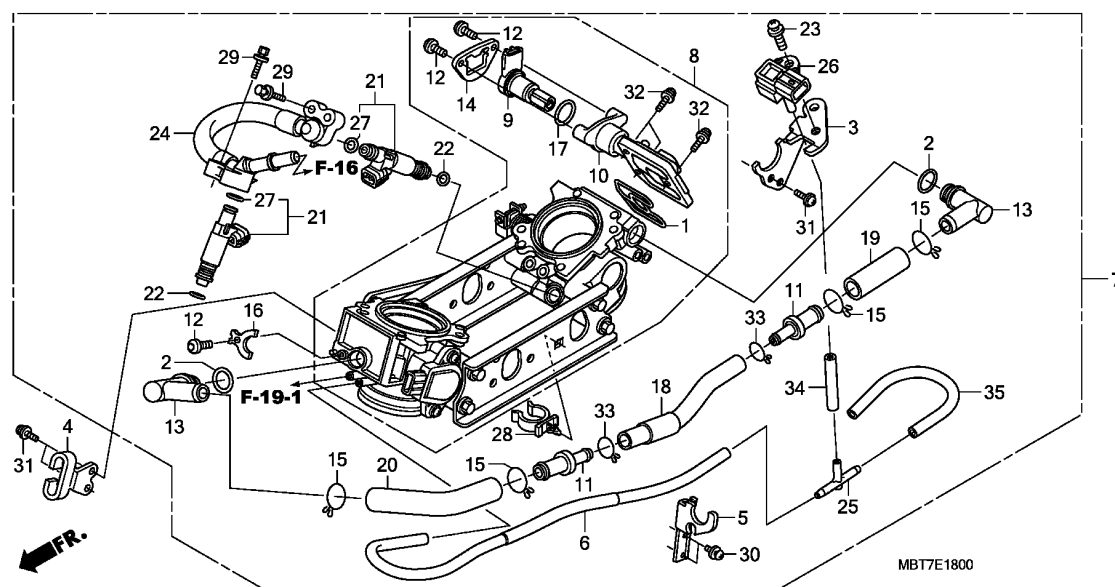
E13



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
7	311132	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE	1.4
8	311130	BODY, THROTTLE	1.6
9	3111N5	VALVE, IDLE AIR CONTROL	0.9
10	3111P5	BODY, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	1.0
21	311145	INJECTOR, FUEL	1.3
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
24	311140	PIPE, FUEL	1.2
26	617116	SENSOR, MAP	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	16075-MEW-921	O-RING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	16076-MBT-C41	O-RING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
3	16118-MBT-C41	STAY, PB SENSOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	16169-MBT-F21	STAY, WIRE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	16196-MBT-C41	STAY, TUBE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	16197-MBT-C41	TUBE COMP., 3.5X360	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16400-MBT-C41	THROTTLE BODY ASSY. (GQ46B A)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	16401-MBT-C41	THROTTLE BODY ASSY.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	16430-MFA-D01	MOTOR ASSY.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	16431-MBT-C41	BODY COMP., IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	16432-MBT-C41	JOINT, STRAIGHT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	16433-HN8-A61	SCREW, TORX	3	3	3	3	3	3		
13	16433-MBT-C41	JOINT (L)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
14	16433-MEW-921	PLATE, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	16434-MBT-C41	CLIP, TUBE (18)	4	4	4	4	4	4		
16	16435-MBT-C41	PLATE, JOINT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	16435-MFJ-D01	O-RING, 17.8X1.9	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	16440-MBT-C41	TUBE COMP., 7.3X145	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	16441-MBT-C41	TUBE, 12X55	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	16442-MBT-C41	TUBE, 12X110	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	16450-MBT-C41	INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL	2	2	2	2	2	2		
22	16472-MCW-000	SEAL RING, INJECTOR	2	2	2	2	2	2		
23	16542-MEL-003	BOLT-WASHER, 6X18	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	16610-MBT-C41	PIPE COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		

2

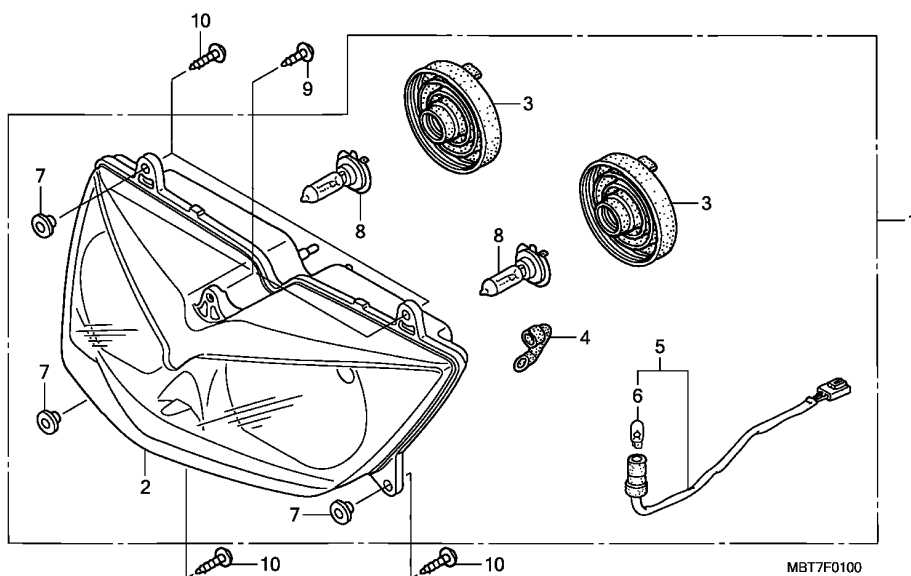


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
25	17201-MG9-000	JOINT A, VACUUM TUBE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	37830-MEL-003	SENSOR ASSY., MAP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	91301-P7A-004	O-RING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
28	91546-SR3-003	CLAMP, 16.5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	93401-05020-00	BOLT-WASHER, 5X20	4	4	4	4	4	4		
30	93892-05008-10	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	2	2	2	2	2	2		
31	93892-05012-10	SCREW-WASHER, 5X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
32	93892-05016-10	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	3	3	3	3	3	3		
33	95002-02130	CLIP, TUBE (B12.5)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
34	95005-35030-20	TUBE, 3.5X30(95005-35001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
35	95005-35100-20	TUBE, 3.5X100(95005-35001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		

F-1

HEADLIGHT

F 1

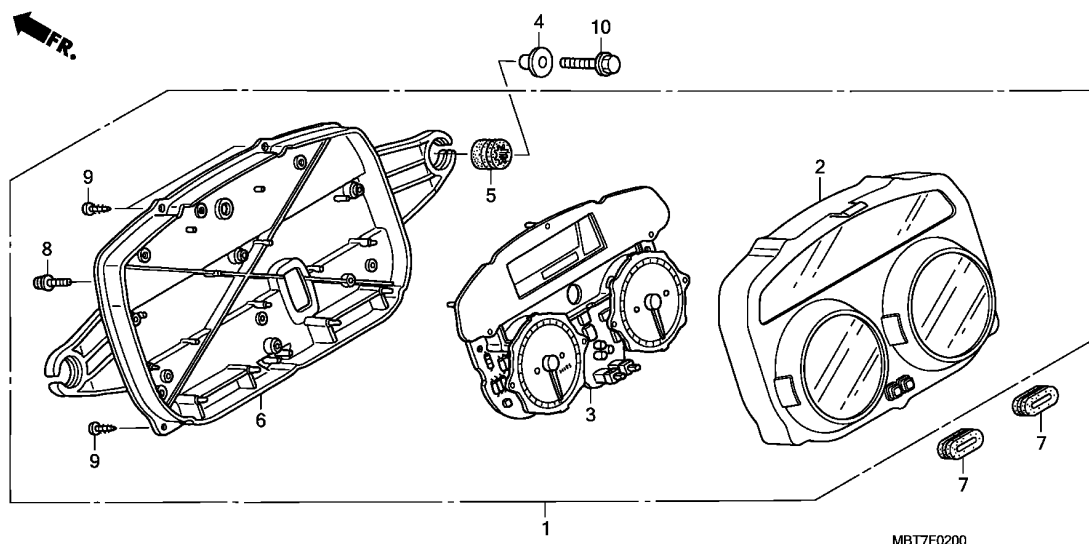


MBT7F0100

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	616115	HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	0.7
2	6161A7	HEADLIGHT UNIT	0.7
5	616180	SOCKET, POSITION LIGHT	0.2
6	616182	BULB, POSITION LIGHT	0.1
8		(3)	
	616118	BULB, HEADLIGHT	0.1
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			XL1000V			XL1000VA					
			7	8	9	7	8	9			
1	33100-MBT-D21	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	ED,F
	33100-MBT-E20	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	E,EK
2	33102-MBT-D21	HEADLIGHT UNIT	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	ED,F
	33102-MBT-E20	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	E,EK
3	33112-MBT-D21	COVER, RUBBER	2	2	2	2	2	2			
4	33113-MBT-D21	PIPE, CP	1	1	1	1	1	1			
5	33140-MBT-D21	SOCKET COMP., POSITION LIGHT	1	1	1	1	1	1			
6	33301-MBT-D21	BULB, POSITION LIGHT (12V 5W)	1	1	1	1	1	1			
7	33302-MBT-D21	COLLAR, HEADLIGHT	4	4	4	4	4	4			
8	34901-MAK-000	BULB, HEADLIGHT (OSRAM)									
		(12V 60/55W)	2	2	2	2	2	2			
9	93913-25520	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20(PO)	1	1	1	1	1	1			
10	93913-25680	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	4	4	4	4	4	4			

3



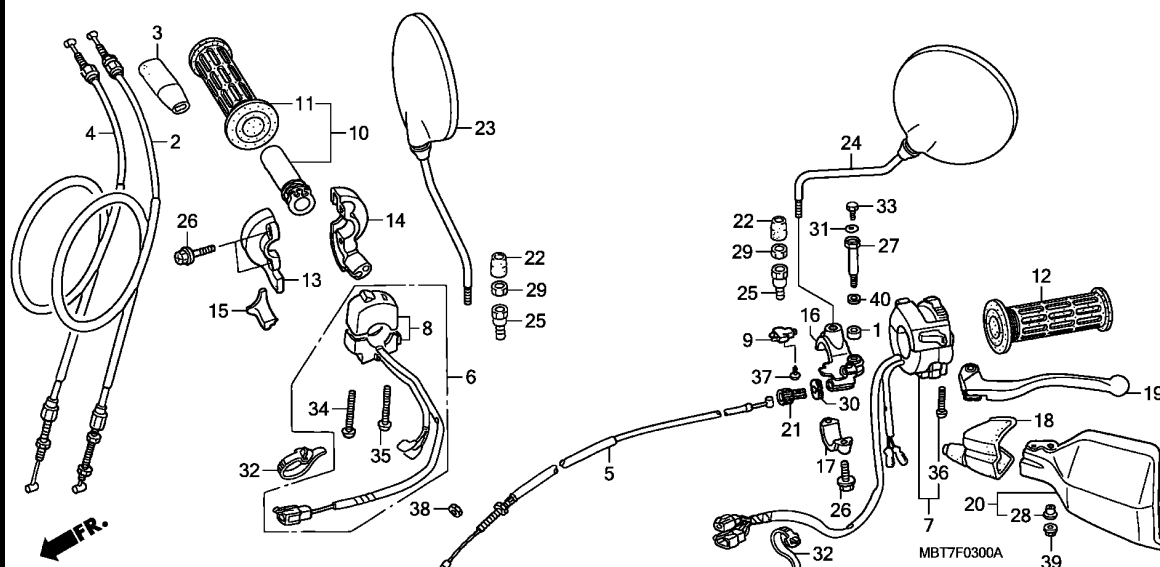
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	8121A1	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	0.5
2	8121B4	CASE, METER :UPPER	0.6
3	8121A2	METER, COMBINATION	0.7
6	8121B5	CASE, METER :LOWER	0.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	37100-MBT-C41	METER ASSY., COMBINATION (KPH)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-----	ED,EK,F
	37100-MBT-C51	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	-----	ED,EK,F
	37100-MBT-K41	METER ASSY., COMBINATION								
		(MPH/KPH)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-----	E
	37100-MBT-K51	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	-----	E
2	37110-MBT-C41	CASE ASSY., UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	37200-MBT-C41	METER ASSY., SPEED & TACHO ..	1	1	1	-	-	-	-----	ED,EK,F
	37200-MBT-C51	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	-----	ED,EK,F
	37200-MBT-K41	.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-----	E
	37200-MBT-K51	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	-----	E
4	37243-KV3-830	COLLAR, SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
5	37244-MM4-000	RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	37615-MBT-D21	CASE ASSY., LOWER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
	37615-MBT-D51	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	83601-MB0-000	GROMMET A, SIDE COVER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	90101-MCE-003	SCREW-WASHER, 3X18	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	93903-24480	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	9	9	9	9	9	9		
10	96300-06022-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	2	2	2	2	2	2		

F-3

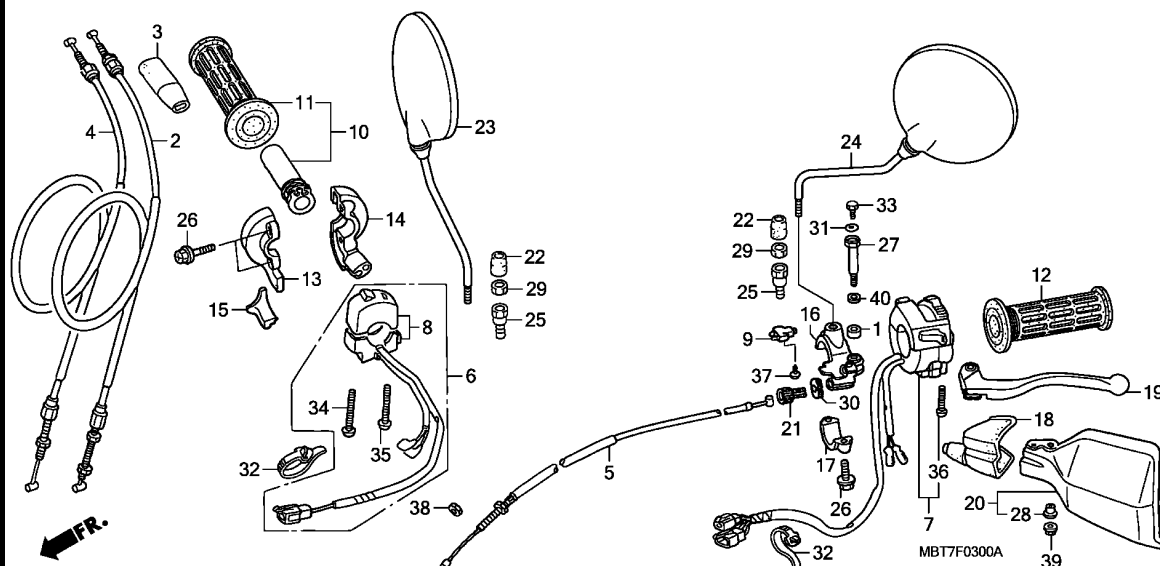
HANDLE LEVER/SWITCH/CABLE

F 3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(4)	
811100		CABLE, THROTTLE	1.0
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
5		CABLE, CLUTCH	0.3
6		(8)	
615120		SWITCH, STARTER KILL	0.5
615120A		.ABS add	0.5
7		615118 SWITCH, WINKER	0.5
9		6151A9 SWITCH, CLUTCH	0.2
10		810150 GRIP, THROTTLE	0.3
11		8101C1 GRIP, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.2
12		8101C0 GRIP, HANDLE :LEFT	0.1
14		810155 HOUSING, THROTTLE	0.3
16		8101C8 BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER :LEFT ..	0.2
19		8101C6 LEVER, HANDLE :LEFT	0.1
		8101F5 LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH	0.2
20		8101E2 GUARD, KNUCKLE :LEFT	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	17232-MT4-000	SPACER, SUB AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	17910-MBT-D21	CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	17913-KB7-000	COVER, THROTTLE CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	17920-MBT-D20	CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	22870-MBT-D20	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	35013-MBT-D20	SWITCH SET, STARTER KILL	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	35020-MBT-D20	SWITCH SET, WINKER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	35130-MBT-D50	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	35330-MK5-003	SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	53140-MBT-D21	GRIP ASSY., THROTTLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	53165-ML7-010	GRIP, R. HANDLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	53166-ML7-000	GRIP, L. HANDLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	53167-KB7-000	HOUSING, UPPER THROTTLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	53168-MG7-000	HOUSING, UNDER THROTTLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	53169-KB7-000	SLIDER, THROTTLE CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	53172-MAN-910	BRACKET, L. HANDLE LEVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	53174-MAN-910	HOLDER, L. LEVER BRACKET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	53177-MBT-C40	COVER, L. HANDLE LEVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	53178-MBT-D20	LEVER, L. STEERING HANDLE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	53185-MAN-911ZA	GUARD, L. KNUCKLE								
		NH1.....BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	53192-MY5-730	BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	88130-MB6-620	COVER, LOCK NUT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
23	88210-MBT-D21	MIRROR COMP., R.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	88220-MBT-D21	MIRROR COMP., L.	1	1	1	1	1	1		

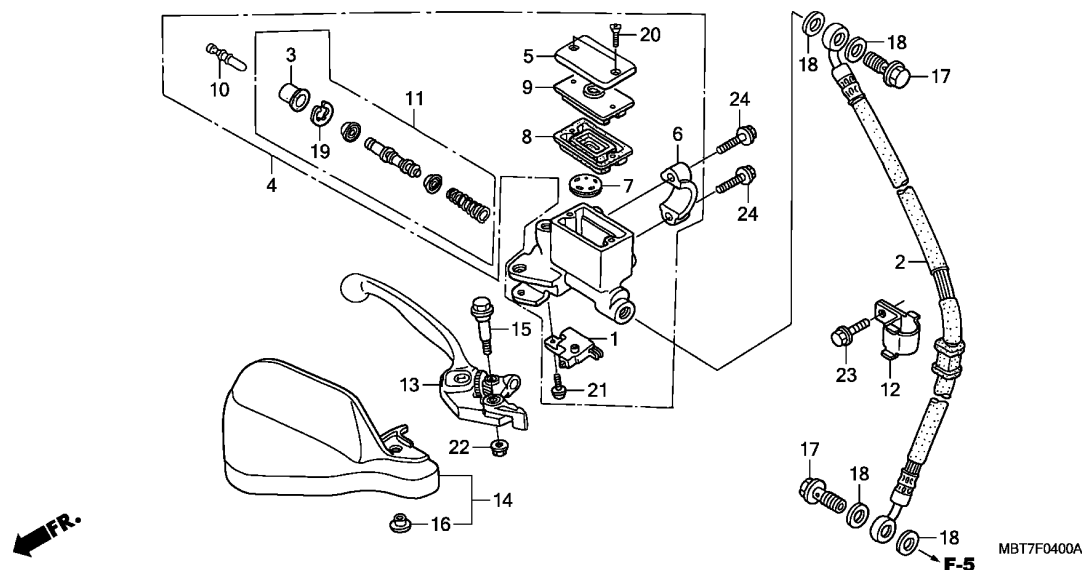


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
25	90003-MBT-D20	BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
26	90112-MAW-620	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X18	4	4	4	4	4	4		
27	90114-MK5-000	BOLT, LEVER PIVOT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	90127-KF0-770	COLLAR, 6X4	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	90201-MY5-720	NUT, HEX., 10MM (LEFT HAND THREAD)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
30	90321-315-670	NUT, FIXING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
31	90554-MBT-610	WASHER, KNUCKLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
32	90650-KW3-000	BAND, WIRE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
33	92101-05012-0A	BOLT, HEX., 5X12	1	1	1	1	1	1		
34	93500-04032-0G	SCREW, PAN, 4X32	1	1	1	1	1	1		
35	93500-04045-0G	SCREW, PAN, 4X45	1	1	1	1	1	1		
36	93500-05020-0G	SCREW, PAN, 5X20	2	2	2	2	2	2		
37	93901-32320	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X12	1	1	1	1	1	1		
38	94002-08070-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
39	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
40	94102-08000	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		

F-4

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (XL1000V)

F 5



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6151B2	SWITCH, FRONT STOP	0.1
2	7121A0	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
4	712105	CYLINDER, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
8	7121G6	DIAPHRAGM, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.1
11	7121G9	PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
13	8101C7	LEVER, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.1
	8101F5	LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH	0.2
14	8101E3	GUARD, KNUCKLE :RIGHT	0.1

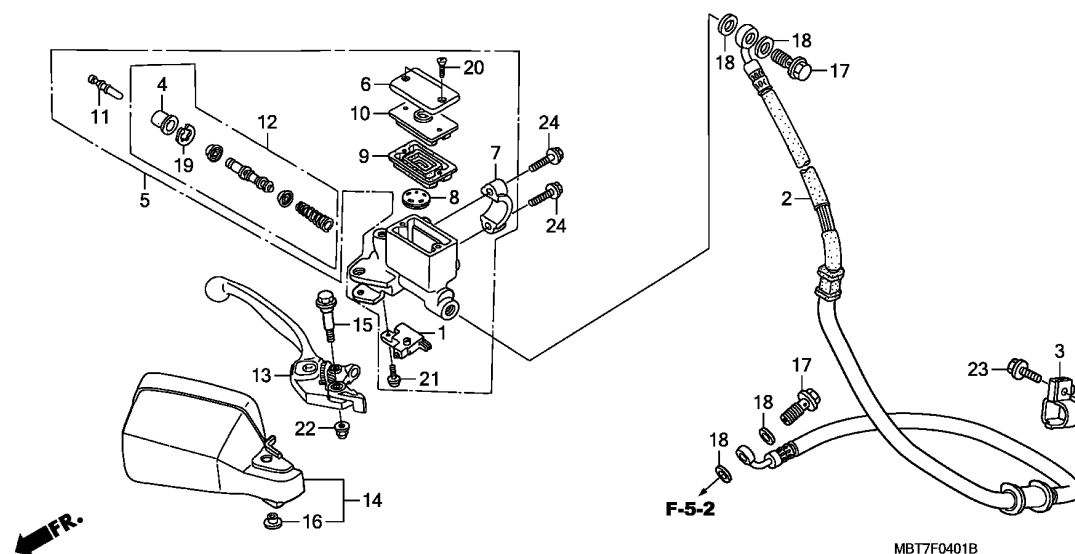
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	35340-MM5-600	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	45124-MBT-C41	HOSE, FR. BRAKE MAIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	45504-410-003	BOOT COMP.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	45510-MBT-611	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. MASTER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	45513-KK1-771	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
6	45517-166-006	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	45518-MG3-016	SEPARATOR COMP.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	45520-MG7-006	DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	45521-HA2-006	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
10	45525-MAJ-G41	ROD, PUSH	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	45530-MAJ-G41	PISTON SET, FR. MASTER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	52115-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	53170-MAT-E01	LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	53180-MBT-D20ZA	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	90114-MN9-006	*NH1*.....BLACK BOLT, HANDLE LEVER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	90127-KF0-770	COLLAR, 6X4	1	1	1	-	-	-		
17	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	2	2	2	-	-	-		
18	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	4	4	4	-	-	-		
19	90651-MA5-671	CIRCLIP	1	1	1	-	-	-		
20	93600-04012-1G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	2	2	2	-	-	-		
21	93893-04012-17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	1	1	1	-	-	-		
22	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
23	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1	-	-	-		
24	96001-06022-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	2	2	2	-	-	-		

3

F-4-1

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (XL1000VA)

F 6



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6151B2	SWITCH, FRONT STOP	0.1
2	7121A0	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE	0.6
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
5	712105	CYLINDER, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
9	7121G6	DIAPHRAGM, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.1
12	7121G9	PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
13	8101C7	LEVER, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.1
	8101F5	LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH	0.2
14	8101E3	GUARD, KNUCKLE :RIGHT	0.1

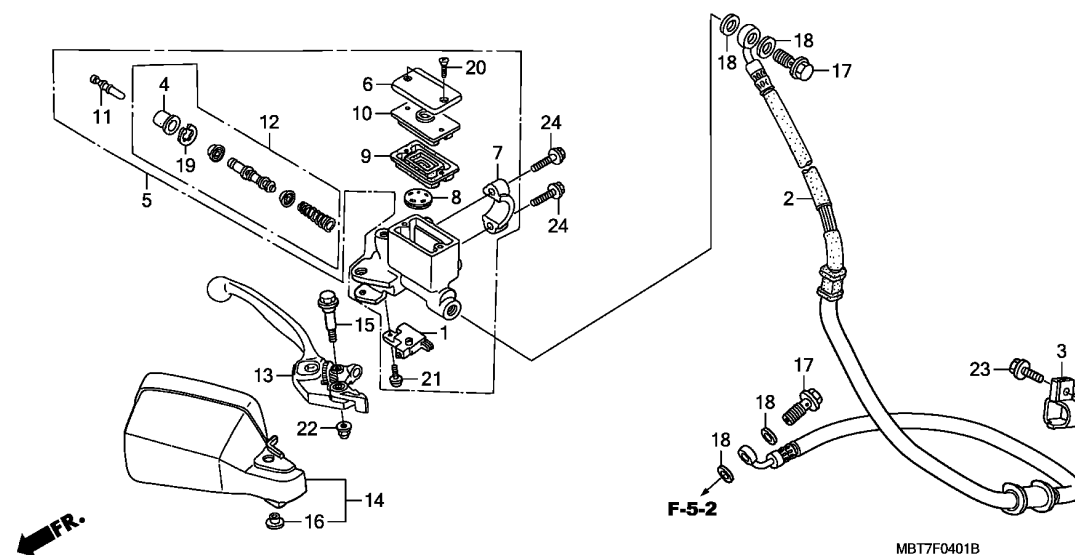
MBT7F0401B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V 7 8 9	XL1000VA 7 8 9			
1	35340-MM5-600	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	-	-	1	1	1
2	45124-MBT-D51	HOSE COMP., FR. MASTER	-	-	1	1	1
		CYLINDER JOINT	-	-	1	1	1
3	45171-MBT-D50	CLAMPER C, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	1	1	1
4	45504-410-003	BOOT COMP.	-	-	1	1	1
5	45510-MBT-611	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. MASTER	-	-	1	1	1
6	45513-KK1-771	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	-	-	1	1	1
7	45517-166-006	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	-	-	1	1	1
8	45518-MG3-016	SEPARATOR COMP.	-	-	1	1	1
9	45520-MG7-006	DIAPHRAGM	-	-	1	1	1
10	45521-HA2-006	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	-	-	1	1	1
11	45525-MAJ-G41	ROD, PUSH	-	-	1	1	1
12	45530-MAJ-G41	PISTON SET, FR. MASTER	-	-	1	1	1
		CYLINDER	-	-	1	1	1
13	53170-MAT-E01	LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	-	-	1	1	1
14	53180-MBT-D20ZA	GUARD, R. KNUCKLE	-	-	1	1	1
		NH1.....BLACK	-	-	1	1	1
15	90114-MN9-006	BOLT, HANDLE LEVER	-	-	1	1	1
16	90127-KF0-770	COLLAR, 6X4	-	-	1	1	1
17	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	-	-	2	2	2
18	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	-	-	4	4	4
19	90651-MA5-671	CIRCLIP	-	-	1	1	1
20	93600-04012-1G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	-	-	2	2	2
21	93893-04012-17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	-	-	1	1	1
22	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	1	1	1

F-4-1

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (XL1000VA)

F 7



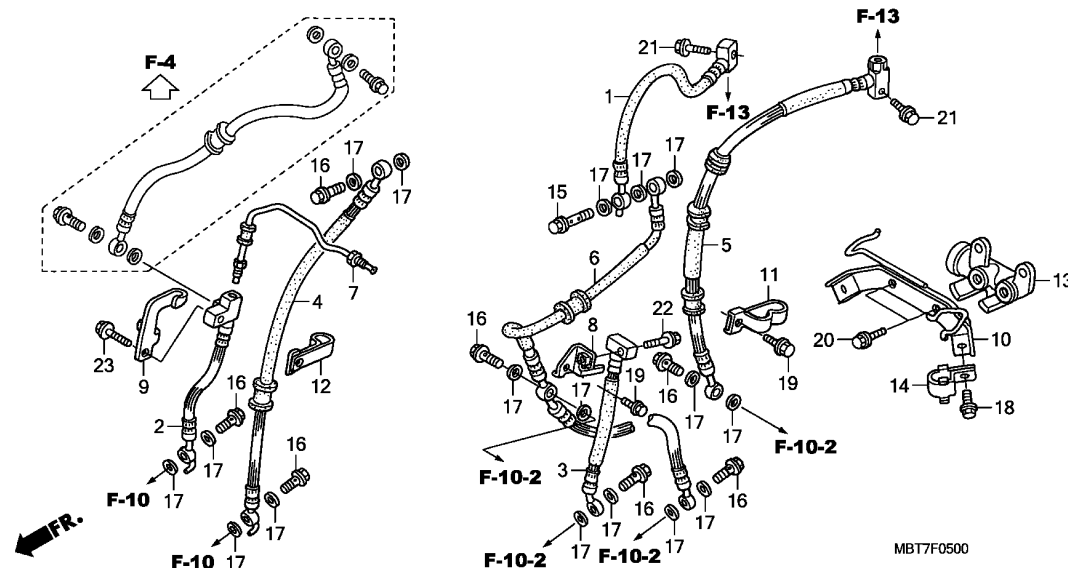
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
23	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24	96001-06022-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	-	-	-	2	2	2		

3

F-5

DELAY VALVE (XL1000V)

F 8



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	712110	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE :UPPER ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.9
2	7121H7	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE MAIN :RIGHT .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
3	7121H6	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE MAIN :LEFT . .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
4	7121A2	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE :RIGHT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.7
5	712112	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE SECOND MASTER CYLINDER ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.9
6	7121A1	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE :LEFT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.9
7	7121H8	PIPE, FRONT BRAKE JOINT MAIN . .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
13	712165	VALVE, DELAY ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.7

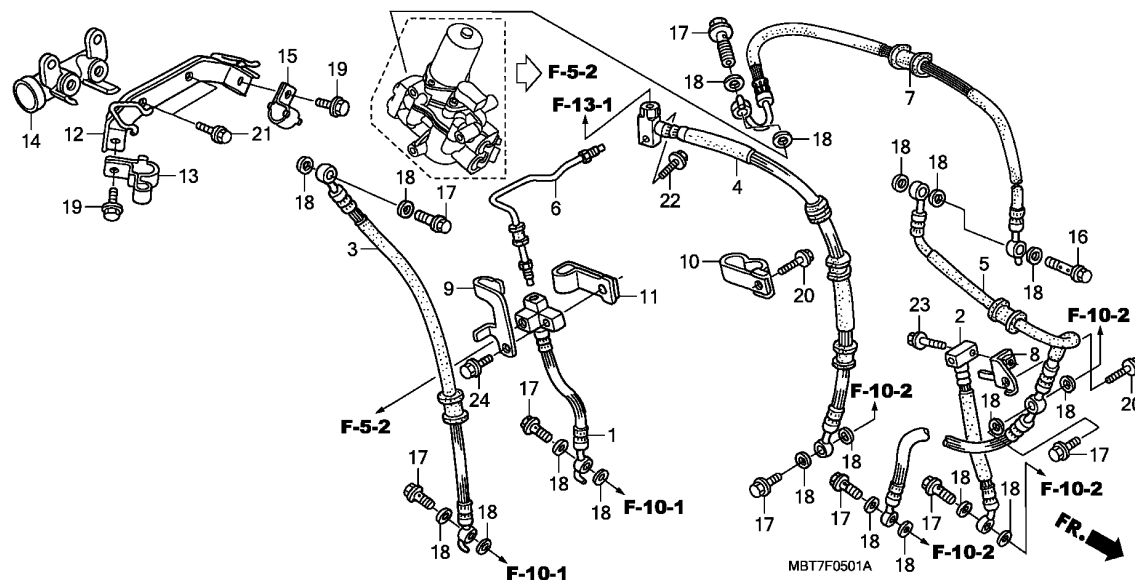
MBT7F0500

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45123-MBT-D21	HOSE, FR. BRAKE UPPER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	45125-MBT-D51	HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE MAIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	45126-MBT-C41	HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE MAIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	45127-MBT-D51	SUB HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	45128-MBT-D51	HOSE, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
6	45129-MBT-D51	SUB HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	45130-MBT-610	PIPE, BRAKE JOINT MAIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	45155-MBT-D10	STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	45156-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, FR. BRAKE PIPE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
10	45157-MBT-D10	STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMP ..	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	45158-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	45161-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	46300-MBT-612	VALVE ASSY., DELAY	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	52115-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	90145-MR8-014	BOLT, OIL, 10X34	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	7	7	7	-	-	-		
17	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	17	17	17	-	-	-		
18	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1	-	-	-		
19	95701-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	2	2	2	-	-	-		
20	95701-06020-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	2	2	2	-	-	-		
21	95801-06022-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	2	2	2	-	-	-		
22	95801-06025-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	1	1	1	-	-	-		
23	95801-06030-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	1	1	1	-	-	-		

F-5-1

DELAY VALVE (XL1000VA)

F 9



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7121H7	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE MAIN :RIGHT .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
2	7121H6	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE MAIN :LEFT .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
3	7121J0	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE SUB :RIGHT .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.7
4	712112	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE SECOND MASTER CYLINDER	1.0
5	7121H9	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE SUB :LEFT .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.9
6	7121H8	PIPE, FRONT BRAKE JOINT MAIN .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
7	7121K0	HOSE, FRONT ABS JOINT(A)	0.9
14	712165	VALVE, DELAY	0.7
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	

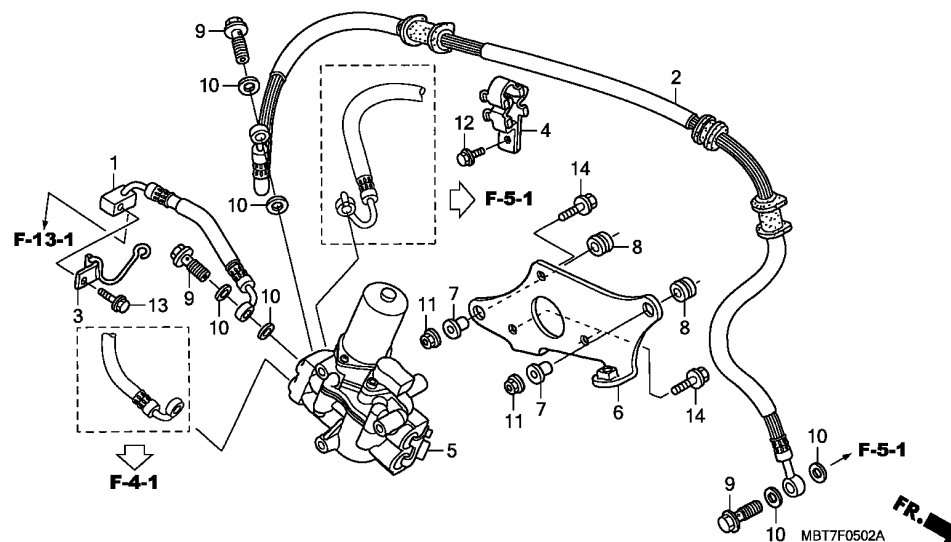
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45125-MBT-D51	HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE MAIN	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	45126-MBT-D51	HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE MAIN	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	45127-MBT-D51	SUB HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	45128-MBT-D51	HOSE, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	45129-MBT-D51	SUB HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	45130-MBT-610	PIPE, BRAKE JOINT MAIN	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	45144-MBT-D51	HOSE B, FR. ABS UNIT JOINT ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	45155-MBT-D10	STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	45156-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, FR. BRAKE PIPE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
10	45158-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
11	45161-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	45167-MBT-D50	STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMPER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	45172-MBT-D50	CLAMPER D, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	46300-MBT-612	VALVE ASSY., DELAY	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	52115-MBT-D10	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	90145-MR8-014	BOLT, OIL, 10X34	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	-	-	-	8	8	8		
18	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	-	-	-	19	19	19		
19	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	-	2	2	2		
20	95701-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	-	-	-	2	2	2		
21	95701-06020-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	-	-	-	2	2	2		
22	95801-06022-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	-	-	-	1	1	1		
23	95801-06025-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24	95801-06030-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	-	-	-	1	1	1		

3

F-5-2

ABS UNIT(FRONT)

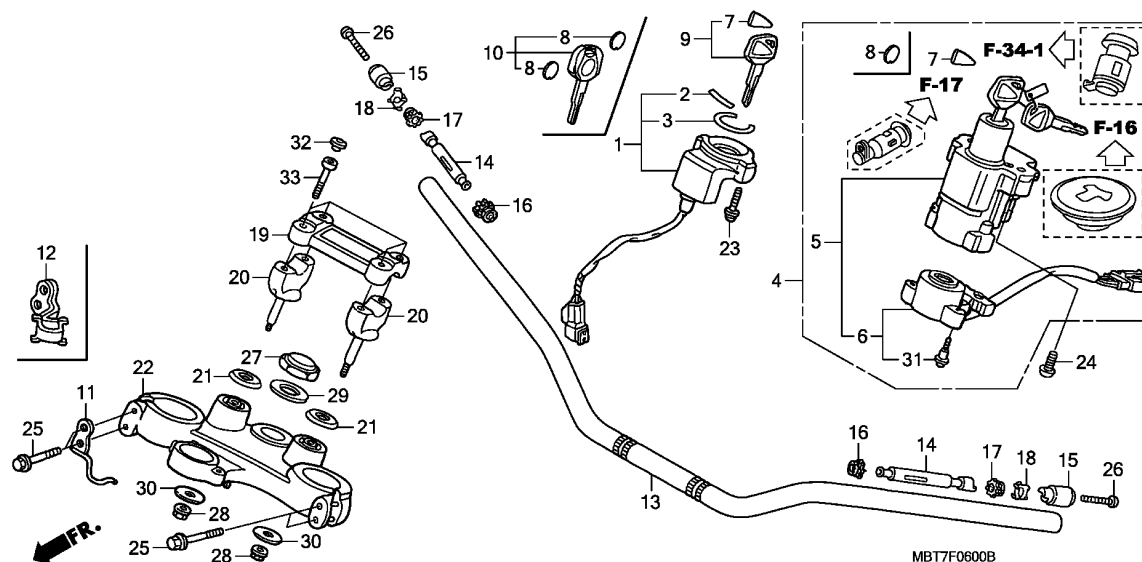
F10



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7121F7	HOSE, FRONT ABS JOINT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.1
2	7121J1	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE SUB ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.6
5	7111E3	MODULATOR, ABS :FRONT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.3

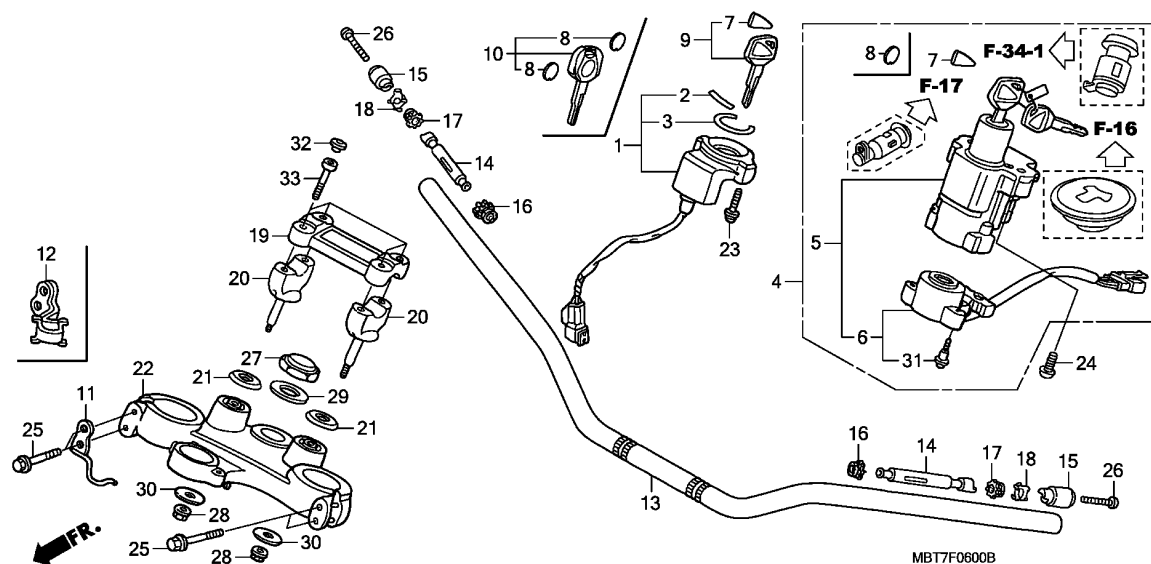
3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45123-MBT-D51	HOSE A, FR. ABS UNIT JOINT ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	45143-MBT-D51	SUB HOSE, FR. BRAKE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	45162-MBT-D50	GUIDE, FR. BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	45175-MBT-D50	CLAMPER B, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	57100-MCW-D11	MODULATOR ASSY., ABS	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	57401-MBT-D50	STAY, FR. MODULATOR	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	83505-KGB-610	COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING	-	-	-	2	2	2		
8	84905-459-670	RUBBER A, NUMBER BRACKET CUSHION	-	-	-	2	2	2		
9	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	-	-	-	3	3	3		
10	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	-	-	-	6	6	6		
11	94050-06070	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	-	2	2	2		
12	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	95801-06028-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	96001-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	-	-	-	3	3	3		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141A2	RECEIVER UNIT, IMMOBILIZER ...	0.3
	6141A2A	.ABS add	0.6
4	6151A1	KEY SET	1.3
5	615145	SWITCH, COMBINATION & LOCK ...	1.2
6	6151C2	BASE, CONTACT	0.6
9		(10)	
	6151D9	KEY, BLANK	0.4
		.EXCLUDES: Key cutting	
13	810100	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	0.6
14	8101D6	WEIGHT B, HANDLE :LEFT	0.2
	8101D7	WEIGHT B, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.2
	8101D8	WEIGHT B, HANDLE :BOTH	0.4
20	8101B9	HOLDER, HANDLE :LOWER	0.4
	8101B9A	.Replace 1 handle holder add ..	0.1
22	510110	BRIDGE, FORK TOP	0.7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	30430-MBT-407	RECEIVER UNIT SET (CALSONIC KANSEI)	1	1	-	-	-	-		
	30430-MBT-408	.....	-	-	-	1	1	-		
	30430-MBT-P00	RECEIVER UNIT SET (HONDA LOCK)	-	1	1	-	-	-		
	30430-MBT-P10	.....	-	-	-	-	1	1		
2	30432-MBW-E00	MARK, RECEIVER	1	1	-	1	1	-		
3	30433-MBW-601	SEAL, IGNITION SWITCH	1	1	-	1	1	-		
4	35010-MBT-C40	KEY SET	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	35010-MBT-R40	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
5	35100-MBT-C40	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	35100-MBT-R40	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
6	35101-MBT-C40	BASE COMP., CONTACT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	35113-MBW-601	EMBLEM	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	E,ED,EK
		.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	-----	E,ED,EK
8	35113-MFJ-D01	EMBLEM, KEY	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	F
		.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	-----	F
9	35121-MBW-601	KEY, BLANK	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	E,ED,EK
10	35121-MFJ-D00	KEY, BLANK	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	F
11	45160-MBT-C40	GUIDE COMP., FR. BRAKE HOSE -	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	45161-MBT-D50	CLAMPER A, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	53100-MBT-D20	BAR, STEERING HANDLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	53104-MK4-620	WEIGHT B, HANDLE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
15	53105-MY1-010	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	53106-KR3-770	RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	53107-MB6-630	RUBBER B, HANDLE WEIGHT	2	2	2	2	2	2		

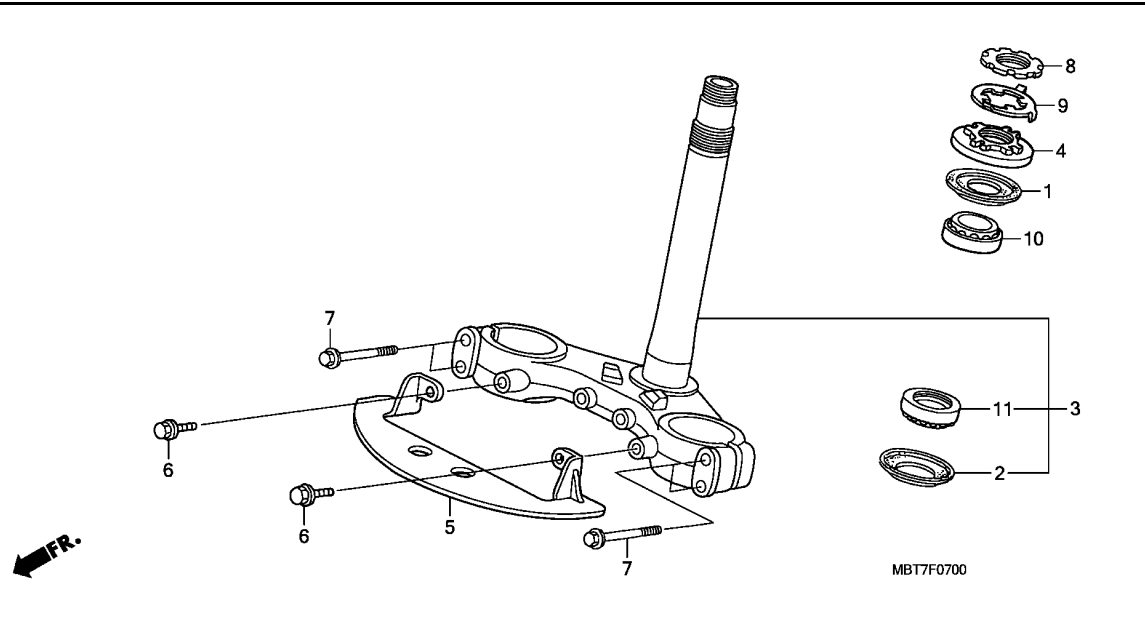


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
18	53108-KR3-940	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	2	2	2	2	2	2		
19	53131-MBT-D20	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	53132-MBT-D20	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	53135-MS8-000	CAP, HANDLE PIPE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
22	53300-MBT-D20	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	90020-MBW-610	SCREW-WASHER, 5X22	2	2	2	2	2	2		
24	90107-MBG-000	BOLT, ONE-WAY, 8MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
25	90109-MR7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	4	4	4	4	4	4		
26	90191-MJ0-000	SCREW, OVAL, 6X50	2	2	2	2	2	2		
27	90304-415-000	NUT, STEERING STEM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	90309-KF0-003	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
29	90503-283-000	WASHER, STEERING STEM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30	90535-KB9-000	WASHER, HANDLE CUSHION	2	2	2	2	2	2		
31	91059-KY2-711	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	3	3	3	3	3	3		
32	91456-MW3-600	CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 8MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
33	96600-08032-00	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X32	4	4	4	4	4	4		

F-7

STEERING STEM

F13



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	510100	STEM OR SHAFT ASSY., STEERING	1.5
4	5101B2	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	0.6
5	4131D0	PROTECTOR, WIND	0.1
10	5101B6	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :UPPER	1.5
	5101C7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :BOTH	1.7
11	5101B7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :LOWER	1.7
	5101C7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :BOTH	1.7

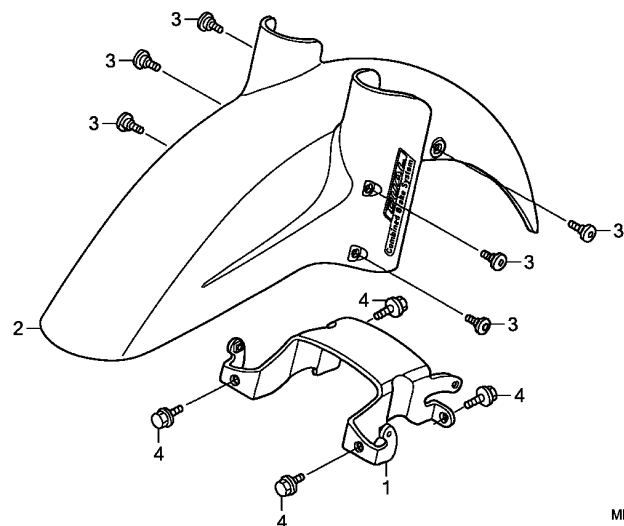
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	53213-MB4-771	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	53214-371-010	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	53219-MBT-D20	STEM SUB ASSY., STEERING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	53220-MW0-000	THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	61120-MBT-D50	PLATE, AIR GUIDE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	90020-ZV0-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	90109-MR7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	4	4	4	4	4	4		
8	90302-425-830	THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP .	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	90506-MBL-610	WASHER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	91015-KT8-005	BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER (KOYO)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	91016-KT8-005	BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER (KOYO)	1	1	1	1	1	1		

3

F-8

FRONT FENDER

F14



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4131C2	STAY, FRONT FENDER	0.4
2	4131B7	FENDER, FRONT	0.3

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	53240-MBT-D10	BRACE, FR. FORK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	61110-MBT-C40ZB	FENDER SET, FR. (WL)								
		*NHA65P								
		PEARL CONCOURS BLACK	1	1	1	-	-	-		
	61110-MBT-C50ZA	*NHA65P*.PEARL CONCOURS BLACK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	90106-KY2-701	SCREW, PAN, 6X11	6	6	6	6	6	6		
4	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		

F-9

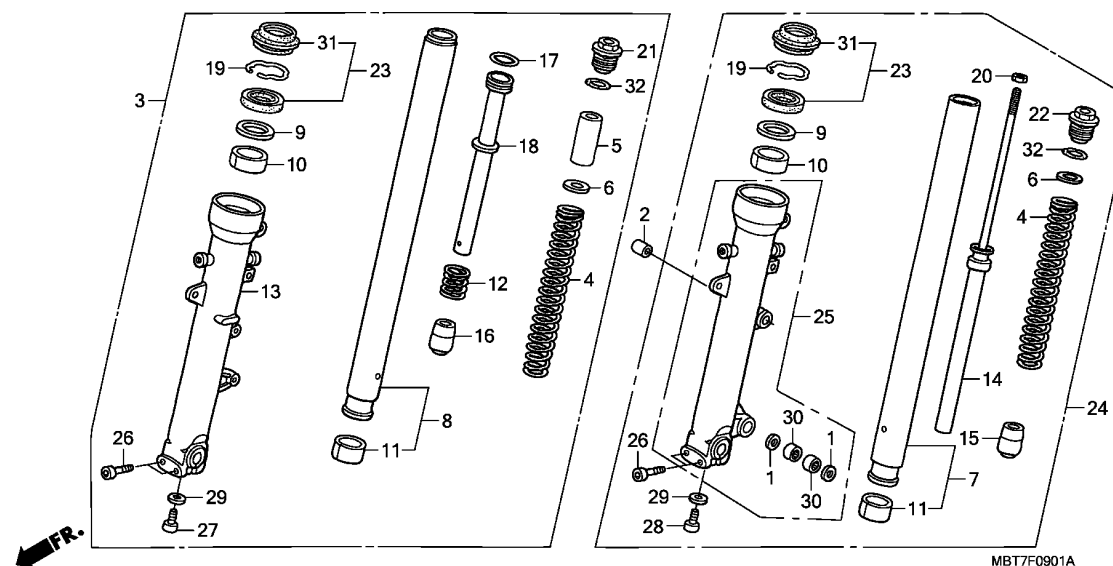
FRONT FORK (XL1000V)

F15

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	5111C3	FORK ASSY., FRONT :RIGHT	0.6
	5111C4	FORK ASSY., FRONT :BOTH	0.8
4	5111C5	SPRING, FRONT FORK :LEFT	0.8
	5111C6	SPRING, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	0.8
	5111C7	SPRING, FRONT FORK :BOTH	1.0
7	5111G2	PIPE, FRONT FORK :LEFT	1.2
	5111G3	PIPE, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	1.2
	5111G4	PIPE, FRONT FORK :BOTH	2.1
12	5111D2	CASE, BOTTOM :RIGHT	1.2
	5111D3	CASE, BOTTOM :BOTH	2.1
15		(14)	
	5111E1	PIPE, SEAT :LEFT	1.1
	5111E2	PIPE, SEAT :RIGHT	1.1
	5111E3	PIPE, SEAT :BOTH	1.9
18		(8,9,10)	
	5111E7	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :LEFT ...	1.1
	5111E8	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :RIGHT ...	1.1
	5111E9	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :BOTH ...	1.9
19	5111C2	FORK ASSY., FRONT :LEFT	0.6
	5111C4	FORK ASSY., FRONT :BOTH	0.8
20	5111D1	CASE, BOTTOM :LEFT	1.2
	5111D3	CASE, BOTTOM :BOTH	2.1
24	5111F6	BEARING, BOTTOM CASE	1.4
.NOTE: Same time for two units			

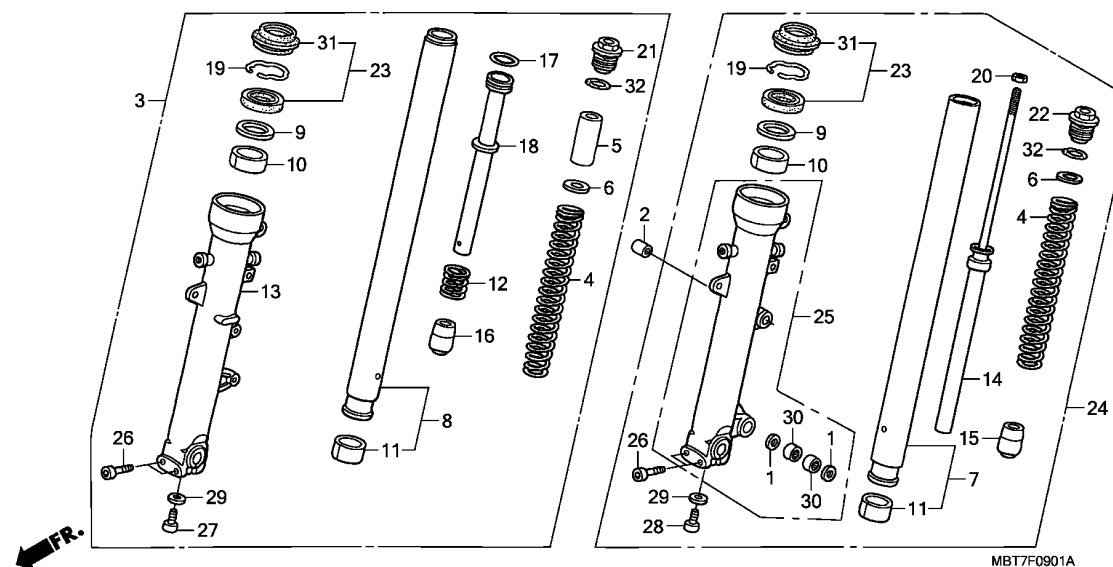
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45134-KB7-005	DUST SEAL, BRAKE CAM (NOK) ..	2	2	2	-	-	-		
2	45452-MZ2-000	COLLAR, PIVOT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	51400-MBT-C41	FORK ASSY., R. FR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	51401-MBT-C41	SPRING, FR. FORK	2	2	2	-	-	-		
5	51402-MZ1-003	COLLAR, SPRING	2	2	2	-	-	-		
6	51405-KA4-711	SEAT, SPRING	2	2	2	-	-	-		
7	51410-MBT-611	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	2	2	2	-	-	-		
8	51412-KA4-711	RING, BACK UP	2	2	2	-	-	-		
9	51414-MAZ-003	BUSH, GUIDE	2	2	2	-	-	-		
10	51415-MAZ-003	BUSH, SLIDER	2	2	2	-	-	-		
11	51416-MBT-D21	SPRING, FR. REBOUND	2	2	2	-	-	-		
12	51420-MBT-D21	CASE, R. BOTTOM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	51432-MV9-003	PIECE, OIL LOCK	2	2	2	-	-	-		
14	51437-MAZ-003	RING, PISTON	2	2	2	-	-	-		
15	51440-MBT-D21	PIPE, SEAT	2	2	2	-	-	-		
16	51447-KA4-711	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	2	2	2	-	-	-		
17	51454-MAY-003	BOLT, FR. FORK	2	2	2	-	-	-		
18	51490-MEJ-003	SEAL SET, FR. FORK	2	2	2	-	-	-		
19	51500-MBT-C41	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
20	51520-MBT-D21	CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
21	90109-MBT-D20	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X45	4	4	4	-	-	-		
22	90116-KV3-701	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
23	90544-283-000	WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
24	91101-KG8-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X20X12 ...	2	2	2	-	-	-		
25	91254-MEJ-003	DUST SEAL	2	2	2	-	-	-		
26	91356-KA4-711	O-RING, 35.2X2.4	2	2	2	-	-	-		

3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	5111C3	FORK ASSY., FRONT :RIGHT	0.6
	5111C4	FORK ASSY., FRONT :BOTH	0.8
4	5111C5	SPRING, FRONT FORK :LEFT	0.8
	5111C6	SPRING, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	0.8
	5111C7	SPRING, FRONT FORK :BOTH	1.0
7	5111G2	PIPE, FRONT FORK :LEFT	1.2
	5111G4	PIPE, FRONT FORK :BOTH	2.1
8	5111G3	PIPE, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	1.2
	5111G4	PIPE, FRONT FORK :BOTH	2.1
13	5111D2	CASE, BOTTOM :RIGHT	1.2
	5111D3	CASE, BOTTOM :BOTH	2.1
14	5111D8	DAMPER, FRONT FORK :LEFT	1.1
18		(12,16,17)	
	5111E2	PIPE, SEAT :RIGHT	1.1
23		(9,10,11)	
	5111E7	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :LEFT ...	1.1
	5111E8	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :RIGHT ...	1.1
	5111E9	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :BOTH ...	1.9
24	5111C2	FORK ASSY., FRONT :LEFT	0.6
	5111C4	FORK ASSY., FRONT :BOTH	0.8
25	5111D1	CASE, BOTTOM :LEFT	1.2
	5111D3	CASE, BOTTOM :BOTH	2.1
30	5111F6	BEARING, BOTTOM CASE	1.4
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45134-KB7-005	DUST SEAL, BRAKE CAM (NOK) ..	-	-	-	2	2	2		
2	45452-MZ2-000	COLLAR, PIVOT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	51400-MBT-C51	FORK ASSY., R. FR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	51401-MBT-C51	SPRING, FR. FORK	-	-	-	2	2	2		
5	51402-MBT-D51	COLLAR, SPRING	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	51405-KA4-711	SEAT, SPRING	-	-	-	2	2	2		
7	51410-MBT-D51	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	51410-MBT-611	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	51412-KA4-711	RING, BACK UP	-	-	-	2	2	2		
10	51414-MAZ-003	BUSH, GUIDE	-	-	-	2	2	2		
11	51415-MAZ-003	BUSH, SLIDER	-	-	-	2	2	2		
12	51416-MBT-D21	SPRING, FR. REBOUND	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	51420-MBT-D21	CASE, R. BOTTOM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	51430-MBT-D51	DAMPER COMP., FR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	51432-MS2-003	PIECE, OIL LOCK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	51432-MV9-003	PIECE, OIL LOCK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	51437-MAZ-003	RING, PISTON	-	-	-	1	1	1		
18	51440-MBT-D21	PIPE, SEAT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
19	51447-KA4-711	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	-	-	-	2	2	2		
20	51451-MAJ-G41	NUT, HEX., 10MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
21	51454-MAY-003	BOLT, FR. FORK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
22	51454-MZ1-003	BOLT, FR. FORK	-	-	-	1	1	1		
23	51490-MEJ-003	SEAL SET, FR. FORK	-	-	-	2	2	2		
24	51500-MBT-C51	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
25	51520-MBT-D21	CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM	-	-	-	1	1	1		

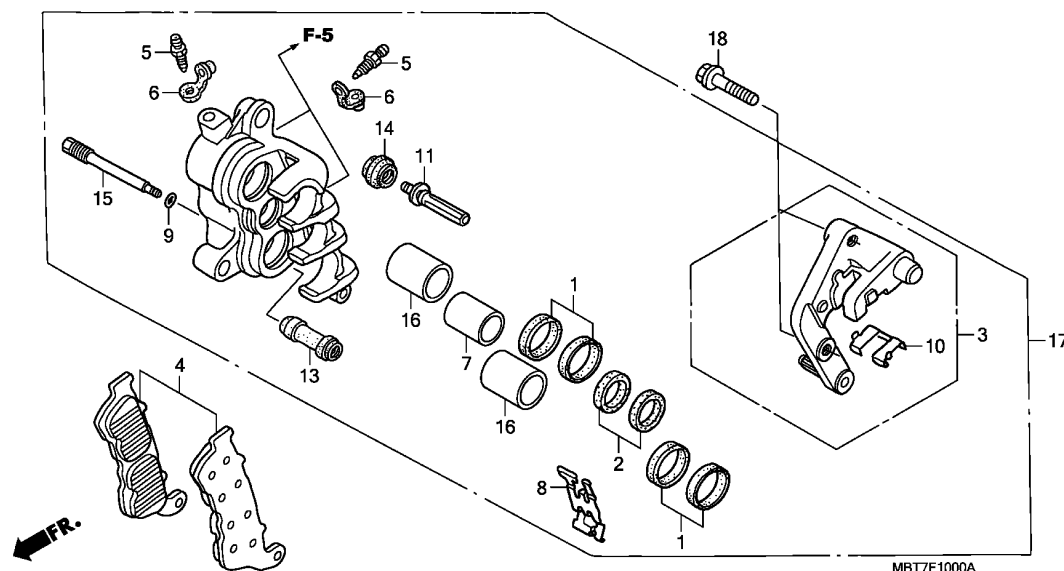


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
26	90109-MBT-D20	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X45	-	-	-	4	4	4		
27	90116-KV3-701	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
28	90116-383-721	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X27	-	-	-	1	1	1		
29	90544-283-000	WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	-	-	-	2	2	2		
30	91101-KG8-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X20X12 ...	-	-	-	2	2	2		
31	91254-MEJ-003	DUST SEAL	-	-	-	2	2	2		
32	91356-KA4-711	O-RING, 35.2X2.4	-	-	-	2	2	2		

F-10

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(R.)(XL1000V)

G 2



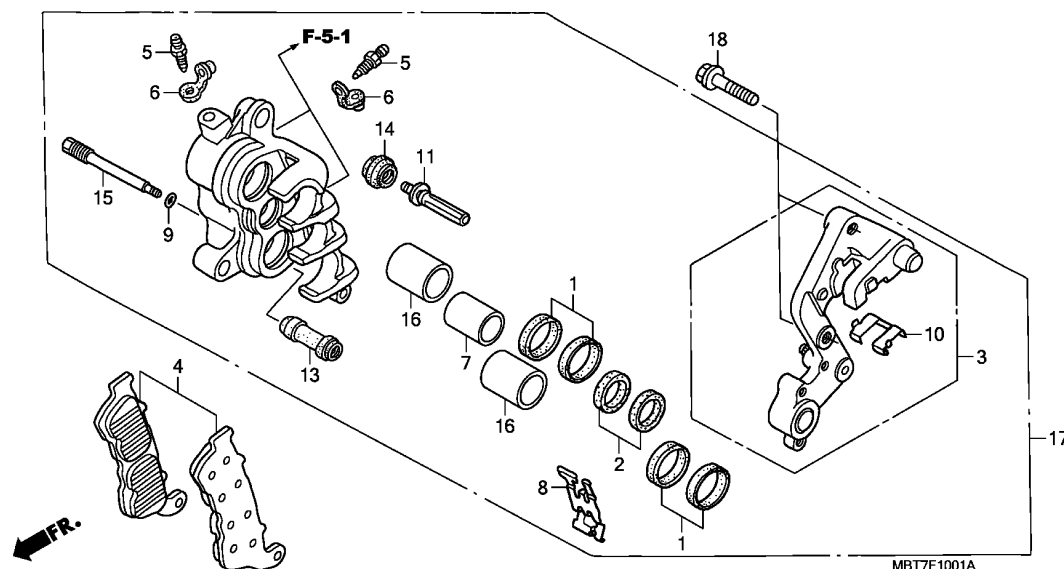
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	7111C0	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER :RIGHT	0.2
	7111F0	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER :BOTH	0.9
4	7111A1	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :RIGHT FRONT	0.1
	7111A2	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :BOTH FRONT	0.2
7		(1,2,16)	
	7111D3	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER :RIGHT	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
	7111D4	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER :BOTH	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
17	7111B6	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE :RIGHT	0.6
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
	7111B7	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE :BOTH	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	06431-MA3-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	2	2	2	-	-	-		
2	06451-MZ2-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	06453-MCW-H01	BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR. ...	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	06455-MBT-D52	PAD SET, FR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER (NISSIN)	2	2	2	-	-	-		
6	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	2	2	2	-	-	-		
7	45107-MAJ-G41	PISTON A, 22X27	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	45108-MBT-D52	SPRING, PAD	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
10	45112-MZ2-006	RETAINER, BRACKET	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	45131-ML7-921	BOLT A, PIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	45132-166-016	BOOT, PIN BUSH (NISSIN)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	45215-MBT-D51	PIN, HANGER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	45218-MAJ-G41	PISTON B, 27X35	2	2	2	-	-	-		
17	45250-MBT-C41	CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR. ...	1	1	1	-	-	-		
18	90107-MT3-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	2	2	2	-	-	-		

F-10-1

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(R.)(XL1000VA)

G 3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	7111C0	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER :RIGHT	0.2
	7111F0	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER :BOTH	0.9
4	7111A1	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :RIGHT FRONT	0.1
	7111A2	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :BOTH FRONT	0.2
7		(1,2,16)	
	7111D3	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER :RIGHT	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
	7111D4	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER :BOTH	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
17	7111B6	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE :RIGHT	0.6
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
	7111B7	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE :BOTH	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	

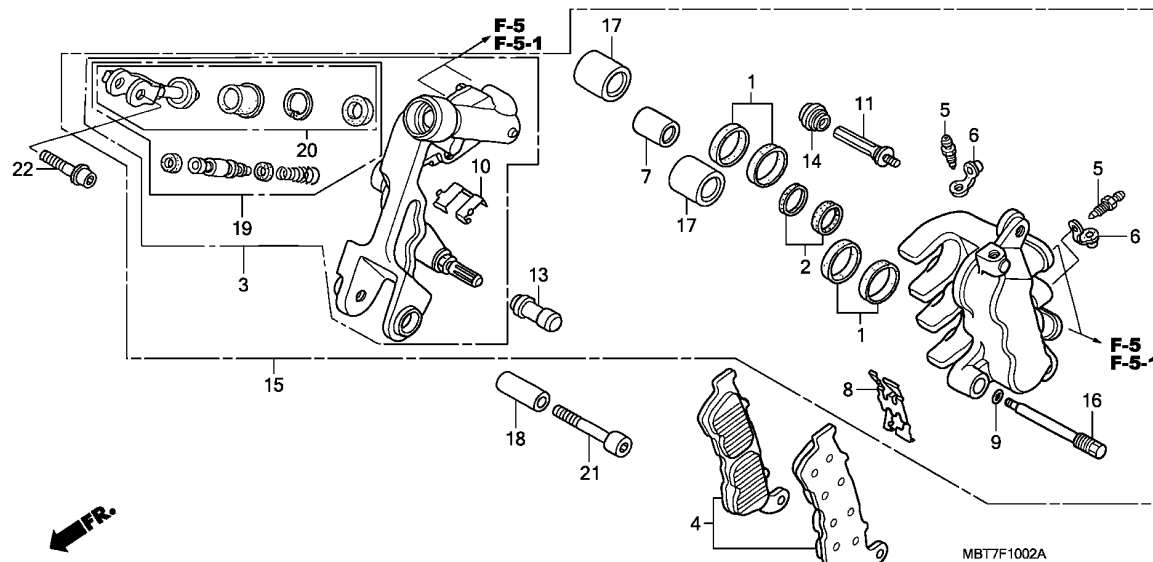
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	06431-MA3-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	-	-	-	2	2	2		
2	06451-MZ2-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	06453-MBT-D52	BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR. ...	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	06455-MBT-D52	PAD SET, FR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER (NISSIN)	-	-	-	2	2	2		
6	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	-	-	-	2	2	2		
7	45107-MAJ-G41	PISTON A, 22X27	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	45108-MBT-D52	SPRING, PAD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
10	45112-MZ2-006	RETAINER, BRACKET	-	-	-	1	1	1		
11	45131-ML7-921	BOLT A, PIN	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	45132-166-016	BOOT, PIN BUSH (NISSIN)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	45215-MBT-D51	PIN, HANGER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	45218-MAJ-G41	PISTON B, 27X35	-	-	-	2	2	2		
17	45250-MBT-C51	CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR. ...	-	-	-	1	1	1		
18	90107-MT3-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	-	-	-	2	2	2		

3

F-10-2

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER(L.)

G 4



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	7111B9	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER :LEFT	0.7
	7111F0	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER :BOTH	0.9
4	7111A0	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :LEFT FRONT	0.1
	7111A2	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :BOTH FRONT	0.2
7		(1,2,17)	
	7111D2	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER :LEFT	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
	7111D4	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER :BOTH	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
15	7111B5	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE :LEFT	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
	7111B7	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE :BOTH	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
19	7121H1	PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE SECOND MASTER	0.7
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	

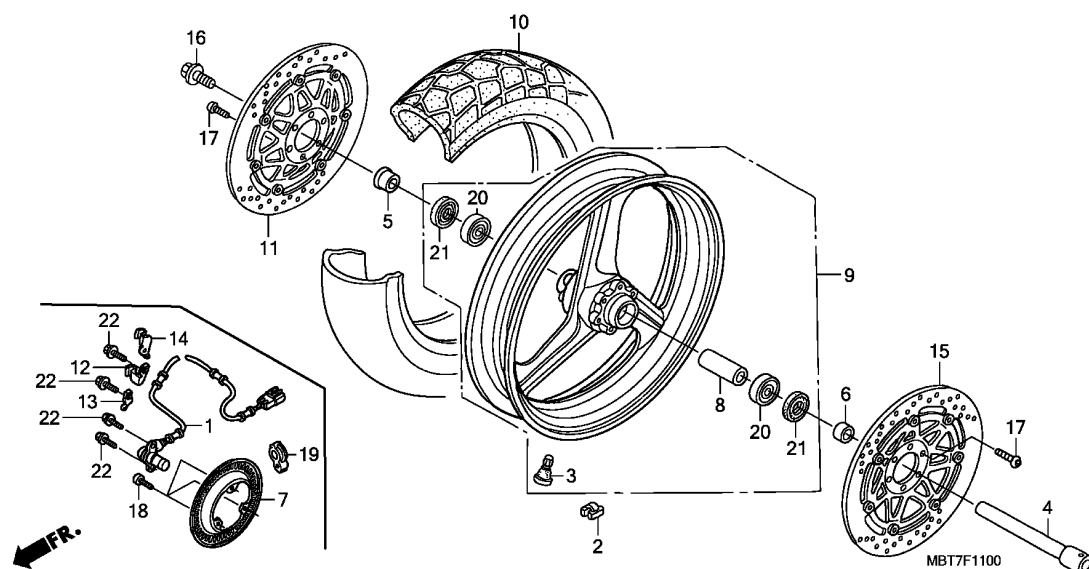
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	06451-GE2-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	06451-MZ2-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	06454-MBT-D52	BRACKET SUB ASSY., L. FR.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	06455-MBT-D52	PAD SET, FR.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER (NISSIN)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	45107-MAJ-G41	PISTON A, 22X27	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	45108-MBT-D52	SPRING, PAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	45112-MZ2-006	RETAINER, BRACKET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	45131-ML7-921	BOLT A, PIN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	45132-166-016	BOOT, PIN BUSH (NISSIN)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	45150-MBT-C41	CALIPER SUB ASSY., L. FR.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	45215-MBT-D51	PIN, HANGER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	45217-MAJ-G41	PISTON B, 25X35	2	2	2	2	2	2		
18	45442-MAT-000	COLLAR, L. CALIPER BRACKET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	45620-MBG-026	PISTON SET, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	45630-MBG-026	JOINT SET, BRAKE ROD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	90132-MZ2-000	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X45	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	90133-MAT-000	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 8X32	1	1	1	1	1	1		

3

F-11

FRONT WHEEL

G 5



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	617196	SENSOR, WHEEL SPEED :FRONT ...	1.0
2	7101A6	WEIGHT, BALANCE :FRONT	0.7
4	710151	AXLE, FRONT WHEEL	0.4
7	7101B0	RING, PULSER :FRONT	0.5
9	7101D4	FRONT WHEEL	1.1
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
10	710139	FRONT TIRE(ONE)	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
11	7111D8	DISC, FRONT BRAKE :RIGHT	0.5
	7111D9	DISC, FRONT BRAKE :BOTH	0.6
15	7111D7	DISC, FRONT BRAKE :LEFT	0.5
	7111D9	DISC, FRONT BRAKE :BOTH	0.6
20		(8)	
	710115	BEARING, FRONT WHEEL(ONE)	0.6
	710115G	.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1

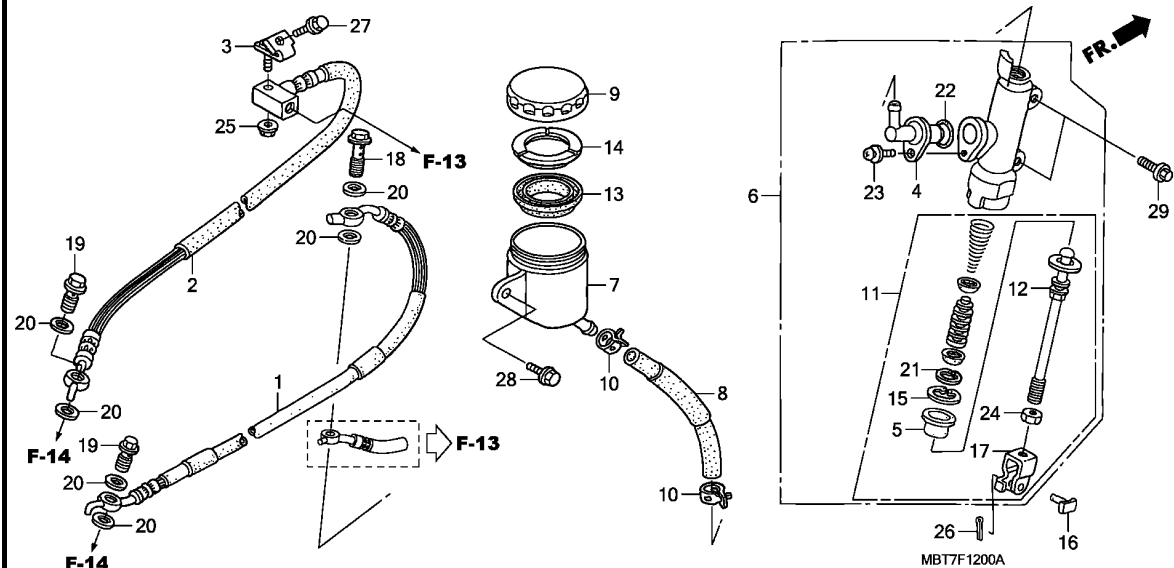
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	38520-MBT-D50	SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	42704-MCF-D60	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	N	N	N	N	N	N		
	42705-MCF-D60	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)	N	N	N	N	N	N		
	42706-MCF-D60	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)	N	N	N	N	N	N		
3	42753-KBS-901	VALVE, RIM (WONDER)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	44301-MBT-D20	AXLE, FR. WHEEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	44311-MBT-D20	COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	44312-MBT-D10	COLLAR, L. FR. WHEEL SIDE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	44515-MBT-D50	RING, FR. PULSER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	44620-MBT-610	COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	44650-MBT-C40	WHEEL SUB ASSY., FR.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	44711-MBT-D21	TIRE, FR. (BRIDGESTONE) (110/80R19 M/C 59H)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	45120-MBT-D52	DISK COMP., R. FR. BRAKE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	45161-MCW-D10	CLAMPER, SPEED SENSOR CORD ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	45182-MBT-D50	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	45183-MBT-D50	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	45220-MBT-D51	DISK COMP., L. FR. BRAKE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	90105-MBT-610	BOLT, FR. AXLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	90106-MBB-000	BOLT, DISK, 6X17	12	12	12	12	12	12		
18	90131-KPB-751	BOLT, TORX, 5X10	-	-	-	3	3	3		
19	90690-MCA-003	CLIP, CABLE, 14MM	-	-	-	3	3	3		
20	91052-MAE-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	91252-MC4-013	OIL SEAL, 28X47.2X7(ARAI) ...	2	2	2	2	2	2		
22	96001-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	-	-	4	4	4		

3

F-12

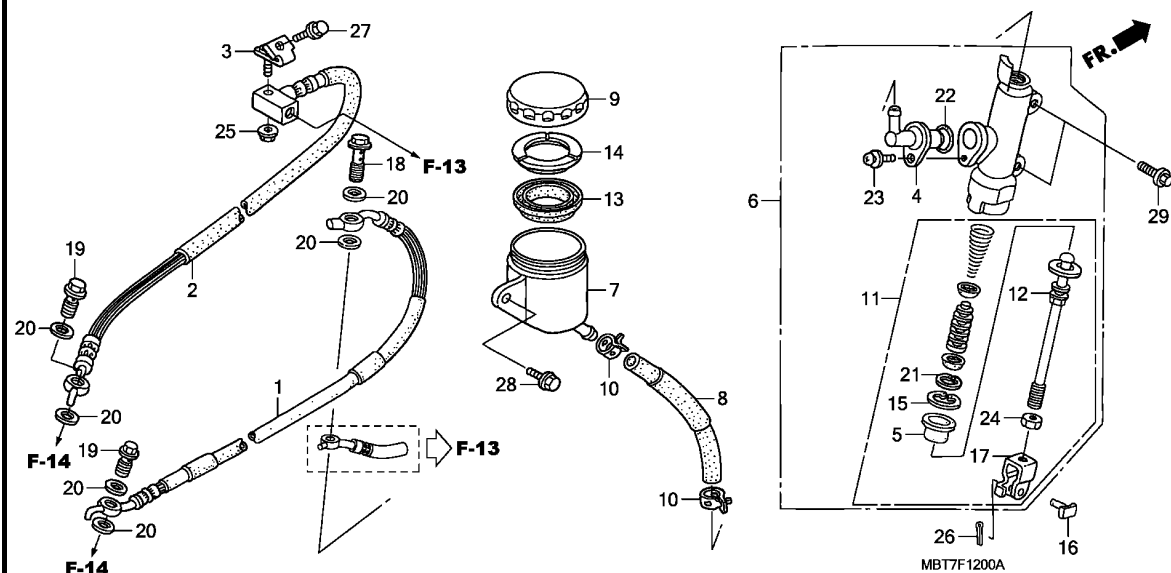
REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(XL1000V)

G 6



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7121J2	HOSE, REAR BRAKE MAIN	0.5
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
	7121J2A	.Replace sub hose add	0.1
2	7121J3	HOSE, REAR BRAKE SUB	0.5
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
6	712125	CYLINDER, REAR BRAKE MASTER ..	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
7	7121F6	CUP, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL	0.2
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
8	7121C2	HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
11	7121H0	PISTON SET, REAR BRAKE MASTER	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
13	7121G7	DIAPHRAGM, REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	43310-MBT-D11	HOSE, RR. BRAKE MAIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	43311-MBT-D11	SUB HOSE, RR. BRAKE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	43315-MBT-D20	STAY, BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	43503-MB2-006	CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER ..	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	43504-MB2-006	BOOT COMP.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
6	43510-MBT-D22	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. MASTER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	43511-MA6-006	CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	43512-MBT-611	HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	43513-MY1-006	CAP, OIL CUP	1	1	1	-	-	-		
10	43514-445-771	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL								
		HOSE	2	2	2	-	-	-		
11	43520-MBT-612	PISTON SET, RR. MASTER								
		CYLINDER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	43530-MBT-611	ROD COMP., PUSH	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	45520-300-000	DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	45521-MJ6-006	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	46182-MEL-D21	CIRCLIP	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	46503-MAL-000	PIN COMP., BRAKE ROD	1	1	1	-	-	-		
17	46504-MT4-006	JOINT, BRAKE ROD	1	1	1	-	-	-		
18	90145-MR8-014	BOLT, OIL, 10X34	1	1	1	-	-	-		
19	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	2	2	2	-	-	-		
20	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	6	6	6	-	-	-		
21	90651-MBG-006	CIRCLIP, PISTON	1	1	1	-	-	-		
22	91212-422-006	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	1	1	1	-	-	-		
23	93893-04012-17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	1	1	1	-	-	-		

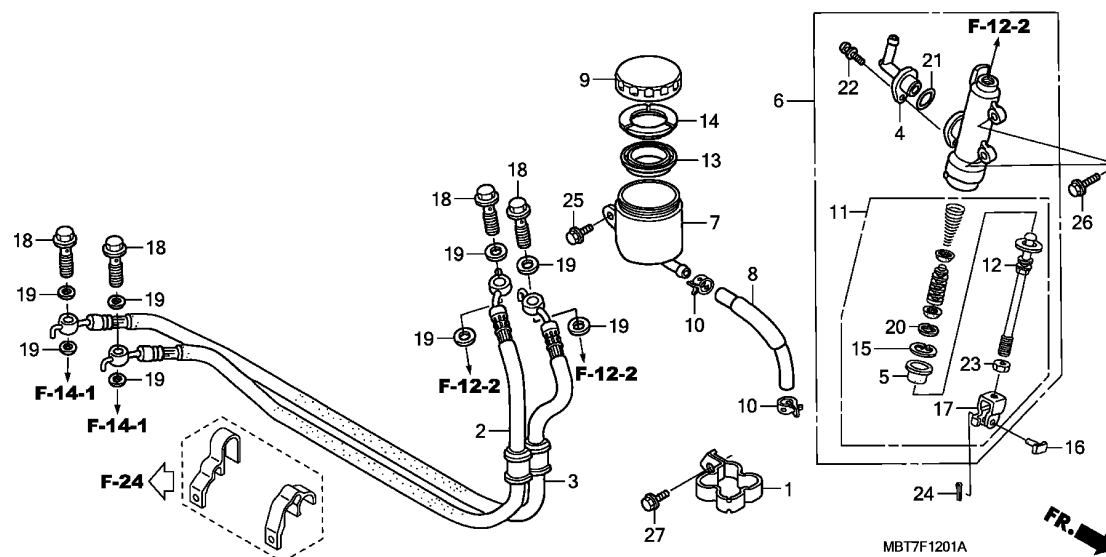


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
24	94002-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
25	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
26	94201-20120	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X12	1	1	1	-	-	-		
27	95701-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	1	1	-	-	-		
28	95701-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	1	1	1	-	-	-		
29	95801-06025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	2	2	2	-	-	-		

F-12-1

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(XL1000VA)

G 8



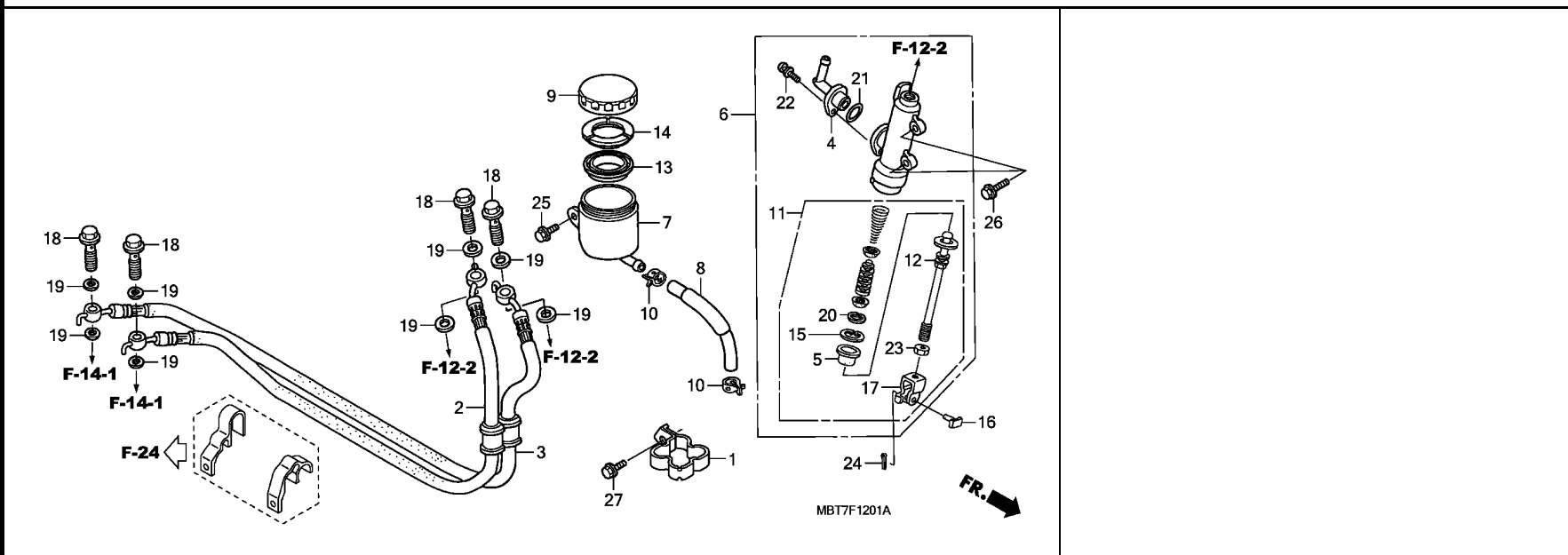
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	7121J2	HOSE, REAR BRAKE MAIN ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.8
3	7121J3	HOSE, REAR BRAKE SUB ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.8
6	712125	CYLINDER, REAR BRAKE MASTER .. .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.0
7	7121F6	CUP, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.2
8	7121C2	HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.3
11	7121H0	PISTON SET, REAR BRAKE MASTER .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.0
13	7121G7	DIAPHRAGM, REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	43155-MBT-C50	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	43310-MBT-C51	MAIN HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	43311-MBT-C51	SUB HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE ...	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	43503-MB2-006	CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	43504-MB2-006	BOOT COMP.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	43510-MBT-D22	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. MASTER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	43511-MA6-006	CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	43512-MBT-C51	HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER								
		CYLINDER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	43513-MY1-006	CAP, OIL CUP	-	-	-	1	1	1		
10	43514-445-771	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL								
		HOSE	-	-	-	2	2	2		
11	43520-MBT-612	PISTON SET, RR. MASTER								
		CYLINDER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	43530-MBT-611	ROD COMP., PUSH	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	45520-300-000	DIAPHRAGM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	45521-MJ6-006	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	46182-MEL-D21	CIRCLIP	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	46503-MAL-000	PIN COMP., BRAKE ROD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	46504-MT4-006	JOINT, BRAKE ROD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
18	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	-	-	-	4	4	4		
19	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	-	-	-	8	8	8		
20	90651-MBG-006	CIRCLIP, PISTON	-	-	-	1	1	1		
21	91212-422-006	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	-	-	-	1	1	1		
22	93893-04012-17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	-	-	-	1	1	1		

F-12-1

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(XL1000VA)

G 9



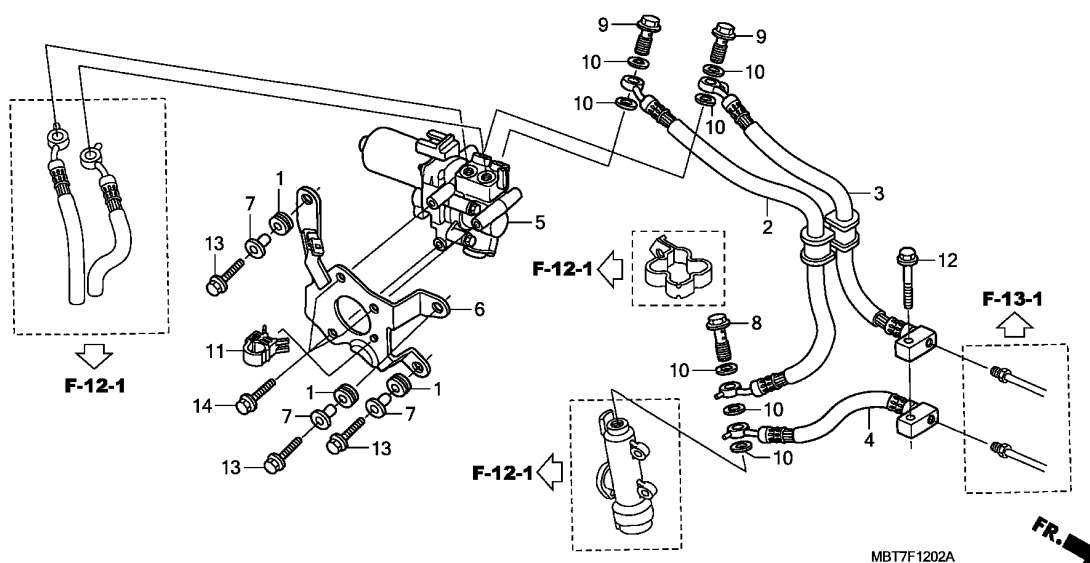
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
23	94002-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24	94201-20120	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X12	-	-	-	1	1	1		
25	95701-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	-	-	-	1	1	1		
26	95801-06025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	-	-	-	2	2	2		
27	96001-06018-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	-	-	-	1	1	1		

3

F-12-2

ABS UNIT(REAR)

G10



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	7121J4	HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER BRAKE .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.8
3	7121J5	HOSE, REAR ABS UNIT .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.8
4	7121J6	HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER BRAKE(A) .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.7
5	711197	MODULATOR, ABS :REAR .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.0

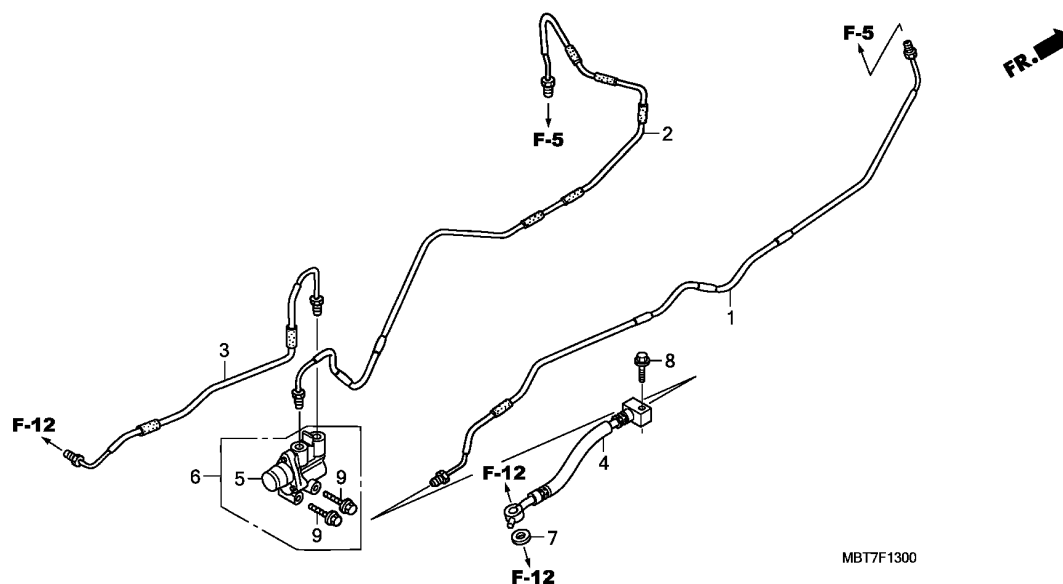
3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	17622-GB7-900	RUBBER, CUSHION	-	-	-	3	3	3		
2	43312-MBT-C51	HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER CYLINDER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	43314-MBT-C51	HOSE COMP. B, RR. ABS UNIT ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	45142-MBT-C51	HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER CYLINDER (B)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	57100-MCW-D11	MODULATOR ASSY., ABS	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	57406-MBT-C50	STAY, RR. MODULATOR	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	90001-961-670	COLLAR, SIDE MOUNTING	-	-	-	3	3	3		
8	90145-MR8-014	BOLT, OIL, 10X34	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	-	-	-	2	2	2		
10	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	-	-	-	7	7	7		
11	90690-GHB-631	CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	95701-06045-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	95801-06020-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	-	-	-	3	3	3		
14	96001-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	-	-	-	3	3	3		

F-13

PROPORTIONING CONTROL VALVE(XL1000V)

G11



MBT7F1300

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7121C3	PIPE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER JOINT	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
2	7121J7	PIPE A, PCV JOINT	1.3
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
	7121J7A	.Replace PCV joint pipe B add	0.1
3	7121J8	PIPE B, PCV JOINT	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
5		(6)	
	7121H2	VALVE, PROPORTIONING CONTROL -	0.9
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	

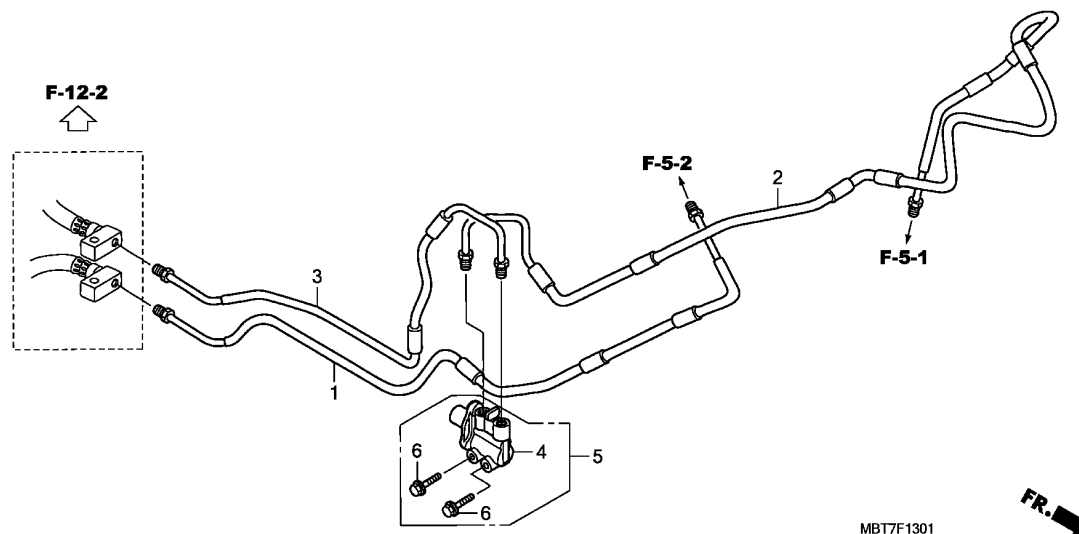
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45132-MBT-C40	PIPE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER								
		JOINT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	45133-MBT-D20	PIPE A, PCV JOINT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	45134-MBT-C40	PIPE B, PCV JOINT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	45142-MBT-C51	HOSE COMP., RR. MASTER								
		CYLINDER (B)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	46200-MBT-D22	VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING ..	1	1	1	-	-	-		
6	46250-MBT-305	PCV SET	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	95701-06028-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	95801-06032-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	2	2	2	-	-	-		

3

F-13-1

PROPORTIONING CONTROL VALVE(XL1000VA)

G12



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7121C3	PIPE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER JOINT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.5
2	7121J7	PIPE A, PCV JOINT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	2.0
3	7121J9	PIPE, REAR ABS UNIT ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.2
4	7121H2	VALVE, PROPORTIONING CONTROL - (5) .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	1.3

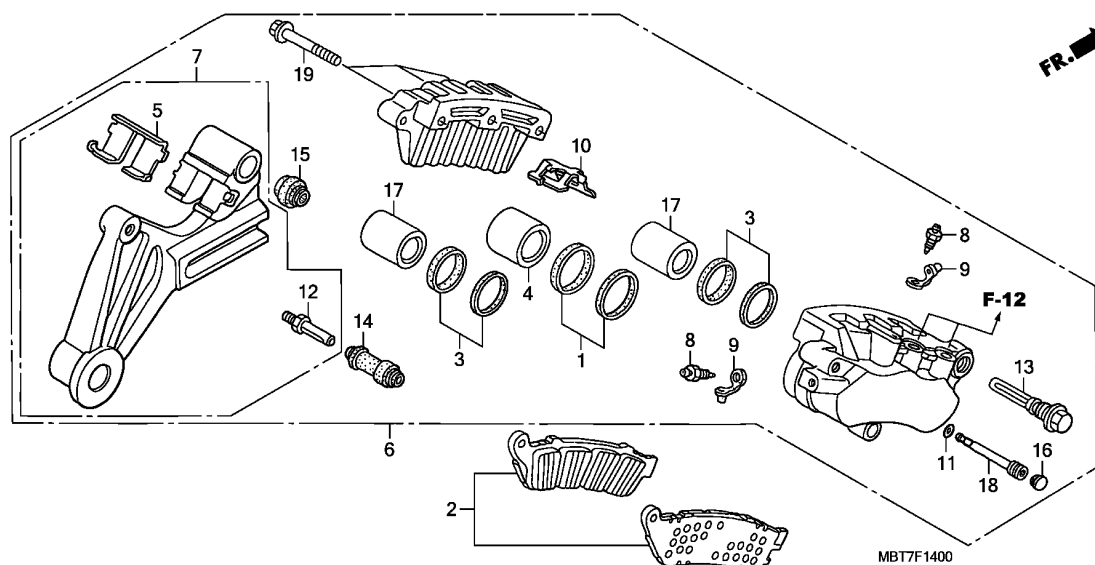
3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	45132-MBT-D50	PIPE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER JOINT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	45133-MBT-D50	PIPE A, PCV JOINT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	45134-MBT-D50	PIPE, RR. ABS UNIT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	46200-MBT-D22	VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	46250-MBT-305	PCV SET	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	95801-06032-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	-	-	-	2	2	2		

F-14

REAR BRAKE CALIPER (XL1000V)

G13



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	711140	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :REAR ... (1,3,17)	0.1
4	7111D5	PISTON, REAR BRAKE CALIPER ....INCLUDES: Bleed brakes .NOTE: Same time for two units or more	1.2
6	711155	CALIPER, REAR BRAKE	1.0
7	7111C1	BRACKET, REAR CALIPER	0.5

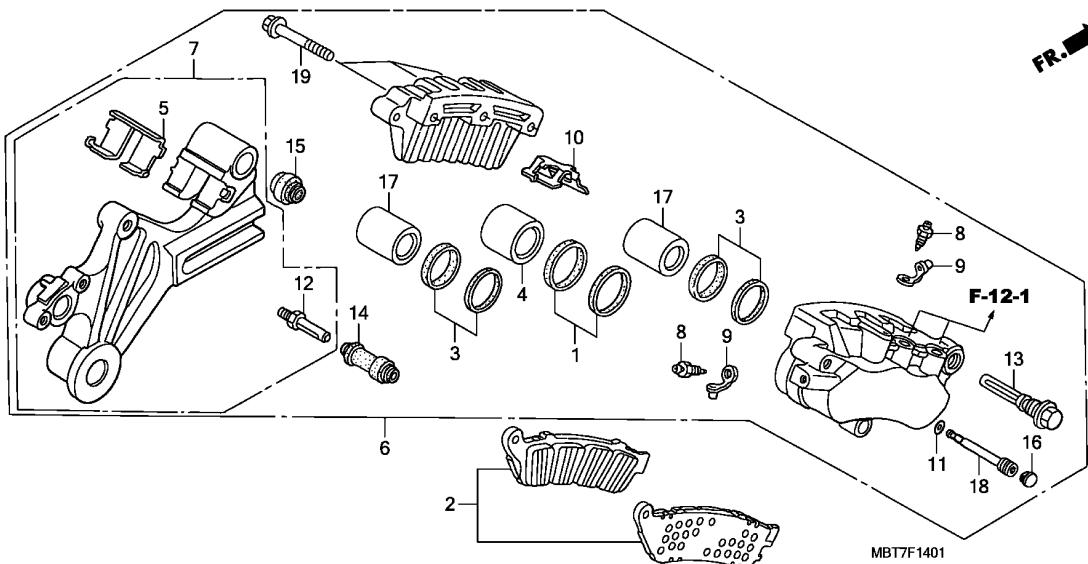
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	06431-MA3-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	06435-MAT-016	PAD SET, RR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	06451-MZ2-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	2	2	2	-	-	-		
4	43107-MBG-006	PISTON, 27X27	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	43112-MAT-016	RETAINER, BRACKET	1	1	1	-	-	-		
6	43150-MBT-C41	CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	43190-MBT-611	BRACKET SUB ASSY., RR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER (NISSIN)	2	2	2	-	-	-		
9	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	2	2	2	-	-	-		
10	45108-MBT-612	SPRING, PAD	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	45131-MAC-681	BOLT, PIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	45131-MZ2-006	PIN, BOLT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	45132-166-016	BOOT, PIN BUSH (NISSIN)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	45203-MCC-006	PLUG, PIN	1	1	1	-	-	-		
17	45207-MAJ-G41	PISTON B, 22X35	2	2	2	-	-	-		
18	45215-MAJ-G41	PIN, HANGER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
19	90135-MAJ-G41	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	3	3	3	-	-	-		

3

F-14-1

REAR BRAKE CALIPER (XL1000VA)

G14



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	711140	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :REAR ... (1,3,17)	0.1
4	7111D5	PISTON, REAR BRAKE CALIPER ....INCLUDES: Bleed brakes .NOTE: Same time for two units or more	1.2
6	711155	CALIPER, REAR BRAKE	1.0
7	7111C1	BRACKET, REAR CALIPER	0.5

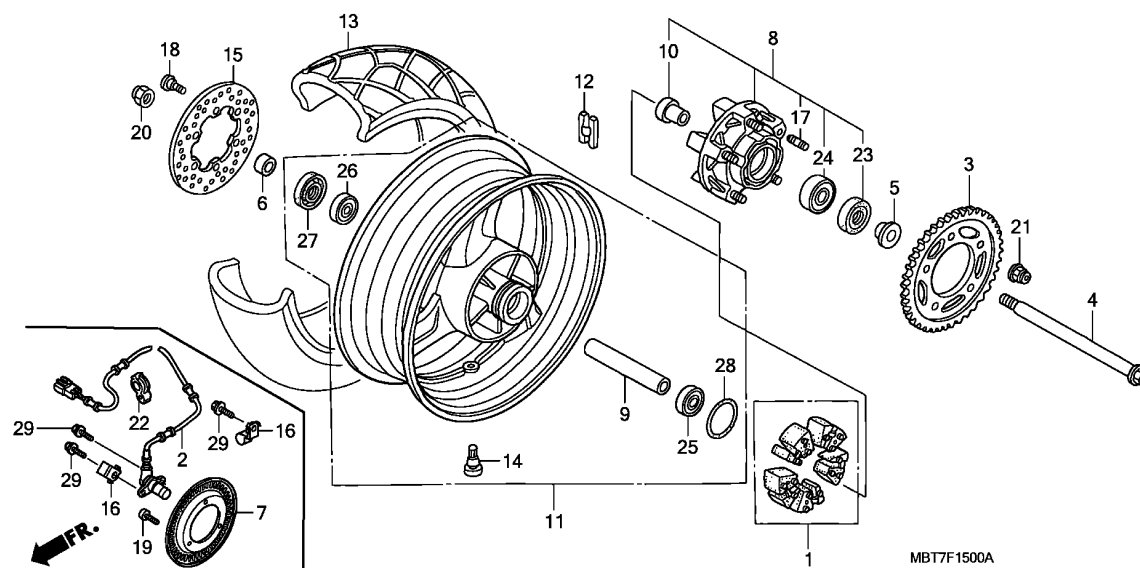
3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	06431-MA3-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	06435-MAT-016	PAD SET, RR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	06451-MZ2-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	-	-	-	2	2	2		
4	43107-MBG-006	PISTON, 27X27	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	43112-MAT-016	RETAINER, BRACKET	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	43150-MBT-C51	CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	43190-MBT-D51	BRACKET SUB ASSY., RR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER (NISSIN)	-	-	-	2	2	2		
9	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	-	-	-	2	2	2		
10	45108-MBT-612	SPRING, PAD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
11	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	45131-MAC-681	BOLT, PIN	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	45131-MZ2-006	PIN, BOLT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	45132-166-016	BOOT, PIN BUSH (NISSIN)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	45203-MCC-006	PLUG, PIN	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	45207-MAJ-G41	PISTON B, 22X35	-	-	-	2	2	2		
18	45215-MAJ-G41	PIN, HANGER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
19	90135-MAJ-G41	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	-	-	-	3	3	3		

F-15

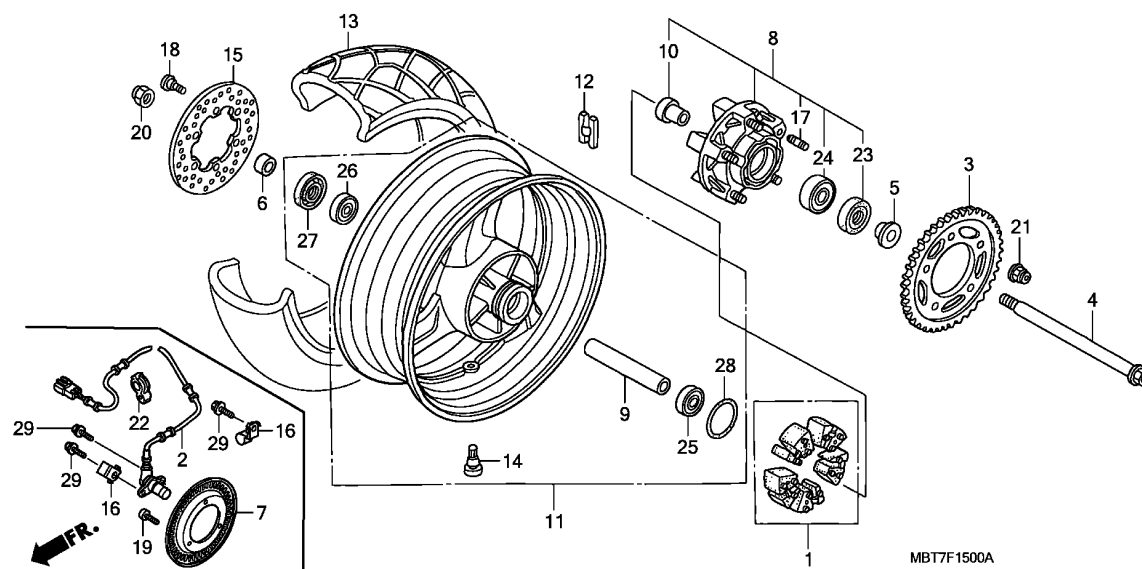
REAR WHEEL

G15

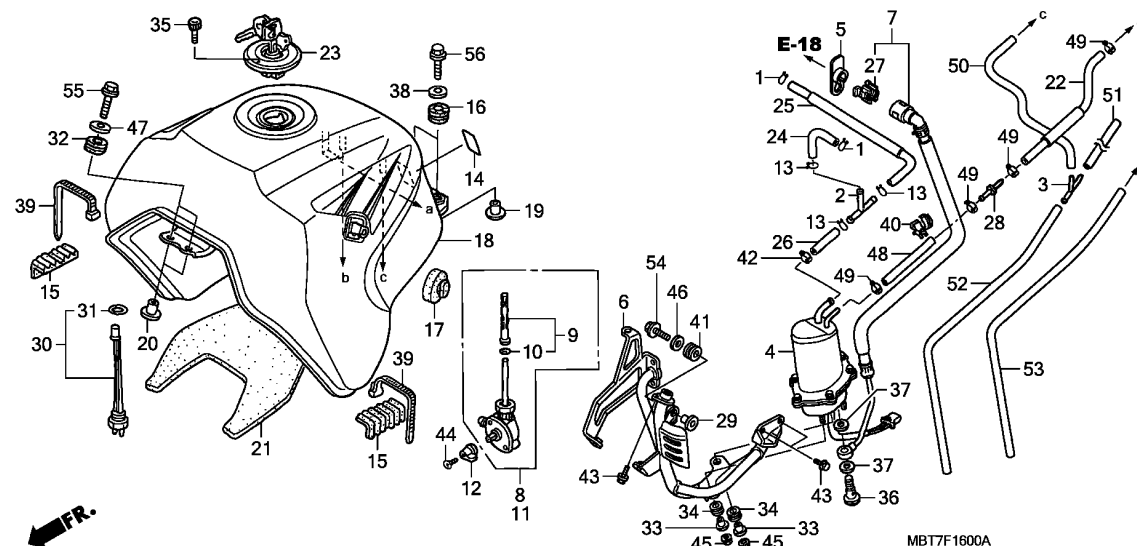


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	710157	DAMPER, REAR WHEEL	0.4
2	617197	SENSOR, WHEEL SPEED :REAR	0.4
3	7101A0	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	0.5
4	710160	AXLE, REAR WHEEL	0.4
7	7101B1	RING, PULSER :REAR	0.5
8	7101A5	FLANGE ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN ...	0.5
11	710118	REAR WHEEL	1.1
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
12	7101E1	WEIGHT, BALANCE :REAR	0.7
13	710142	REAR TIRE(ONE)	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
15	711145	DISC, REAR BRAKE	0.5
24	7101D1	BEARING, FINAL DRIVEN FLANGE -	0.6
25		(9,26)	
	710133	BEARING, REAR WHEEL(ONE)	0.6
	710133G	.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	06410-MBB-000	DAMPER SET, WHEEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	38510-MBT-C51	SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	41201-MBT-610	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN (47T)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	42301-MBT-D20	AXLE, RR. WHEEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	42311-MBT-D20	COLLAR, RR. WHEEL SIDE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	42312-MBT-D10	COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	42515-MBT-D50	RING, PULSER (RR.)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	42615-MBT-D20	FLANGE SUB ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	42620-MBT-610	COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	42625-MBT-D10	COLLAR B, RR. WHEEL DISTANCE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	42650-MBT-C40	WHEEL SUB ASSY., RR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
	42650-MBT-C50	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	42704-MCF-D60	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	N	N	N	N	N	N		
	42705-MCF-D60	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)	N	N	N	N	N	N		
	42706-MCF-D60	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)	N	N	N	N	N	N		
13	42711-MBT-D21	TIRE, RR. (BRIDGESTONE) (150/70R17 M/C 69H)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	42753-KBS-901	VALVE, RIM (WONDER)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	43351-MBT-D21	DISK, RR. BRAKE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	45157-MBT-D50	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	-	-	-	2	2	2		
17	90102-MAS-000	BOLT, STUD, 12X25	5	5	5	5	5	5		
18	90105-MBB-000	BOLT, BRAKE DISK, 8X24	6	6	6	6	6	6		
19	90131-MY3-781	BOLT, TORX, 5X14	-	-	-	3	3	3		
20	90305-MB4-003	NUT, U, 18MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	90306-KF0-003	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	5	5	5	5	5	5		

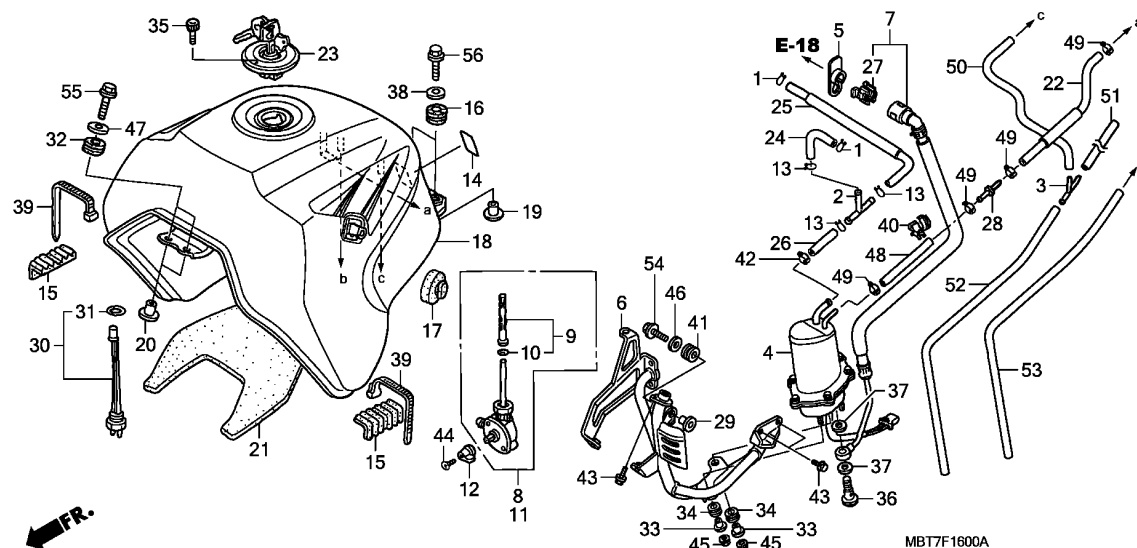


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
22	90690-MCA-003	CLIP, CABLE, 14MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
23	90753-MG5-670	OIL SEAL, 34X62.2X7	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	91051-MBT-611	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305(UU)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	91052-MAE-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	91053-MM5-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304UU	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	91253-442-003	DUST SEAL, 30X52X7	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	91302-MA6-003	O-RING, 61X2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	96001-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	-	-	3	3	3		

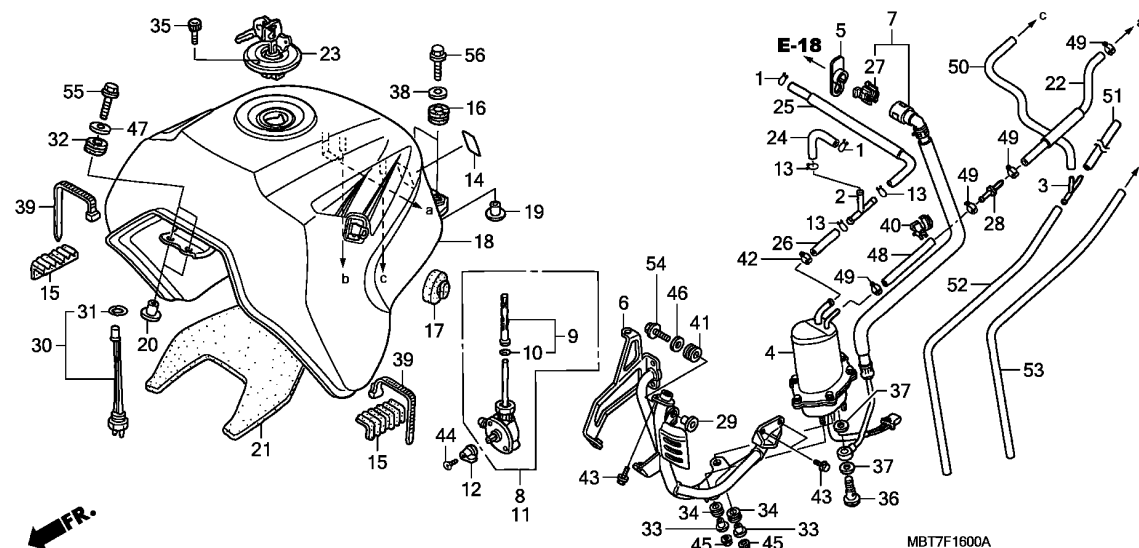


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
4	3101A0	PUMP, FUEL	0.7
6	310122	STAY, FUEL PUMP	0.3
7	310162	HOSE, FUEL FEED	1.4
8		(11)	
	310110	COCK ASSY., FUEL	0.8
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
9	310115	SCREEN, FUEL STRAINER	0.8
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
18	310100	TANK, FUEL	0.8
23	3101C1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP	0.1
30	6171B0	SENSOR, FUEL RESERVE	0.8

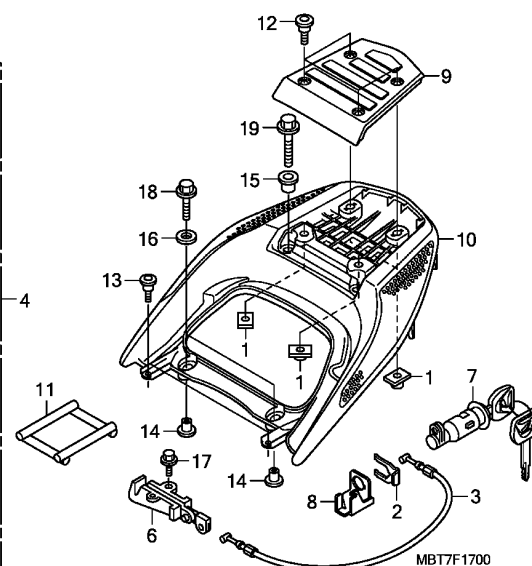
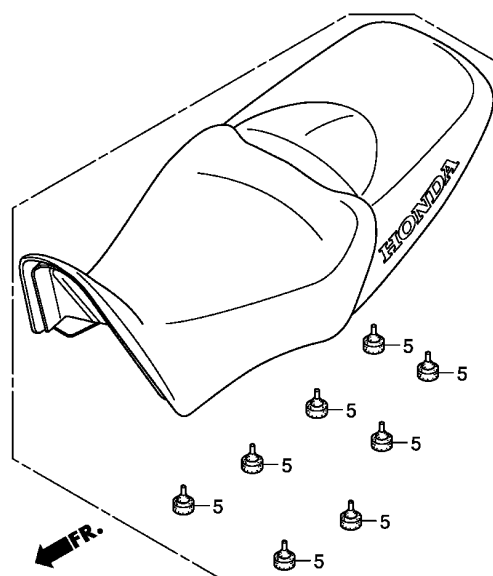
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	15771-551-000	CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	15772-KK0-000	JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	16180-ML6-671	JOINT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	16700-MBT-D22	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	16700-MBT-D23	.....	-	1	1	-	1	1		
5	16719-MBT-C40	DAMPER, CONNECTOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	16730-MBT-C40	STAY COMP., PUMP CASE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16920-MBT-C41	HOSE COMP., FUEL FEED	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	16950-MBT-613	COCK ASSY., FUEL (LH)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	16952-MBT-611	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER ...	2	2	2	2	2	2		
10	16958-KM9-005	O-RING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
11	16960-MBT-613	COCK ASSY., FUEL (RH)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	16964-MBT-D10	LEVER, FUEL COCK	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	17369-KB4-670	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	3	3	3	3	3	3		
14	17503-MBT-D50	FILM, PROTECTOR	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	17506-MBT-610	RUBBER, TANK SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	17508-MY1-000	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	17509-MBT-D20	RUBBER, SIDE TANK MOUNTING ..	2	2	2	2	2	2		
18	17520-MBT-C40ZC	TANK SET, FUEL *TYPE3*(WL) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	17520-MBT-C40ZD	TANK SET, FUEL *TYPE1	1*							
		(WL)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	17520-MBT-C40ZE	TANK SET, FUEL *TYPE2	1*							
		(WL)	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	17520-MBT-C80ZD	TANK SET, FUEL *TYPE1	1*							
		(WL)	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	17520-MBT-S20ZA	TANK SET, FUEL *TYPE1*(WL) ..	-	-	1	-	-	1		



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
19	17525-MY1-000	COLLAR, FUEL TANK MOUNTING ..	2	2	2	2	2	2		
20	17526-MBT-610	COLLAR, TANK MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	17531-MBT-610	SEAT, FUEL TANK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	17613-MBT-D20	TUBE, DRAIN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	17620-MAS-E02	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	17681-MBT-D20	TUBE A, FUEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	17682-MBT-D20	TUBE B, FUEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	17683-MBT-D20	TUBE C, FUEL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	17711-SOX-003	RETAINER (ORANGE)(TOKAI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	19102-KT8-000	JOINT, TUBE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	33712-GC6-000	COLLAR, TAILLIGHT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30	37810-MBT-612	SENSOR, FUEL RESERVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
31	37811-MB1-008	PACKING, FUEL RESERVE SENSOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
32	77206-MJ0-000	RUBBER, SEAT SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
33	83505-KGB-610	COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
34	84905-459-670	RUBBER A, NUMBER BRACKET								
		CUSHION	2	2	2	2	2	2		
35	90074-MT4-000	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	3	3	3	3	3	3		
36	90108-MBG-000	BOLT, BANJO, 12MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
37	90428-PD6-003	WASHER, SEALING, 12MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
38	90534-011-000	WASHER, 8.3MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
39	90651-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE, 165MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
40	90690-GHB-651	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
41	90851-961-000	RUBBER, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		

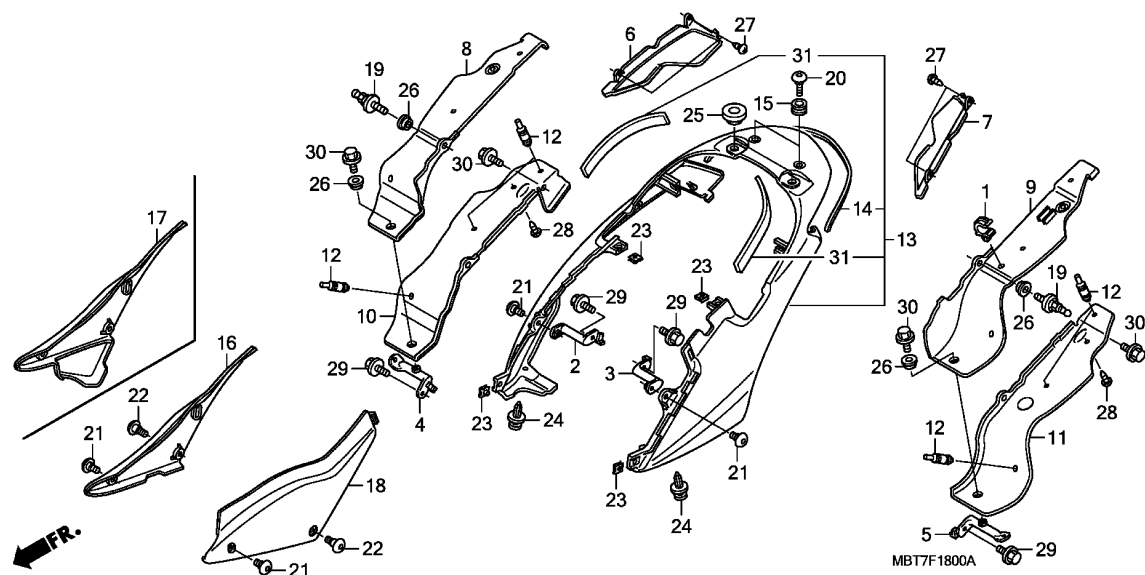


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
42	91406-MS8-000	CLAMP, TUBE (D14.5)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
43	93401-06016-07	BOLT-WASHER, 6X16	3	3	3	3	3	3		
44	93600-05014-0A	SCREW, FLAT, 5X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
45	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
46	94101-06700	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
47	94103-06700	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
48	95001-75260-40	TUBE, FUEL, 7.3X260 (95001-75001-60M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
49	95002-41200-04	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	4	4	4	4	4	4		
50	95005-45260-20	TUBE, 4.5X260(95005-45001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
51	95005-55490-20	TUBE, 5.3X490(95005-55001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
52	95005-55640-20	TUBE, 5.3X640(95005-55001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
53	95005-80920-20	TUBE, 8X920(95005-80001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
54	95701-06016-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	1	1	1	1	1	1		
55	96001-06028-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	2	2	2	2	2		
56	96300-08038-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X38	2	2	2	2	2	2		



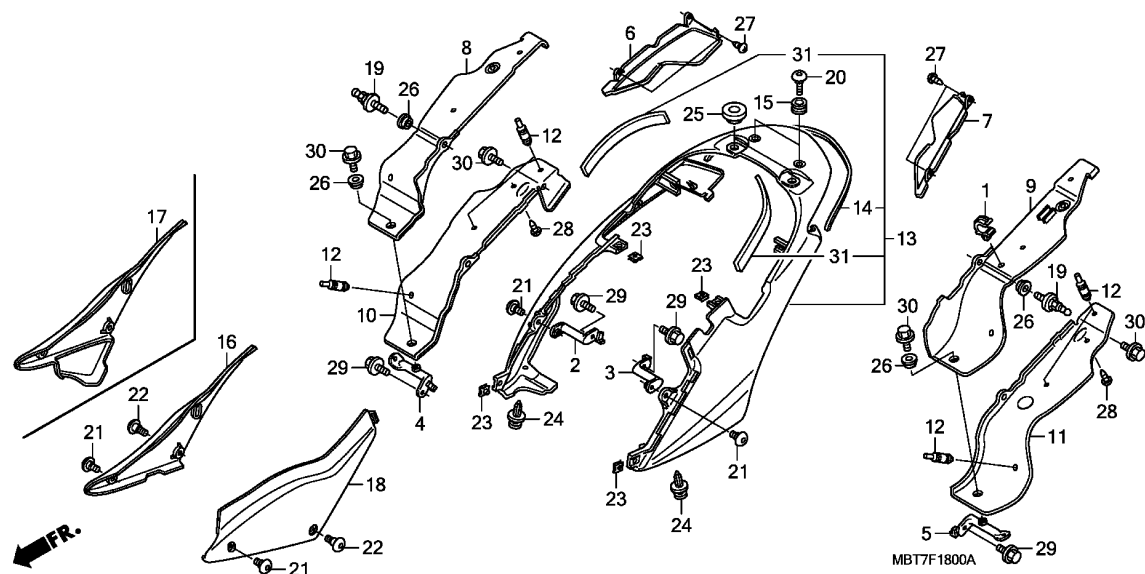
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	811175	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	0.2
6	4131N5	HOOK, SEAT CATCH	0.1
7	4131F2	KEY, SEAT LOCK	0.1
9	4131Y3	COVER, REAR GRIP	0.1
10	410165	CARRIER, LUGGAGE	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	61304-165-013	NUT, HEADLIGHT SETTING	4	4	4	4	4	4		
2	75581-GN8-920	SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	77156-MBT-C40	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	77200-MBT-C40	SEAT COMP., DOUBLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	77206-MBT-D20	RUBBER, SEAT CUSHION	8	8	8	8	8	8		
6	77220-KY6-010	HOOK, SEAT CATCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	77234-MBL-611	KEY, SEAT LOCK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	77242-MAT-000	STAY, SEAT LOCK CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	77313-MCS-G00	COVER, GRAB RAIL CENTER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	81300-MBT-C40ZA	CARRIER, RR. *NH146M*								
		ACCURATE SILVER METALLIC	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	89020-MBT-D20	BAR, TANK BRIDGE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90102-MBT-C40	SCREW, SPECIAL, 8X18	4	4	4	4	4	4		
13	90137-MCA-000	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
14	91501-MBT-C40	COLLAR, CARRIER MOUNTING FR.	2	2	2	2	2	2		
15	91502-MBT-610	COLLAR, CARRIER MOUNTING RR.	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	94103-08800	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	95701-08030-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	2	2	2	2	2	2		
19	95701-10045-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X45	2	2	2	2	2	2		

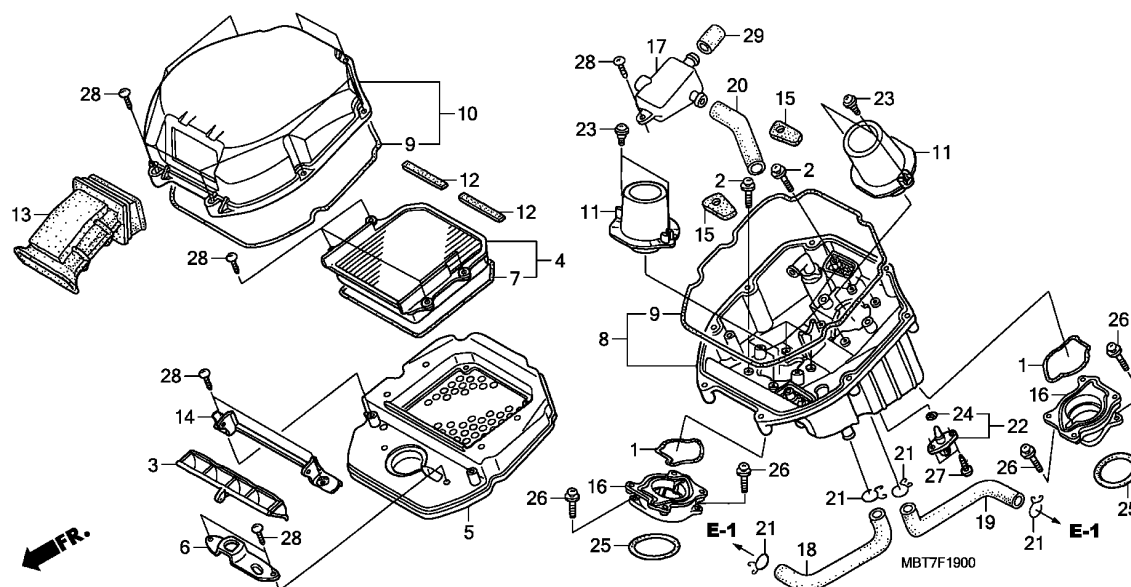


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
8		(10)	
	4111H2	PANEL, SEAT COWL INNER :RIGHT	0.4
	4111H4	PANEL, SEAT COWL INNER :BOTH	0.5
9		(11)	
	4111H3	PANEL, SEAT COWL INNER :LEFT	0.4
	4111H4	PANEL, SEAT COWL INNER :BOTH	0.5
13	411135	COWL, REAR	0.3
16		(17)	
	4111H9	COVER, SIDE :RIGHT	0.1
	4111J0	COVER, SIDE :BOTH	0.1
18	4111H8	COVER, SIDE :LEFT	0.1
	4111J0	COVER, SIDE :BOTH	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	16731-ZE2-003	CLIP, TUBE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	77231-MBT-C40	STAY, R. SEAT COWL UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	77232-MBT-C40	STAY, L. SEAT COWL UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	77233-MBT-C40	STAY, R. SEAT COWL LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	77234-MBT-C40	STAY, L. SEAT COWL LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	77253-MBT-C40	PLATE, R. SEAT COWL SET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	77254-MBT-C40	PLATE, L. SEAT COWL SET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	77255-MBT-C40	PANEL, R. SEAT COWL INNER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	77256-MBT-C40	PANEL, L. SEAT COWL INNER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	77257-MBT-C40	PLATE, R. HEAT PROTECTION	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	77258-MBT-C40	PLATE, L. HEAT PROTECTION	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	77259-MBT-D20	RUBBER, MOUNTING	6	6	6	6	6	6		
13	77260-MBT-C40ZA	COWL ASSY., SEAT								
	NHA65P.PEARL CONCOURS BLACK		1	1	1	1	1	1		
	77260-MBT-C40ZB	*NHA83M*								
	CHEVALIER SILVER METALLIC		1	1	1	1	1	1		
	77260-MBT-C40ZC	*R319M*....BLOOM RED METALLIC	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	77260-MBT-C40ZD	*YR290M*								
	ECLIPSE ORANGE METALLIC		-	1	-	-	1	-		
	77260-MBT-C40ZE	*Y199M*BARLEY YELLOW METALLIC	-	-	1	-	-	1		
14	77261-MBT-C40	MAT, SEAT COWL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	80123-MER-D00	RUBBER, RR. COWL MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	83510-MBT-C40	COVER, R. SIDE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
17	83510-MBT-C50	COVER, R. SIDE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
18	83610-MBT-C40	COVER, L. SIDE	1	1	1	1	1	1		

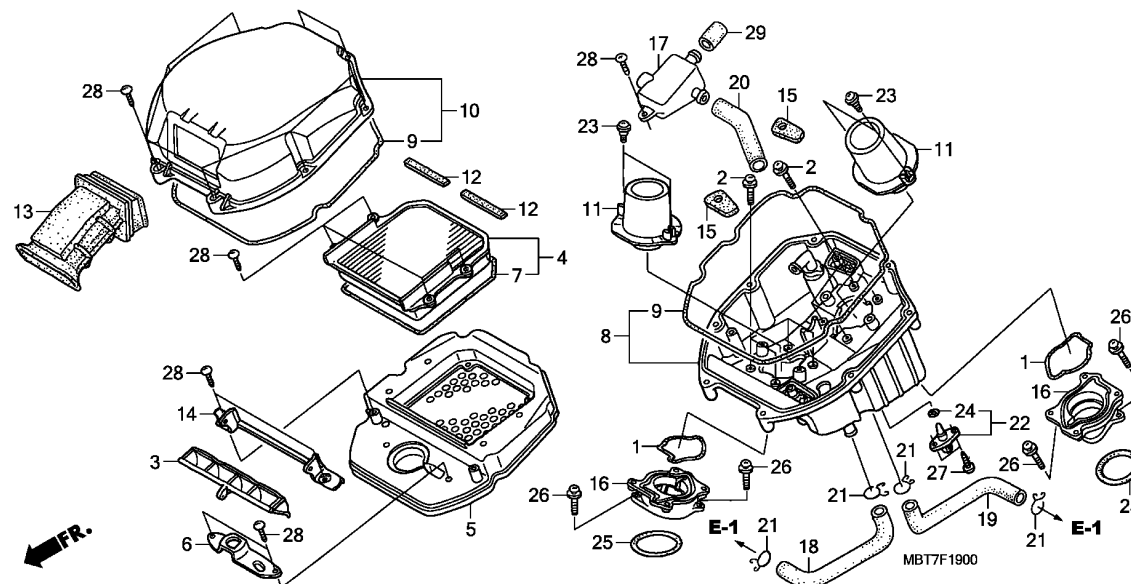


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
19	90102-758-800	BOLT, P.T.O. RETURN SPRING, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
20	90106-KCR-000	SCREW, PAN, 5X19	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	90106-KY2-701	SCREW, PAN, 6X11	4	4	4	4	4	4		
22	90113-MM5-000	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
23	90320-MM5-000	NUT, SPRING, 6MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
24	90683-GR1-003	CLIP, BODY COVER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
25	91503-MBT-610	COLLAR, SEAT COWL MOUNTING ..	2	2	2	2	2	2		
26	91505-MBT-C40	COLLAR, SEAT COWL INNER MOUNT	4	4	4	4	4	4		
27	93901-25120	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X10	4	4	4	4	4	4		
28	93913-252J0	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12(P0)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
29	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
30	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
31	77262-MBT-C40	SEAL, SEAT COWL	2	2	2	2	2	2		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
4	312105	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.8
5	3121A8	BASE, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	0.9
8	3121A5	CASE, AIR CLEANER	1.0
10	312102	COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE	0.9
11	312127	FUNNEL, AIR	0.8
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
13	3121D3	DUCT, AIR INTAKE	0.9
16	3121B6	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING .	0.9
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
17	312110	TANK, BREATHER	0.8
22	617120	SENSOR, AIR TEMP	1.0

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	16076-MBT-F21	O-RING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	16080-MV9-670	SCREW-WASHER	8	8	8	8	8	8		
3	17204-MBT-D20	VALVE, AIR CONTROL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	17210-MBT-D20	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	17211-MBT-D20	BASE, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	17212-MBT-D20	STAY, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	17213-MBT-D20	SEAL, SUB AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	17221-MBT-C40	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	17222-MBB-300	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
10	17231-MBT-D11	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	17239-MBT-D20	FUNNEL, AIR	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	17241-MBT-D20	SEAL, AIR CONTROL VALVE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	17251-MBT-D10	DUCT, AIR CLEANER INTAKE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	17252-MBT-D20	INNER, AIR CLEANER DUCT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	17254-MBB-000	FILTER, SUB AIR CLEANER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	17255-MBT-C40	JOINT, THROTTLE BODY	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	17365-MBB-000	TANK, BREATHER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	17551-MBB-000	TUBE, FR. BREATHER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	17552-MBB-000	TUBE, RR. BREATHER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	17553-MBB-000	TUBE A, BREATHER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	18532-634-670	CLIP, AIR HOSE, 21.5	4	4	4	4	4	4		
22	37880-P05-A00	SENSOR ASSY., AIR TEMP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	90105-MB1-000	SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
24	91303-PK2-005	O-RING, 7.5X1.5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	91351-MBT-C40	O-RING, 53X3	2	2	2	2	2	2		

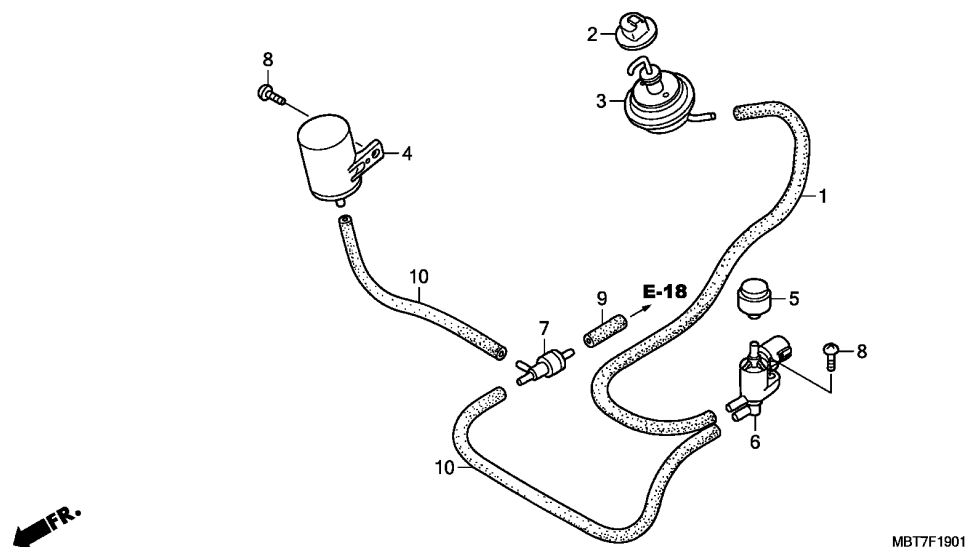


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
26	93892-05016-10	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	4	4	4	4	4	4		
27	93901-25410	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	2	2	2	2	2	2		
28	93903-25480	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	17	17	17	17	17	17		
29	95005-17045-20	TUBE, 17X45 (95005-17001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		

F-19-1

BYPASS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

H 9



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	3121B3	DIAPHRAGM, AIR INTAKE DUCT VALVE CONTROL	1.0
4	3121C4	CHAMBER, VACUUM	0.5
6	314141	VALVE, AIR INTAKE CONTROL SOLENOID	0.6

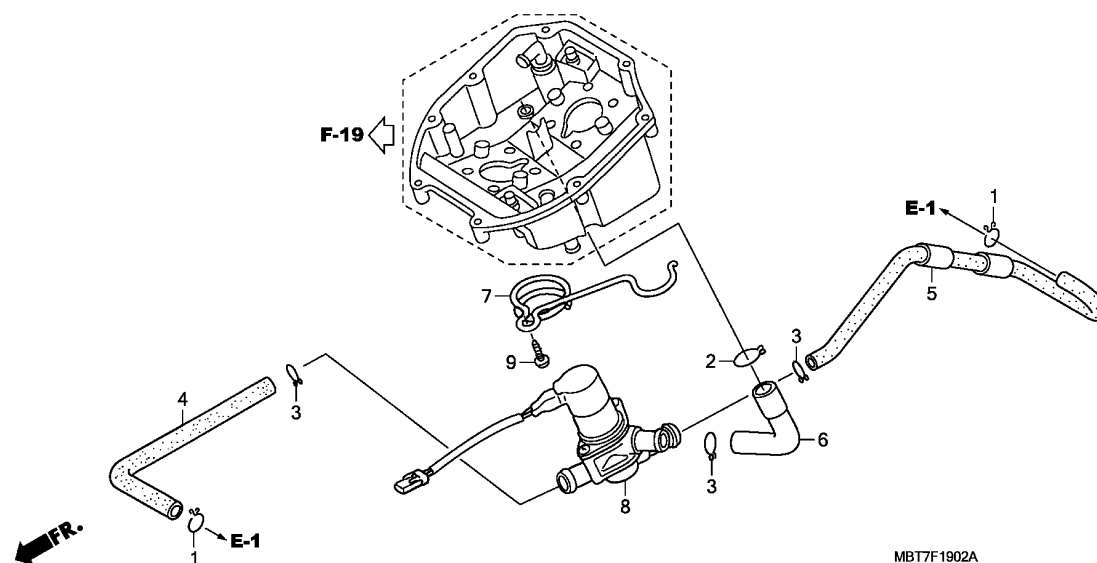
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	17216-MBT-D20	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM CONTROL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	17237-MBT-D20	CAP, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	17238-MBT-D21	DIAPHRAGM, CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	36132-PH4-671	CHAMBER COMP., VACUUM (50) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	36138-PR7-A01	FILTER ASSY., SOLENOID VALVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	36163-PV0-004	VALVE ASSY., BYPASS CONTROL SOLENOID	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	36627-MN5-000	VALVE, INTAKE AIR SHOT AIR CHECK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	93500-05016-1G	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	95005-35030-10	TUBE, 3.5X30(95005-35001-10M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	95005-35200-10	TUBE, 3.5X200(95005-35001-10M)	2	2	2	2	2	2		

3

F-19-2

AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE

H10



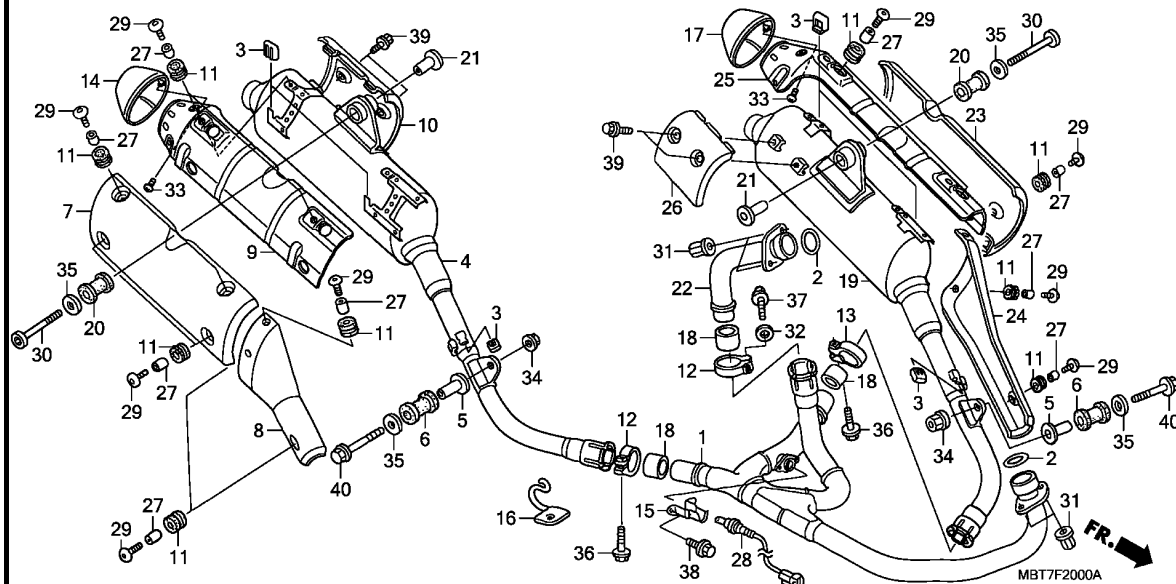
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
----------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

8	314130	VALVE, SECONDARY AIR CONTROL	1.1
---	--------	------------------------------	-----

MBT7F1902A

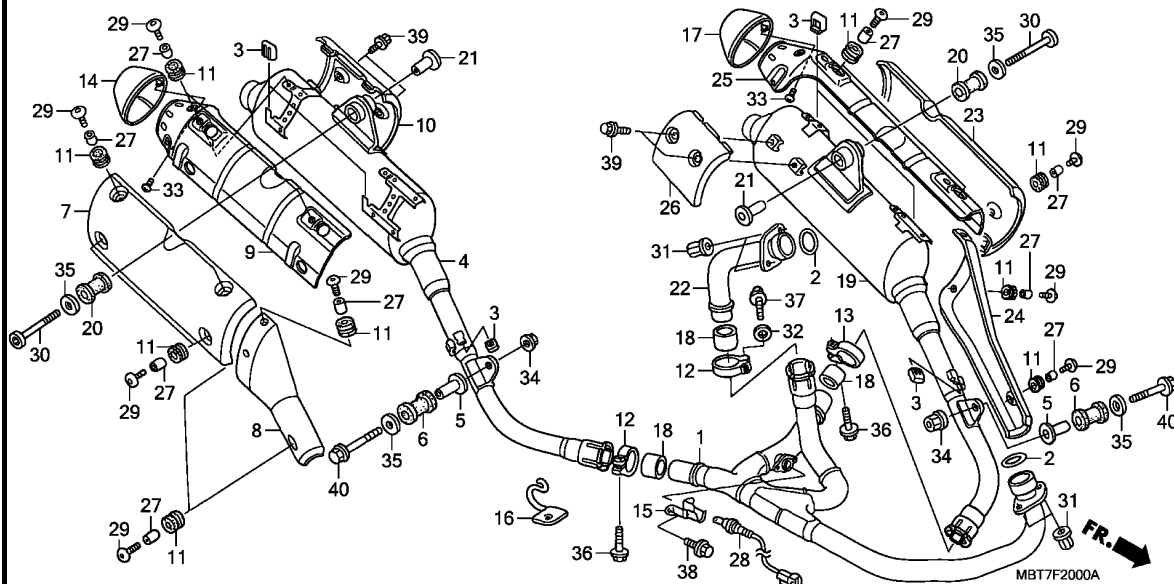
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	16968-MC7-000	CLIP B, FUEL HOSE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	17554-MB0-000	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	17724-102-700	CLIP, SUB TANK HOSE	3	3	3	3	3	3		
4	18651-MBT-610	TUBE, FR. (AI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	18652-MBT-C40	TUBE, RR. U (AI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	18653-MBT-D20	TUBE C, AIR VENT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	18660-MBT-D20	STAY, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	36450-MCH-010	VALVE ASSY., EX. AIR INJECTION	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	93903-25480	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	1	1	1	1	1	1		

3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	313110	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.8
2	3131J1	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE :FRONT ..	0.8
	3131J2	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE :REAR ...	1.0
	3131J3	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.0
4	3131B6	MUFFLER :RIGHT	0.7
	3131D6	MUFFLER :BOTH	1.0
7	3131A4	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER :RIGHT	0.5
	3131A5	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER :BOTH	0.5
8	3131A8	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST PIPE :RIGHT	0.7
	3131A9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST PIPE :BOTH	1.0
10	3131D8	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER :RIGHT	0.2
	3131E0	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER :BOTH (9)	0.3
14	3131F5	PIECE, MUFFLER TAIL :RIGHT ...	0.6
	3131L0	PIECE, MUFFLER TAIL :BOTH	0.8
17		(25)	
	3131F4	PIECE, MUFFLER TAIL :LEFT	0.6
	3131L0	PIECE, MUFFLER TAIL :BOTH	0.8
19	3131B5	MUFFLER :LEFT	0.7
	3131D6	MUFFLER :BOTH	1.0
22	3131D7	PIPE, EXHAUST :REAR	0.9
23	3131A3	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER :LEFT	0.5
	3131A5	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER :BOTH	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	18150-MBT-G20	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	18291-MM8-880	GASKET, EX. PIPE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
3	18293-MCA-A20	RUBBER, PROTECTOR PACKING ...	6	6	6	6	6	6		
4	18310-MBT-C40	MUFFLER COMP., R.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	18327-KAE-000	COLLAR, CHAMBER RR. (8.5X15)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	18328-KAE-000	RUBBER, CHAMBER RR. MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	18341-MBT-D10	PROTECTOR, R. RR. MUFFLER ...	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	18341-MBT-D11	.....	-	1	1	-	1	1		
8	18342-MBT-C40	PROTECTOR, R. FR. MUFFLER ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	18343-MBT-C40	PROTECTOR, R. MUFFLER INNER ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	18344-MBT-D10	PROTECTOR, INNER (RH)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	18345-MBT-610	RUBBER, PROTECTOR MOUNTING ..	18	18	18	18	18	18		
12	18373-413-000	BAND, R. FR. MUFFLER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	18374-413-000	BAND, L. FR. MUFFLER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	18380-MBT-C40ZA	COVER, R. TAIL CAP *NH300M*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		MUSCULAR GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	18383-MBT-D20	GUARD, OXYGEN SENSOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	18384-MBT-D20	CLAMP, OXYGEN SENSOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	18390-MBT-C40ZA	COVER, L. TAIL CAP *NH300M*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		MUSCULAR GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	18392-MK4-000	PACKING, MUFFLER	3	3	3	3	3	3		
19	18410-MBT-C40	MUFFLER COMP., L.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	18421-MBT-D21	RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		



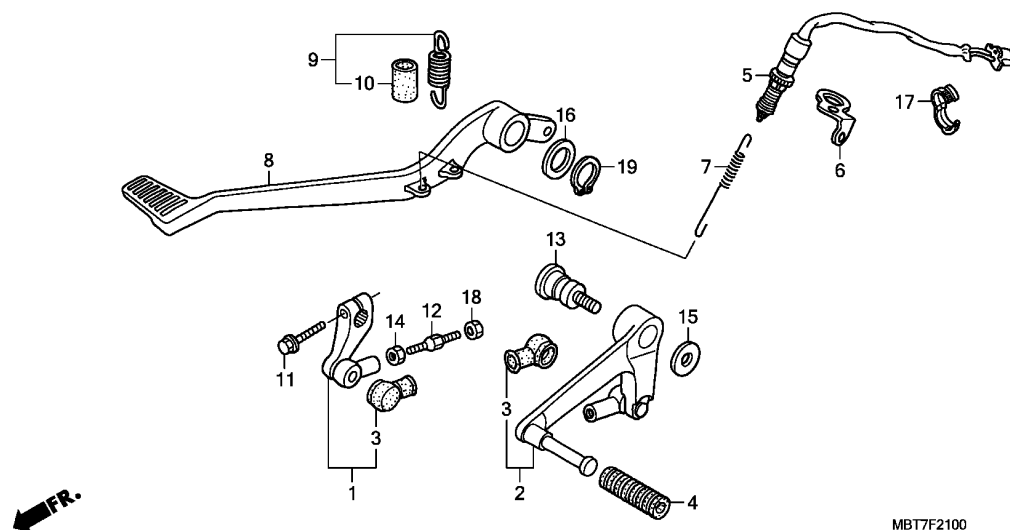
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
24	3131A7	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST PIPE :LEFT	0.7
	3131A9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST PIPE :BOTH	1.0
26	3131D9	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER :LEFT	0.2
	3131E0	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER :BOTH	0.3
28	617121	SENSOR, OXYGEN	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
21	18422-MA6-000	COLLAR, MUFFLER MOUNTING ----	2	2	2	2	2	2		
22	18430-MBT-D20	PIPE, RR. EX.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	18441-MBT-D10	PROTECTOR, L. RR. MUFFLER ---	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	18441-MBT-D11	-----	-	1	1	-	1	1		
24	18442-MBT-C40	PROTECTOR, L. FR. MUFFLER ---	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	18443-MBT-C40	PROTECTOR, L. MUFFLER INNER -	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	18444-MBT-D10	PROTECTOR, INNER (LH)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	33619-459-840	COLLAR, WINKER STAY	18	18	18	18	18	18		
28	36531-MBT-C41	SENSOR, OXYGEN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	90106-KRG-000	SCREW, PAN, 6X12	18	18	18	18	18	18		
30	90156-MBL-610	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X55	2	2	2	2	2	2		
31	90304-MM5-000	NUT, FLANGE, 7MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
32	90483-028-000	WASHER, 8MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
33	93913-241J0	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10(PO) ----	6	6	6	6	6	6		
34	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
35	94103-08000	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
36	95701-08035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	2	2	2	2	2	2		
37	95701-08040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	1	1	1	1	1	1		
38	96001-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	2	2	2	2	2	2		
39	96001-06008-02	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	4	4	4	4	4	4		
40	96400-08032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	2	2	2	2	2	2		

F-21

PEDAL

H13

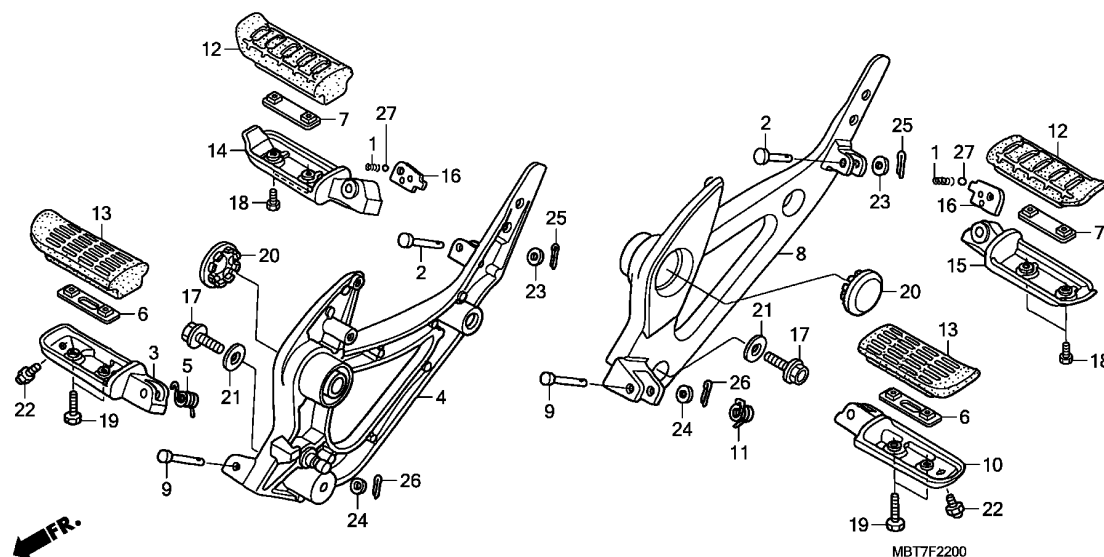


MBT7F2100

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4101A2	ARM, GEAR CHANGE	0.1
2	4101A1	PEDAL, GEAR CHANGE	0.3
5	6151B5	SWITCH, REAR STOP :PEDAL SIDE	0.3
8	810160	PEDAL, REAR BRAKE	0.6

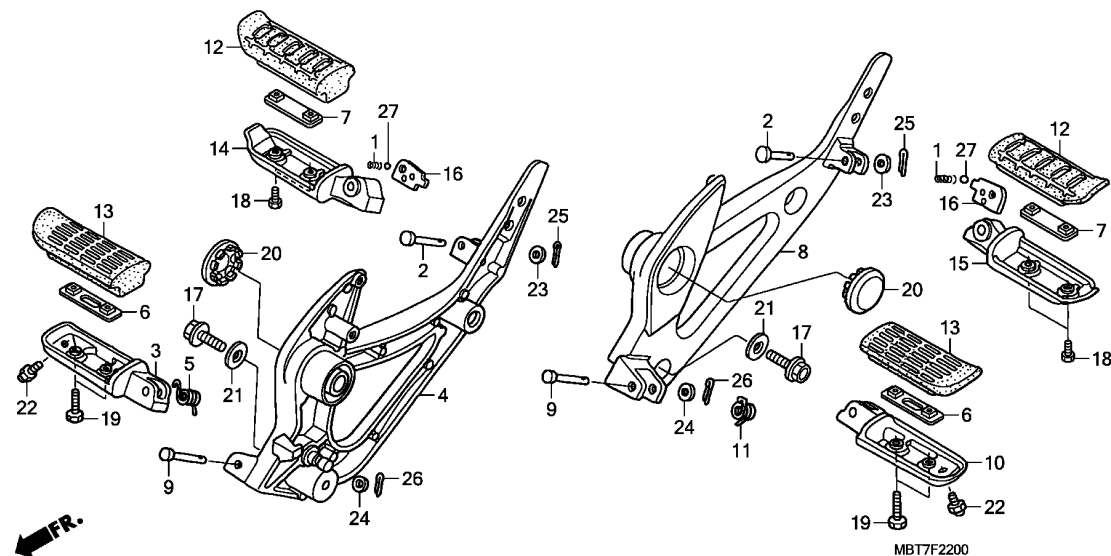
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	24710-MBT-D20	ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	24720-MBT-D20	PEDAL COMP., GEAR CHANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	24724-422-000	COVER, DUST	2	2	2	2	2	2		
4	24781-KR3-770	RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	35350-KW6-960	SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	1	1	1	-	-	-		
	35350-MBT-D50	.....	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	35350-MBT-610	STAY, STOP SWITCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	35357-KC1-730	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	46510-MBT-D20	PEDAL COMP., BRAKE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	46513-MBB-000	SPRING SET, BRAKE PEDAL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	46515-MN1-670	TUBE, BRAKE PEDAL SPRING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	90010-MLO-720	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90065-KC1-000	BOLT, TIE ROD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	90113-MBB-000	BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	90201-700-000	NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING (LEFT HAND THREAD)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	90524-030-000	WASHER A, HANDLE HOLDER SETTING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	90557-230-000	WASHER, 15.2X25	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	90683-KJ2-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	94001-06020-0S	NUT, HEX., 6MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	94511-15000	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		

3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	4101C6	BAR, MAIN STEP :RIGHT	0.1
	4101J1	BAR, MAIN STEP :BOTH	0.2
4	4101C4	BRACKET, STEP :RIGHT	0.7
	4101N7	BRACKET, STEP :BOTH	1.0
8	4101C3	BRACKET, STEP :LEFT	0.4
	4101N7	BRACKET, STEP :BOTH	1.0
10	4101C5	BAR, MAIN STEP :LEFT	0.1
	4101J1	BAR, MAIN STEP :BOTH	0.2
14	4101C8	BAR, PILLION STEP :RIGHT	0.1
	4101P4	BAR, PILLION STEP :BOTH	0.2
15	4101C7	BAR, PILLION STEP :LEFT	0.1
	4101P4	BAR, PILLION STEP :BOTH	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	28333-300-000	SPRING, KICK STARTER STOPPER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	50603-MBT-610	PIN, PILLION STEP JOINT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
3	50612-MBT-610	ARM, R. MAIN STEP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	50615-MBT-610	BRACKET, R. STEP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	50617-445-840	SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	50619-MM5-000	PLATE, STEP SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	50619-MT3-000	PLATE, STEP SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	50625-MBT-610	BRACKET, L. STEP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	50639-MLO-010	PIN, STEP BAR	2	2	2	2	2	2		
10	50642-MBT-610	ARM, L. MAIN STEP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	50644-445-840	SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	50661-MT3-000	RUBBER, STEP	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	50661-MV9-000	RUBBER, STEP	2	2	2	2	2	2		
14	50711-MT3-010	BAR, R. PILLION STEP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	50712-MT3-010	BAR, L. PILLION STEP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	50718-MT3-000	PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK ...	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	90006-MN5-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	2	2	2	2	2	2		
18	90115-MT3-000	BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	4	4	4	4	4	4		
19	90115-MV9-000	BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	4	4	4	4	4	4		
20	90305-MBB-000	CAP, PIVOT	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	90524-030-000	WASHER A, HANDLE HOLDER								
22	92501-08010-0A	SETTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
23	94101-06000	BOLT, CAP, 8X10	2	2	2	2	2	2		
24	94101-06000	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
24	94102-08000	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		

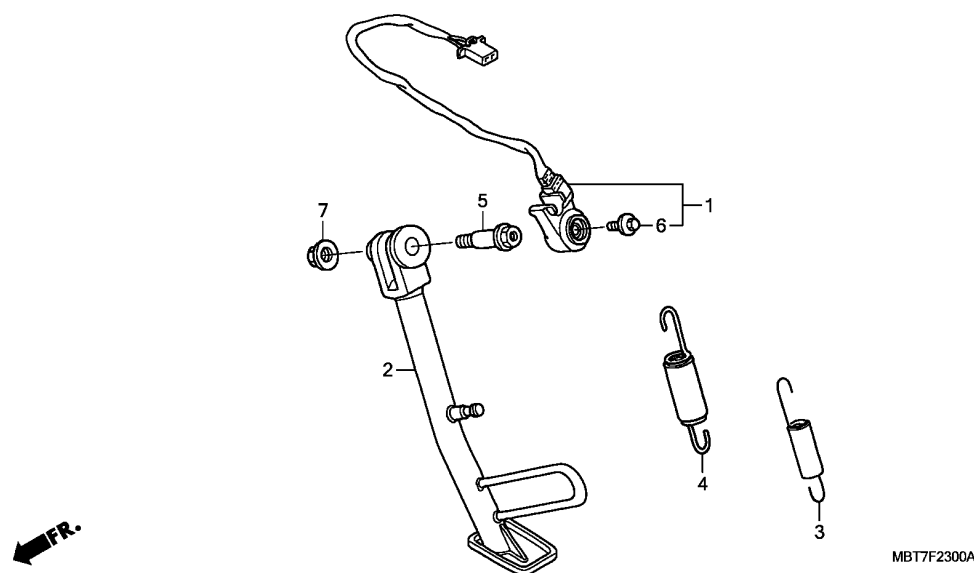


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
25	94201-16120	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X12	2	2	2	2	2	2		
26	94201-20150	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	2	2	2	2	2	2		
27	96211-08000	BALL, STEEL, #8 (1/4)	2	2	2	2	2	2		

F-23

STAND

H16

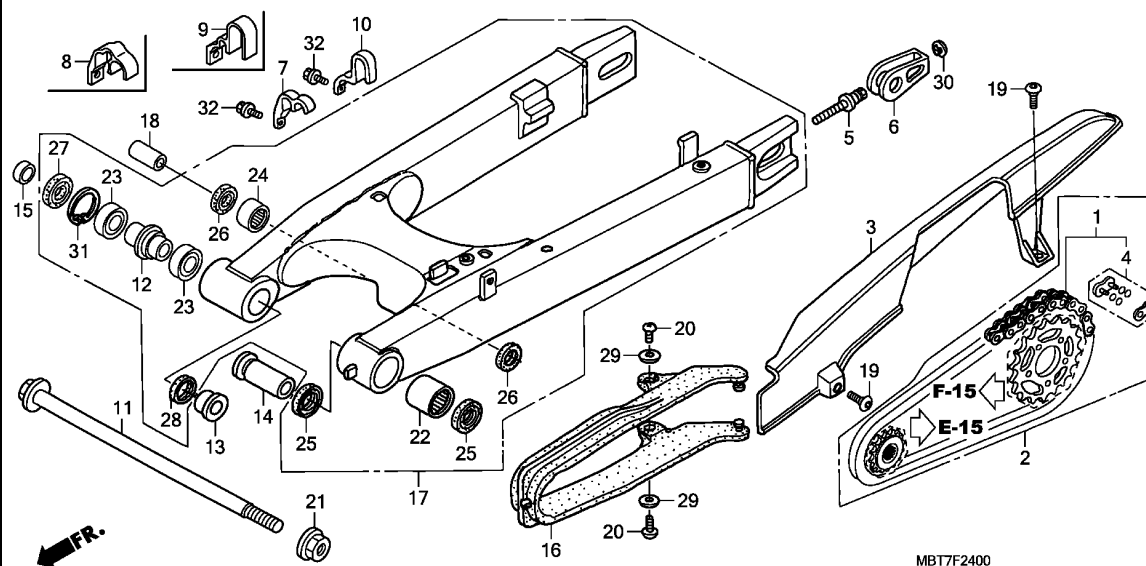


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	615195	SWITCH, SIDE STAND	0.3
2	410180	BAR, SIDE STAND	0.2
4		(3)	
	410182	SPRING, SIDE STAND	0.1
.NOTE: Same time for two units			

MBT7F2300A

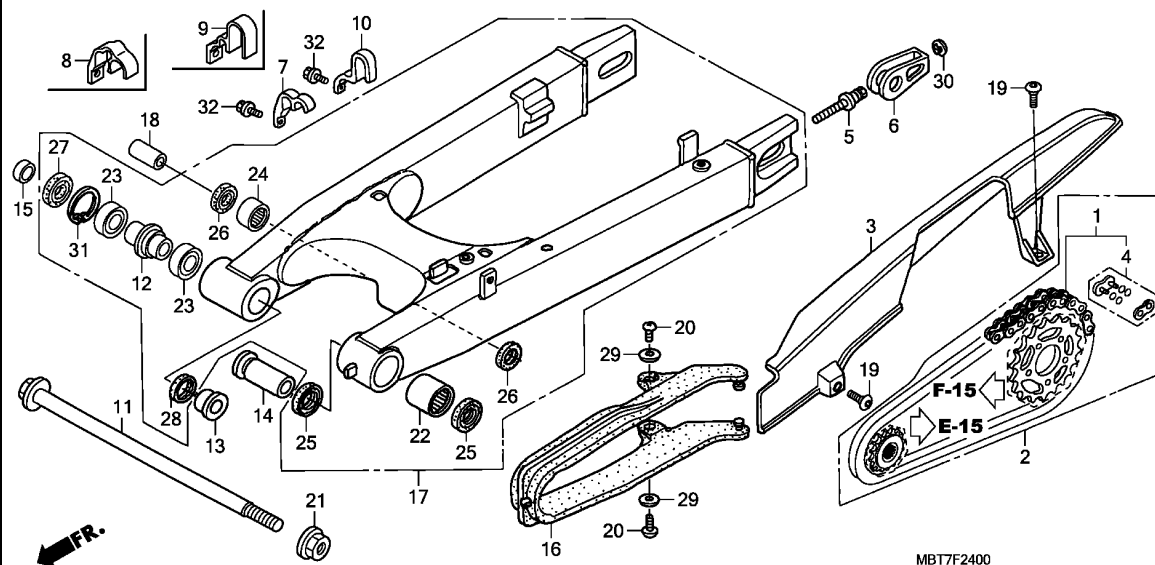
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	35700-MBB-306	SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND (2P MINI COUPLER)	1	1	-	1	1	-		
	35700-MBB-305	SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND (3P MINI COUPLER)	-	-	1	-	-	1		
2	50530-MBT-D21	BAR COMP., SIDE STAND	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	50537-MBT-D20	SPRING ASSY., SIDE STAND	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	50540-MAW-760	SPRING ASSY., SIDE STAND	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	90108-MK6-670	BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	90147-MCE-950	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	90203-MF9-710	NUT, SIDE STAND	1	1	1	1	1	1		

3

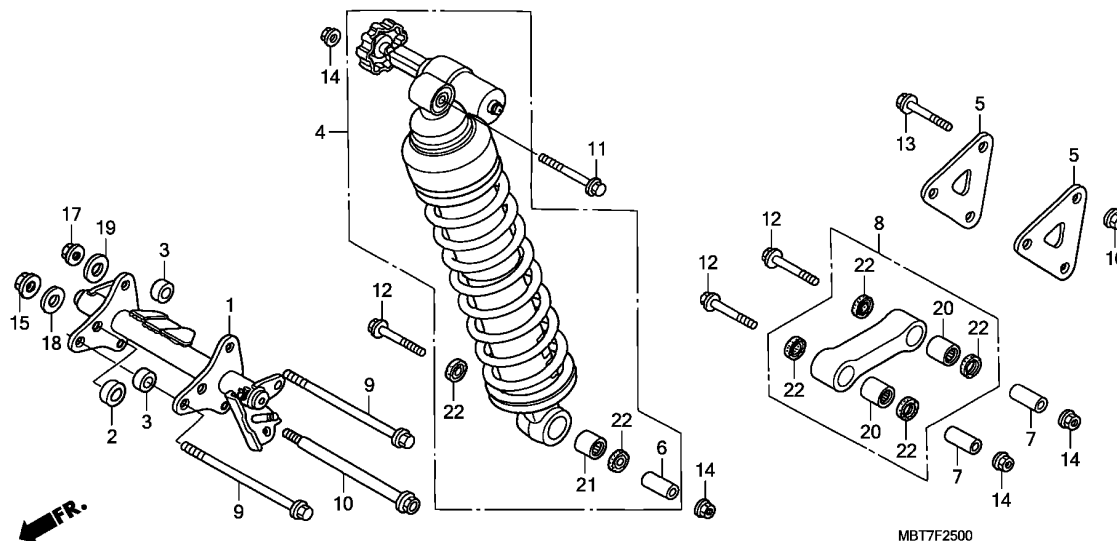


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	213165	CHAIN, DRIVE	0.5
2	2131G4	CHAIN KIT, DRIVE	1.2
3	410195	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	0.1
12	5121H5	COLLAR, SWINGARM	0.8
13	5121B2	COLLAR, SWINGARM PIVOT :RIGHT	0.6
	5121G8	COLLAR, SWINGARM PIVOT :BOTH	0.6
14	5121B1	COLLAR, SWINGARM PIVOT :LEFT	0.6
	5121G8	COLLAR, SWINGARM PIVOT :BOTH	0.6
16	4101E5	SLIDER, CHAIN	0.7
17	5121B0	SWINGARM ASSEMBLY	0.7
18	5121C5	COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	0.3
22	5121C8	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :LEFT	1.1
	5121D0	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :BOTH	1.1
23	5121C9	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :RIGHT	0.9
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
	5121D0	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :BOTH	1.1
24	5121C7	BEARING, SWINGARM	0.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	06405-MAL-P00	CHAIN SET, DRIVE (DAIDO) (DID525HV-112L-120L)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	06405-MAL-P10	CHAIN SET, DRIVE (RK EXCEL) (RK525R0Z1-112L-120L)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	06406-MBT-610	CHAIN KIT, DRIVE (525-120L)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	40510-MBT-D10	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	40535-MAL-G01	JOINT SET, DRIVE CHAIN (DAIDO)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	40535-MAL-G02	JOINT SET, DRIVE CHAIN (RK EXCEL)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	40542-MBT-D50	BOLT, CHAIN ADJUSTING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	40543-MBT-D20	ADJUSTER, CHAIN	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	43156-MAT-000	GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	43156-MBT-D50	GUIDE A, RR. BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	43159-MBT-D50	GUIDE B, RR. BRAKE HOSE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
10	43159-MBT-610	GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	52101-MBT-610	BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	52141-MBT-D20	COLLAR, CENTER PIVOT DISTANCE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	52142-MBT-D20	COLLAR, R. SIDE PIVOT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	52143-MBT-D20	COLLAR, L. SIDE PIVOT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	52144-MBT-D20	COLLAR, R. PIVOT DISTANCE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	52170-MBT-D10	SLIDER, CHAIN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	52200-MBT-D20	SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	52463-MBT-D20	COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	90112-MT3-000	SCREW, PAN, 6X20	2	2	2	2	2	2		



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
20	90115-KV3-700	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	90305-MB4-003	NUT, U, 18MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	91071-MR7-003	BEARING, NEEDLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	91072-MR7-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 20X37X9	2	2	2	2	2	2		
24	91072-MY1-005	BEARING, NEEDLE, 20X26X20 ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	91202-MR7-003	DUST SEAL, 28X37X4	2	2	2	2	2	2		
26	91254-KS6-003	DUST SEAL, 20X26X4.5(ARAI) ..	2	2	2	2	2	2		
27	91257-KY4-900	DUST SEAL, 27X37X5	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	91261-KZ3-861	DUST SEAL, 27X34X4	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	94103-05700	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
30	94511-10000	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
31	94520-37000	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 37MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
32	96001-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	2	2	2	2	2	2		



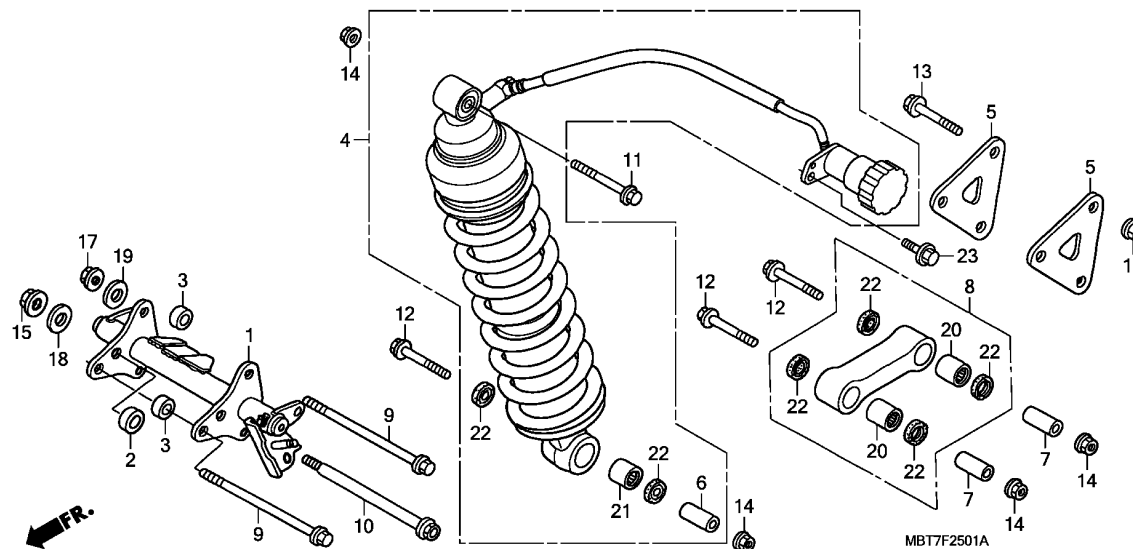
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	5121A8	BRACKET, REAR CUSHION	0.7
4	512115	CUSHION ASSY., REAR	0.7
5	5121C4	PLATE, REAR CUSHION LINK	0.3
7	5121C6	COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD .NOTE: Same time for two units	0.4
8	512145	ROD, CUSHION CONNECTING	0.4
20	5121D4	BEARING, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	0.6
	5121D4A	.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1
21	5121D1	BEARING, REAR CUSHION	0.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	50300-MBT-D50	BRACKET COMP., CUSHION	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	50320-MBT-610	COLLAR A, ENGINE MOUNTING ...	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	50321-MBT-610	COLLAR B, ENGINE MOUNTING ...	2	2	2	-	-	-		
4	52400-MBT-C41	CUSHION ASSY., RR.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	52461-MBT-D20	ARM, CUSHION	2	2	2	-	-	-		
6	52463-MAL-G00	COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	52464-MBT-D20	COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD	2	2	2	-	-	-		
8	52475-MBT-D20	ROD SUB ASSY., CUSHION CONNECTING	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	90112-MBT-D50	BOLT, RR. ENGINE HANGER, 12X188	2	2	2	-	-	-		
10	90114-MBT-610	BOLT, RR. ENGINE HANGER, 15X190	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	90116-KE8-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X55	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	90128-GC4-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X67	3	3	3	-	-	-		
13	90128-KW3-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X72	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	90304-GE8-003	NUT, U, 10MM	4	4	4	-	-	-		
15	90305-MBT-610	NUT, U, 14MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	90306-KF0-003	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
17	90306-181-761	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
18	90451-MBT-610	WASHER, ENGINE MOUNTING	1	1	1	-	-	-		
19	90501-KZ4-J40	WASHER, PLAIN, 12MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
20	91071-KV3-005	BEARING, NEEDLE (KOYO)	2	2	2	-	-	-		
21	91072-KT7-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20 (NTN)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
22	91262-KV3-831	DUST SEAL, 17X24X5 (ARAI)	6	6	6	-	-	-		

F-25-1

REAR CUSHION (XL1000VA)

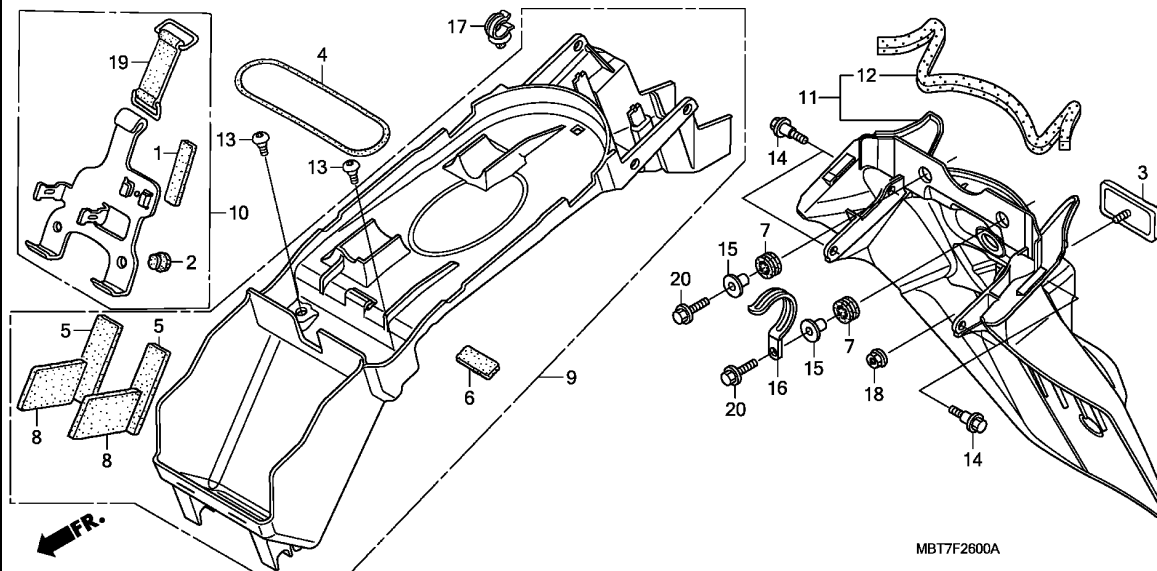
14



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	5121A8	BRACKET, REAR CUSHION	0.7
4	512115	CUSHION ASSY., REAR	1.1
5	5121C4	PLATE, REAR CUSHION LINK	0.3
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
7	5121C6	COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	0.4
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
8	512145	ROD, CUSHION CONNECTING	0.4
20	5121D4	BEARING, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	0.6
		.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1
21	5121D1	BEARING, REAR CUSHION	1.3

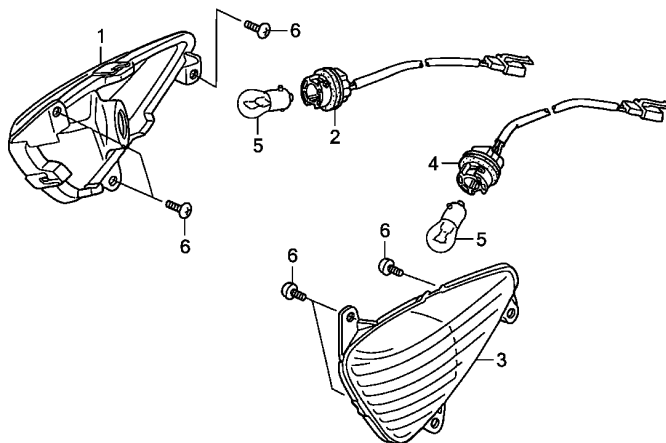
3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	50300-MBT-D50	BRACKET COMP., CUSHION	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	50320-MBT-610	COLLAR A, ENGINE MOUNTING ...	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	50321-MBT-610	COLLAR B, ENGINE MOUNTING ...	-	-	-	2	2	2		
4	52400-MBT-C51	CUSHION ASSY., RR.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	52461-MBT-D20	ARM, CUSHION	-	-	-	2	2	2		
6	52463-MAL-G00	COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	52464-MBT-D20	COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD	-	-	-	2	2	2		
8	52475-MBT-D20	ROD SUB ASSY., CUSHION CONNECTING	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	90112-MBT-D50	BOLT, RR. ENGINE HANGER, 12X188	-	-	-	2	2	2		
10	90114-MBT-610	BOLT, RR. ENGINE HANGER, 15X190	-	-	-	1	1	1		
11	90116-KE8-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X55	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	90128-GC4-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X67	-	-	-	3	3	3		
13	90128-KW3-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X72	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	90304-GE8-003	NUT, U, 10MM	-	-	-	4	4	4		
15	90305-MBT-610	NUT, U, 14MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	90306-KF0-003	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	90306-181-761	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	-	-	-	2	2	2		
18	90451-MBT-610	WASHER, ENGINE MOUNTING	-	-	-	1	1	1		
19	90501-KZ4-J40	WASHER, PLAIN, 12MM	-	-	-	2	2	2		
20	91071-KV3-005	BEARING, NEEDLE (KOYO)	-	-	-	2	2	2		
21	91072-KT7-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20(NTN)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
22	91262-KV3-831	DUST SEAL, 17X24X5(ARAI)	-	-	-	6	6	6		
23	95801-08020-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	-	-	-	1	1	1		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
9	413110	FENDER B, REAR	0.7
11	4131K7	BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	0.6

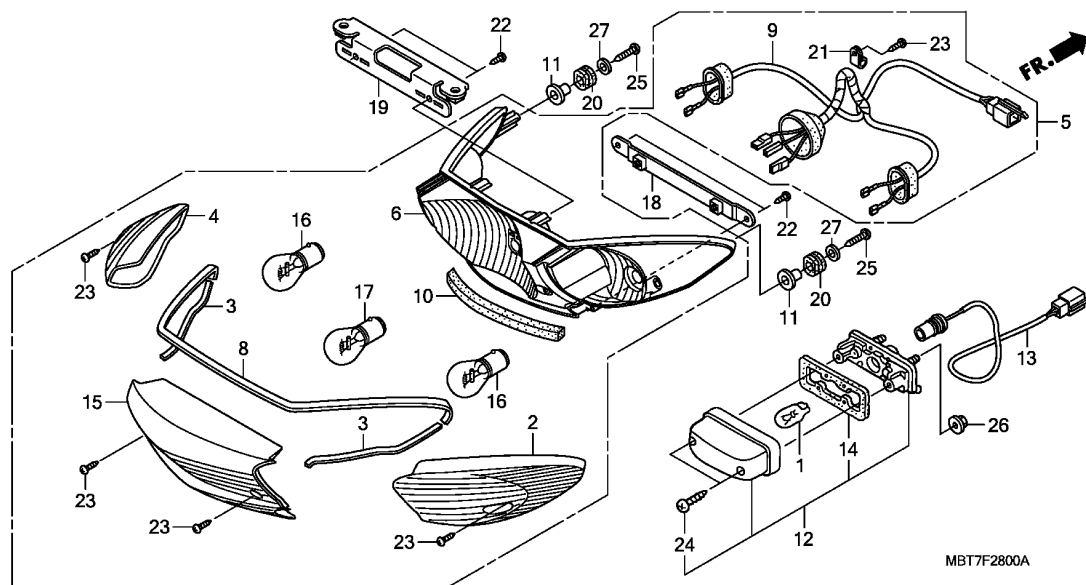
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	17511-HB7-300	RUBBER, TANK SPACER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	18366-GW8-670	GROMMET A, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	2	2	2	2	2	2		
3	33741-MS6-921	REFLECTOR, REFLEX (STANLEY)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	50290-MZ7-000	BAND, U-LOCK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	50383-HC4-750	RUBBER, BATTERY RR.	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	50384-045-670	CUSHION A, BATTERY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	64122-KV0-000	RUBBER B, SIDE SHELTER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	64304-GG2-730	RUBBER, HEAD PIPE COVER SPONGE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
9	80101-MBT-C40	FENDER B, RR.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	80102-MBT-D20	HOLDER, BATTERY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	84701-MBT-C40	BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	84707-MBT-C40	MAT, NUMBER BRACKET	1	-	-	1	-	-		
13	90106-KY2-701	SCREW, PAN, 6X11	2	2	2	2	2	2		
14	90113-GA7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4	4		
15	90501-425-000	COLLAR, 6.2X12	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	91406-166-000	CLIP, WIRE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	91504-MBT-610	HOLDER, ROD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	94050-05080	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	95012-12001	BAND B1, BATTERY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	95701-06025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	2	2	2	2	2	2		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6161D0	BASE, WINKER :RIGHT FRONT	0.1
	6161D1	BASE, WINKER :BOTH FRONT	0.2
2	6161B6	SOCKET, WINKER :RIGHT FRONT ..	0.1
	6161B7	SOCKET, WINKER :BOTH FRONT ...	0.3
3	6161C9	BASE, WINKER :LEFT FRONT	0.1
	6161D1	BASE, WINKER :BOTH FRONT	0.2
4	6161B5	SOCKET, WINKER :LEFT FRONT ...	0.2
	6161B7	SOCKET, WINKER :BOTH FRONT ...	0.3
5	616133	BULB, WINKER :FRONT	0.1
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
	6161G0	BULB, WINKER :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..	0.2

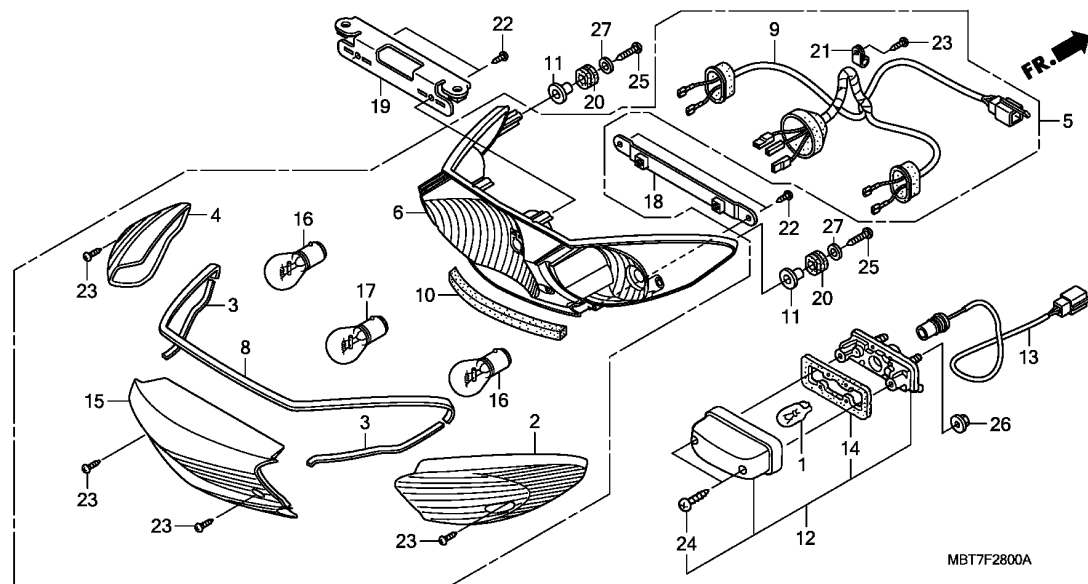
MBT7F2700

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	33403-MBT-C40	BASE COMP., R. WINKER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	33404-MER-R00	CORD COMP., R.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	33453-MBT-C40	BASE COMP., L. WINKER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	33454-MER-R00	CORD COMP., L.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	34908-KFG-E20	BULB (12V 21W)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
6	93500-05008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	6	6	6	6	6	6		



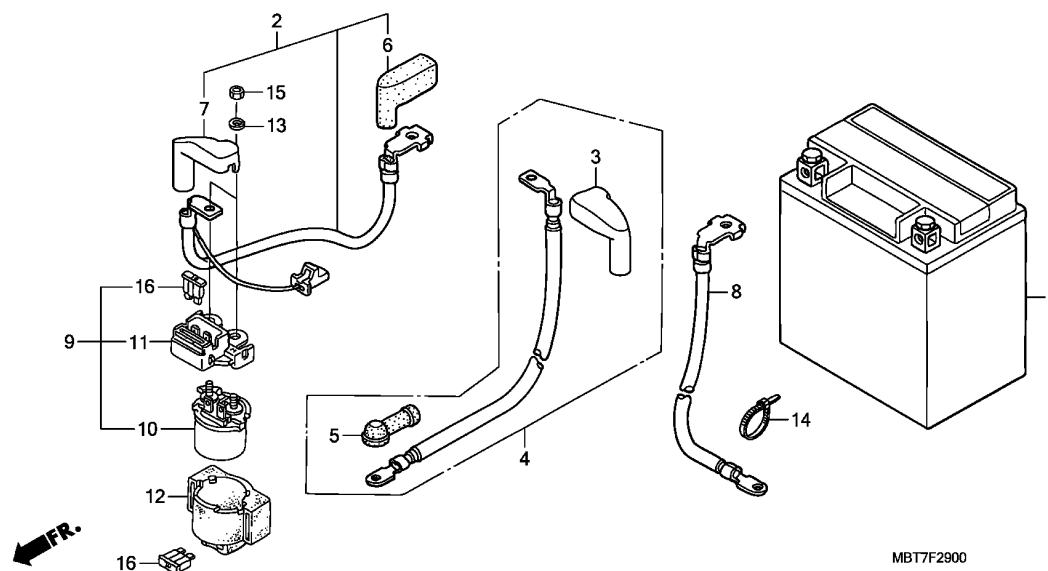
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6161F3	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT	0.1
5	6161H2	TAILLIGHT ASSEMBLY	0.4
6	6161E2	BASE, TAILLIGHT	0.5
9	6161E7	SOCKET, TAILLIGHT	0.5
16		(2,4)	
	616139	BULB, WINKER :REAR	0.1
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
17	6161G0	BULB, WINKER :FOR 1 VEHICLE ..	0.2
		(8,15)	
	6161G1	BULB, TAILLIGHT	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	33301-SA0-741	BULB (12V 5W) (STANLEY)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	33602-MFA-D00	LENS, R. RR. WINKER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	33620-MER-D00	SPONGE ASSY.	2	2	2	2	2	2		
4	33652-MFA-D00	LENS, L. RR. WINKER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	33700-MBT-C40	LIGHT ASSY., RR. COMBINATION	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	33701-MBT-C40	BASE COMP., RR. COMBINATION -	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	33707-KPR-900	PACKING, LENS	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	33708-MBT-C40	CORD COMP., RR. COMBINATION								
		LIGHT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	33709-MBT-C40	MAT, RR. COMBINATION LIGHT ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	33719-437-970	COLLAR, TAILLIGHT PACKING ...	2	2	2	2	2	2		
12	33721-KSV-J01	LENS COMP., LICENSE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	33722-MBT-C41	SOCKET COMP.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	33729-MCZ-003	PACKING, LENS	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	33730-MBT-C40	LENS COMP., TAILLIGHT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	34905-MEJ-671	BULB, WINKER (12V 21W)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
17	34906-447-711	BULB, TAILLIGHT (12V 21/5W)								
		(STANLEY)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	80145-MER-D00	STAY, TAILLIGHT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	80146-MBT-C40	STAY, TAILLIGHT	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	84905-333-000	RUBBER, CUSHION	2	2	2	2	2	2		
21	90602-KGF-900	CLIP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	93901-24280	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	4	4	4	4	4	4		
23	93901-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	5	5	5	5	5	5		
24	93901-24480	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	2	2	2	2	2	2		



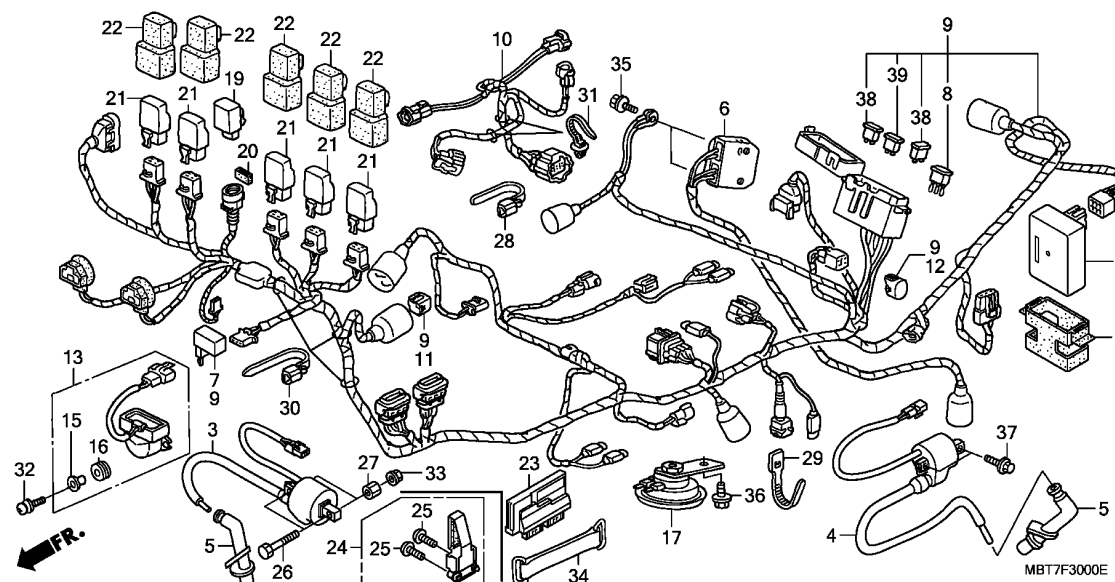
MBT7F2800A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
25	93903-25620	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X30	2	2	2	2	2	2		
26	94050-05000	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
27	94103-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		



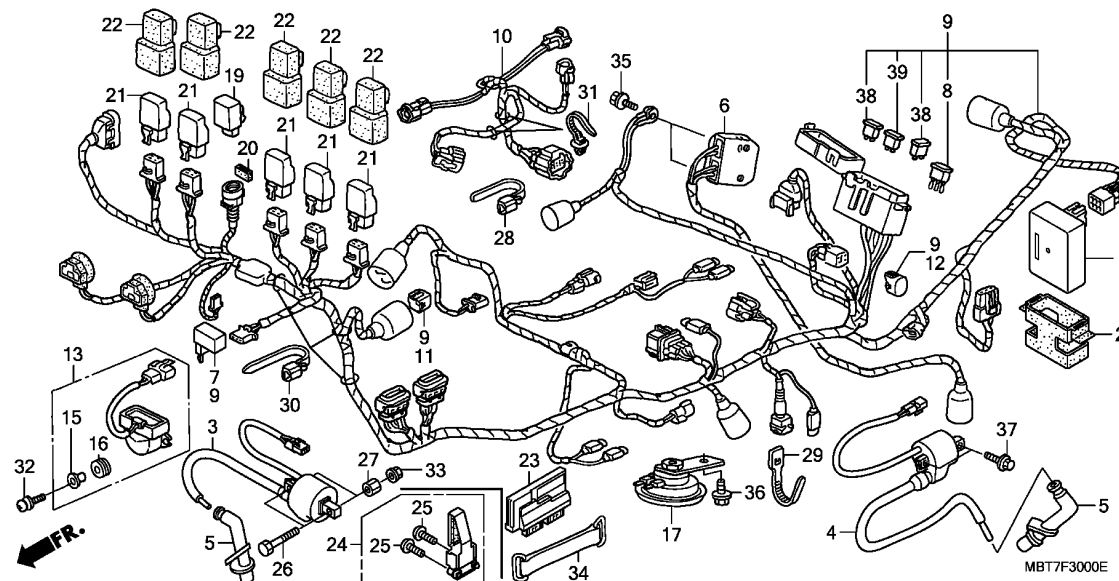
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	610100	BATTERY	0.2
2	610105	CABLE, POSITIVE BATTERY	0.2
4	612115	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	0.4
8	610110	CABLE, NEGATIVE BATTERY	0.3
9		(10)	
	615113	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	31500-MBT-D22	BATTERY (YTX20A-BS)(YUASA) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	32401-MBT-D20	CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	32404-MK5-000	COVER B, STARTER MAGNETIC ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	32410-MBT-D20	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	32414-MW0-000	COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	32416-MF5-000	COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	32601-MBT-D20	CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	35850-MK3-671	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	35851-MF5-751	SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	35855-MG7-751	HOLDER ASSY., FUSE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	35856-MF5-751	RUBBER, SHOCK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	90052-ZA0-800	WASHER, SPRING, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
14	90620-SB2-003	BAND, WIRE HARNESS	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	94002-06390-0S	NUT, HEX., 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
16	98200-33000	FUSE, BLADE (30A)	2	2	2	2	2	2		

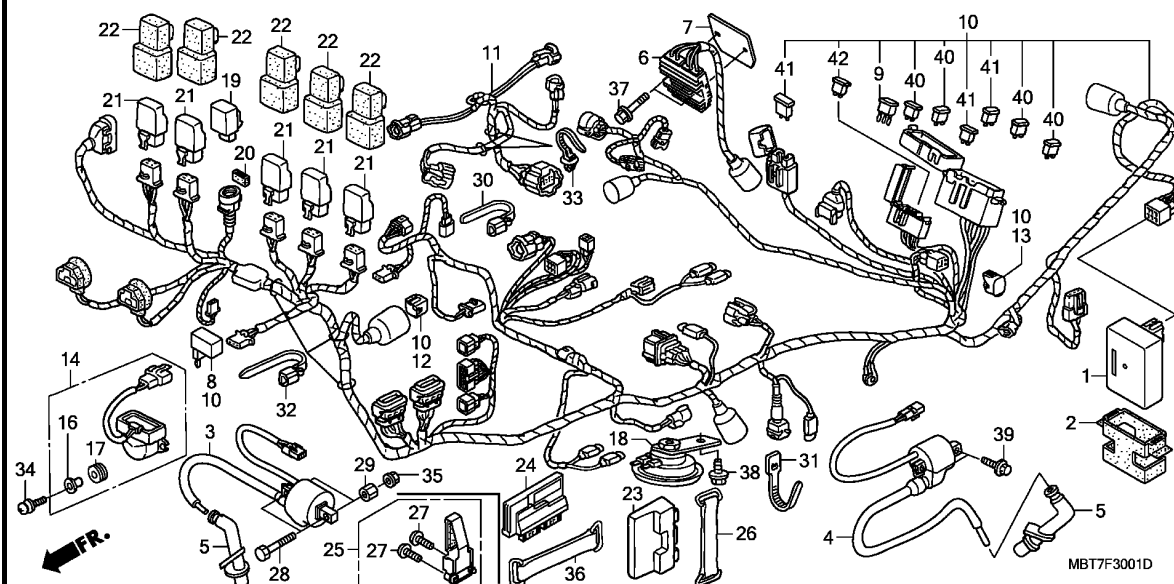


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141B4	CONVERTER UNIT, C.D.I.	0.3
3	6141A3	COIL, IGNITION :FRONT	1.1
	6141A5	COIL, IGNITION :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.3
4	6141A4	COIL, IGNITION :REAR	0.4
	6141A5	COIL, IGNITION :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.3
6	6131B2	RECTIFIER, REGULATE	0.5
8	6131B4	DIODE, THREE WAY	0.2
9	611100	HARNESS, WIRE	2.4
10	6111E6	SUB HARNESS, THROTTLE BODY ...	0.9
13	617125	SENSOR, BANK ANGLE	0.7
17	616169	HORN(S)	0.1
19	6111C3	RELAY, WINKER	0.7
21	6111B6	RELAY, ENGINE STOP	0.7
	6111D9	RELAY, FAN CONTROL	0.7
	6111E0	RELAY, FUEL CUT-OFF	0.7
	6111E4	RELAY, HEADLIGHT :HI BEAM	0.7
	6111E5	RELAY, HEADLIGHT :LOW BEAM ...	0.7
23	618135	ENGINE CONTROL MODULE(ECM) ...	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	30450-MBT-C41	CONVERTER UNIT, C.D.I.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	30455-MBT-C40	SUSPENSION, C.D.I. CONVERTER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	30510-MBT-C41	COIL COMP., FR. IGNITION	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	30520-MBT-C41	COIL COMP., RR. IGNITION	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	30700-MBB-640	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR .	2	2	2	-	-	-		
6	31600-MBT-D21	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE ...	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	31710-MBT-C41	DIODE COMP.	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	31730-MAS-601	DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY (SUMITOMO)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	32100-MBT-C40	HARNESS, WIRE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
10	32101-MBT-C40	SUB HARNESS	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	32605-GEV-761	CAP, DUMMY (WPC 4P 090 M) (NATURAL)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	32606-GEV-761	CAP, DUMMY (4P)(RED)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
13	35160-MBW-D21	SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	35162-MN5-003	COLLAR	2	2	2	-	-	-		
16	35163-MN5-003	GROMMET	2	2	2	-	-	-		
17	38120-MBT-D11	HORN COMP. (LOW)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
19	38301-MEW-921	RELAY COMP., WINKER (MITSUBA)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
20	38306-KK4-000	SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY (MITSUBA)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
21	38501-GN2-014	RELAY COMP., STARTER (MITSUBA)	5	5	5	-	-	-		
22	38506-GC7-611	SUSPENSION, STARTER RELAY (MITSUBA)	5	5	5	-	-	-		
23	38770-MBT-C42	PGM-FI UNIT	1	1	1	-	-	-		

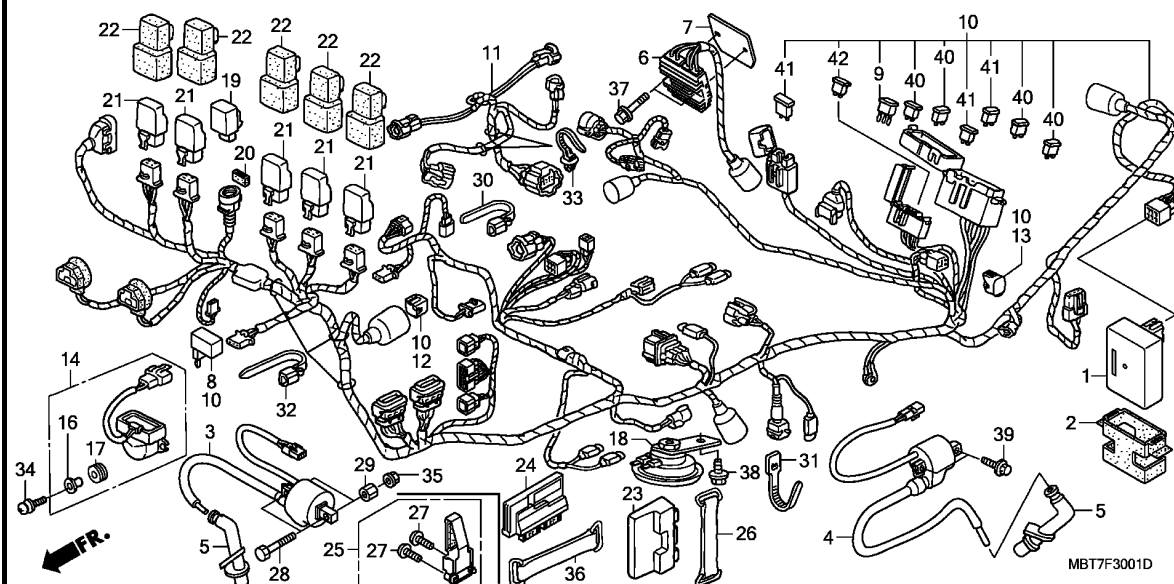


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
24	38775-MBT-K40	BRACKET SET, PGM-FI UNIT COVER	1	1	1	-	-	-	-----	----- E,F
25	90107-MBT-K40	BOLT, ONE-WAY, 6X18	2	2	2	-	-	-	-----	----- E,F
26	90117-MBT-D21	BOLT, HEX., 6X40	2	2	2	-	-	-		
27	90282-MAT-000	NUT, 6X19	2	2	2	-	-	-		
28	90650-KW3-000	BAND, WIRE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
29	90650-MBT-611	BAND, WIRE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
30	90652-KT1-771	BAND, WIRE (BLACK)	3	3	3	-	-	-		
31	91540-S0A-003	CLIP, HARNESS BAND (NATURAL) (96.9MM)	2	2	2	-	-	-		
32	93891-04020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 4X20	2	2	2	-	-	-		
33	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
34	95012-15001	BAND, BATTERY	1	1	1	-	-	-		
35	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	2	2	-	-	-		
36	95701-08012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X12	1	1	1	-	-	-		
37	95801-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	2	2	2	-	-	-		
38	98200-41000	FUSE, MINI (10A)	4	4	4	-	-	-		
39	98200-42000	FUSE, MINI (20A)	4	4	4	-	-	-		

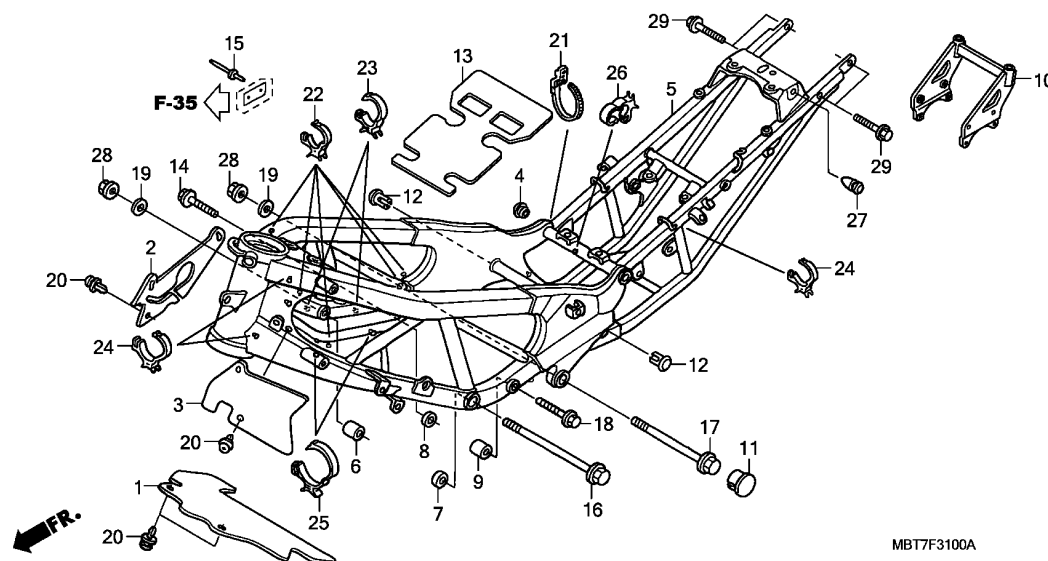


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141B4	CONVERTER UNIT, C.D.I.	0.3
3	6141A3	COIL, IGNITION :FRONT	1.1
	6141A5	COIL, IGNITION :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.3
4	6141A4	COIL, IGNITION :REAR	0.4
	6141A5	COIL, IGNITION :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.3
6	6131B2	RECTIFIER, REGULATE	0.5
9	6131B4	DIODE, THREE WAY	0.2
10	611100	HARNESS, WIRE	2.4
11	6111E6	SUB HARNESS, THROTTLE BODY ...	0.9
14	617125	SENSOR, BANK ANGLE	0.7
18	616169	HORN(S)	0.1
19	6111C3	RELAY, WINKER	0.7
21	6111B6	RELAY, ENGINE STOP	0.7
	6111D9	RELAY, FAN CONTROL	0.7
	6111E0	RELAY, FUEL CUT-OFF	0.7
	6111E4	RELAY, HEADLIGHT :HI BEAM ...	0.7
	6111E5	RELAY, HEADLIGHT :LOW BEAM ...	0.7
23	618196	CONTROL UNIT, ABS	0.4
24	618135	ENGINE CONTROL MODULE(ECM) ...	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	30450-MBT-C41	CONVERTER UNIT, C.D.I.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	30455-MBT-C40	SUSPENSION, C.D.I. CONVERTER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	30510-MBT-C41	COIL COMP., FR. IGNITION	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	30520-MBT-C41	COIL COMP., RR. IGNITION	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	30700-MBB-640	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR .	-	-	-	2	2	2		
6	31600-MBT-D51	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE ...	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	31601-MBT-D50	COVER, REGULATOR RECTIFIER ..	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	31710-MBT-C41	DIODE COMP.	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	31730-MAS-601	DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY (SUMITOMO)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
10	32100-MBT-C50	HARNESS, WIRE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
11	32101-MBT-C40	SUB HARNESS	-	-	-	1	1	1		
12	32605-GEV-761	CAP, DUMMY (WPC 4P 090 M) (NATURAL)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	32606-GEV-761	CAP, DUMMY (4P)(RED)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	35160-MBW-D21	SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
16	35162-MN5-003	COLLAR	-	-	-	2	2	2		
17	35163-MN5-003	GROMMET	-	-	-	2	2	2		
18	38120-MBT-D11	HORN COMP. (LOW)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
19	38301-MEW-921	RELAY COMP., WINKER (MITSUBA)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
20	38306-KK4-000	SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY (MITSUBA)	-	-	-	1	1	1		
21	38501-GN2-014	RELAY COMP., STARTER (MITSUBA)	-	-	-	5	5	5		
22	38506-GC7-611	SUSPENSION, STARTER RELAY (MITSUBA)	-	-	-	5	5	5		
23	38600-MBT-D51	ABS CONTROL UNIT	-	-	-	1	1	1		

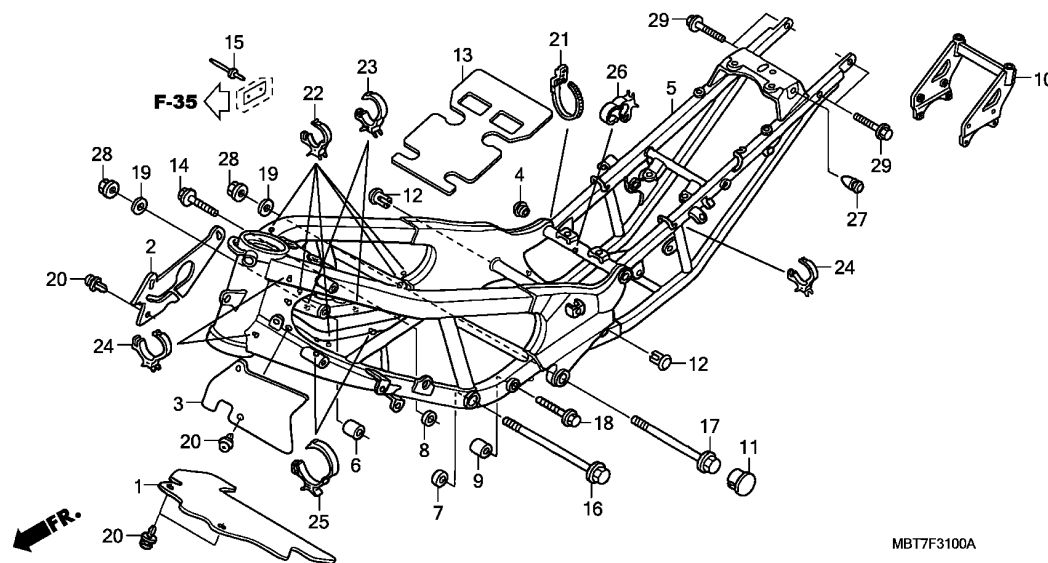


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V 7 8 9	XL1000VA 7 8 9			
24	38770-MBT-C42	PGM-FI UNIT	-	-	1	1	1
25	38775-MBT-K40	BRACKET SET, PGM-FI UNIT COVER	-	-	1	1	1
26	80109-MBT-D50	BAND, ABS UNIT	-	-	1	1	1
27	90107-MBT-K40	BOLT, ONE-WAY, 6X18	-	-	2	2	2
28	90117-MBT-D21	BOLT, HEX., 6X40	-	-	2	2	2
29	90282-MAT-000	NUT, 6X19	-	-	2	2	2
30	90650-KW3-000	BAND, WIRE	-	-	1	1	1
31	90650-MBT-611	BAND, WIRE	-	-	1	1	1
32	90652-KT1-771	BAND, WIRE (BLACK)	-	-	3	3	3
33	91540-S0A-003	CLIP, HARNESS BAND (NATURAL) (96.9MM)	-	-	2	2	2
34	93891-04020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 4X20	-	-	2	2	2
35	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	2	2	2
36	95012-15001	BAND, BATTERY	-	-	1	1	1
37	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	-	-	2	2	2
38	95701-08012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X12	-	-	1	1	1
39	95801-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	-	-	2	2	2
40	98200-41000	FUSE, MINI (10A)	-	-	5	5	5
41	98200-42000	FUSE, MINI (20A)	-	-	4	4	4
42	98200-43000	FUSE, MINI (30A)	-	-	3	3	3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4101K1	GUARD, LOWER HEAT	0.2
5	410100	BODY, FRAME	9.0
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
10	4101A7	STAY, REAR CARRIER	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	19125-MBT-D50	GUARD, LOWER HEAT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2	19126-MBT-D70	GUARD, R. HEAT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
3	19127-MBT-D50	GUARD, L. HEAT	1	1	1	-	-	-		
4	42717-329-000	CAP, RIM HOLE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5	50100-MBT-C40	BODY COMP., FRAME	1	1	1	-	-	-		
6	50190-MBT-D21	COLLAR, R. FR. ENGINE HANGER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
7	50191-MBT-D21	COLLAR, L. FR. ENGINE HANGER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
8	50192-MBT-D21	COLLAR, R. RR. ENGINE HANGER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
9	50193-MBT-D21	COLLAR, L. RR. ENGINE HANGER	1	1	1	-	-	-		
10	50230-MBT-C40	STAY COMP., CARRIER MOUNTING	1	1	1	-	-	-		
11	50902-MBT-D20	CAP, L. END	1	1	1	-	-	-		
12	50903-MBT-C40	CAP, RR. CROSS PIPE	2	2	2	-	-	-		
13	80103-MBT-D50	PROTECTOR, HEAT MUDGUARD	1	1	1	-	-	-		
14	90003-ZF5-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X85	1	1	1	-	-	-		
15	90040-GAS-900	RIVET, BLIND, 2.4X7	2	2	2	-	-	-		
16	90110-MBT-D21	BOLT, SPECIAL, 12X273	1	1	1	-	-	-		
17	90115-MBT-D50	BOLT, SPECIAL, 12X246	1	1	1	-	-	-		
18	90326-SL0-A00	BOLT, 10X97	1	1	1	-	-	-		
19	90501-KZ4-J40	WASHER, PLAIN, 12MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
20	90684-GM6-003	CLIP ASSY., TRIM	4	4	4	-	-	-		
21	90690-GHB-601	CLIP, HARNESS BAND (15)	1	1	1	-	-	-		
22	90690-GHB-641	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	5	5	5	-	-	-		
23	90690-GHB-651	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
24	90690-GHB-661	CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	3	3	3	-	-	-		
25	90690-GHB-671	CLIP, CABLE, 25MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		

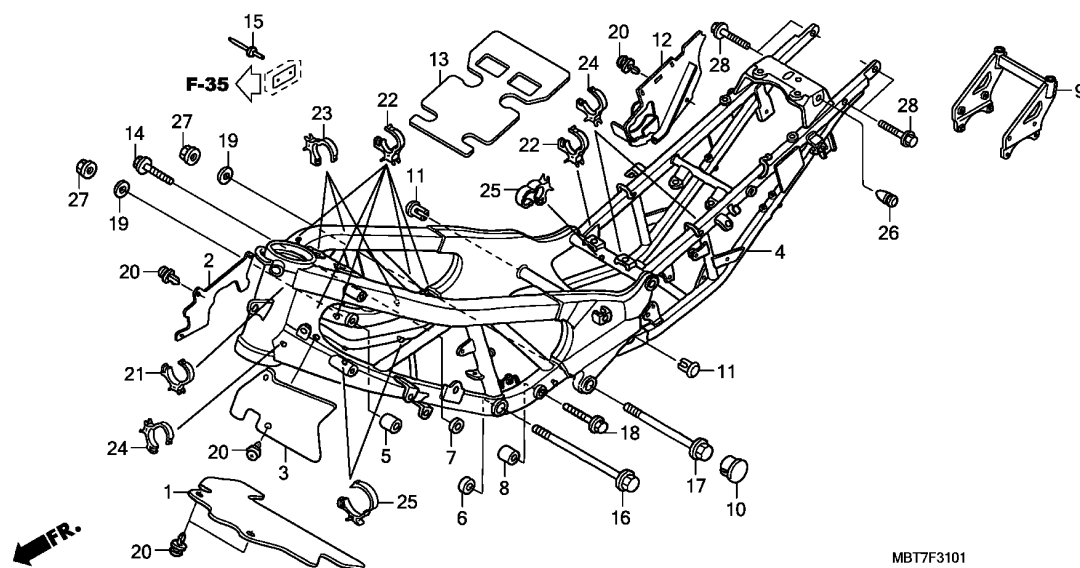


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
26	90690-GHB-681	CLIP, CABLE, 30MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
27	90899-422-610	PLUG, CONE TYPE	1	1	1	-	-	-		
28	94050-12000	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	2	2	2	-	-	-		
29	96300-08045-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8x45	4	4	4	-	-	-		

F-31-1

FRAME BODY (XL1000VA)

I16



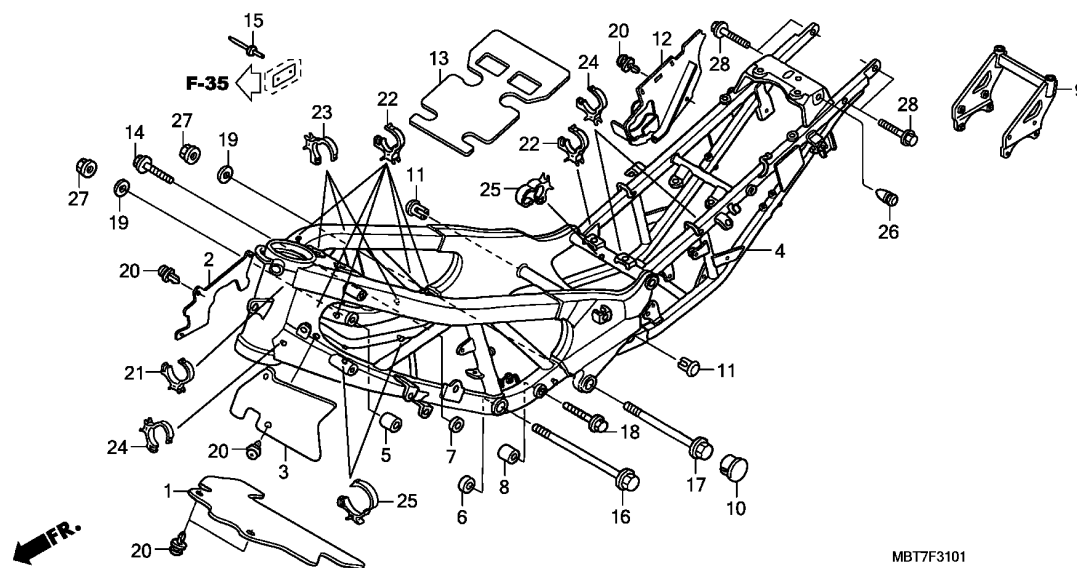
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4101K1	GUARD, LOWER HEAT	0.2
4	410100	BODY, FRAME	9.0
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
9	4101A7	STAY, REAR CARRIER	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	19125-MBT-D50	GUARD, LOWER HEAT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
2	19126-MBT-D51	GUARD, R. HEAT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3	19127-MBT-D50	GUARD, L. HEAT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	50100-MBT-C50	BODY COMP., FRAME	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	50190-MBT-D21	COLLAR, R. FR. ENGINE HANGER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
6	50191-MBT-D21	COLLAR, L. FR. ENGINE HANGER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
7	50192-MBT-D21	COLLAR, R. RR. ENGINE HANGER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
8	50193-MBT-D21	COLLAR, L. RR. ENGINE HANGER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
9	50230-MBT-C40	STAY COMP., CARRIER MOUNTING	-	-	-	1	1	1		
10	50902-MBT-D20	CAP, L. END	-	-	-	1	1	1		
11	50903-MBT-C40	CAP, RR. CROSS PIPE	-	-	-	2	2	2		
12	57407-MBT-C50	COVER, RR. SIDE INNER	-	-	-	1	1	1		
13	80103-MBT-D50	PROTECTOR, HEAT MUDGUARD	-	-	-	1	1	1		
14	90003-ZF5-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X85	-	-	-	1	1	1		
15	90040-GAS-900	RIVET, BLIND, 2.4X7	-	-	-	2	2	2		
16	90110-MBT-D21	BOLT, SPECIAL, 12X273	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	90115-MBT-D50	BOLT, SPECIAL, 12X246	-	-	-	1	1	1		
18	90326-SLO-A00	BOLT, 10X97	-	-	-	1	1	1		
19	90501-KZ4-J40	WASHER, PLAIN, 12MM	-	-	-	2	2	2		
20	90684-GM6-003	CLIP ASSY., TRIM	-	-	-	5	5	5		
21	90690-GHB-611	CLIP, HARNESS BAND, 25MM	-	-	-	1	1	1		
22	90690-GHB-641	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	-	-	-	6	6	6		
23	90690-GHB-651	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	-	-	-	3	3	3		
24	90690-GHB-661	CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	-	-	-	3	3	3		
25	90690-GHB-671	CLIP, CABLE, 25MM	-	-	-	3	3	3		

F-31-1

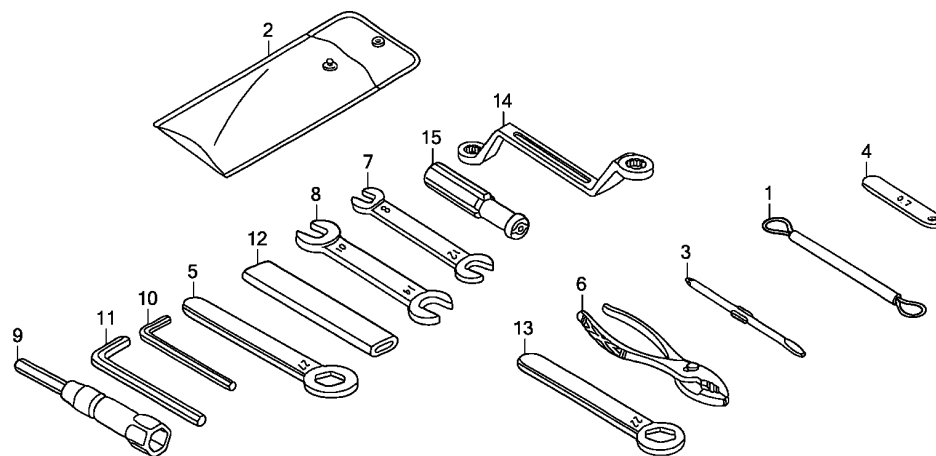
FRAME BODY (XL1000VA)

J 1



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
26	90899-422-610	PLUG, CONE TYPE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
27	94050-12000	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	-	-	-	2	2	2		
28	96300-08045-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8x45	-	-	-	4	4	4		

3

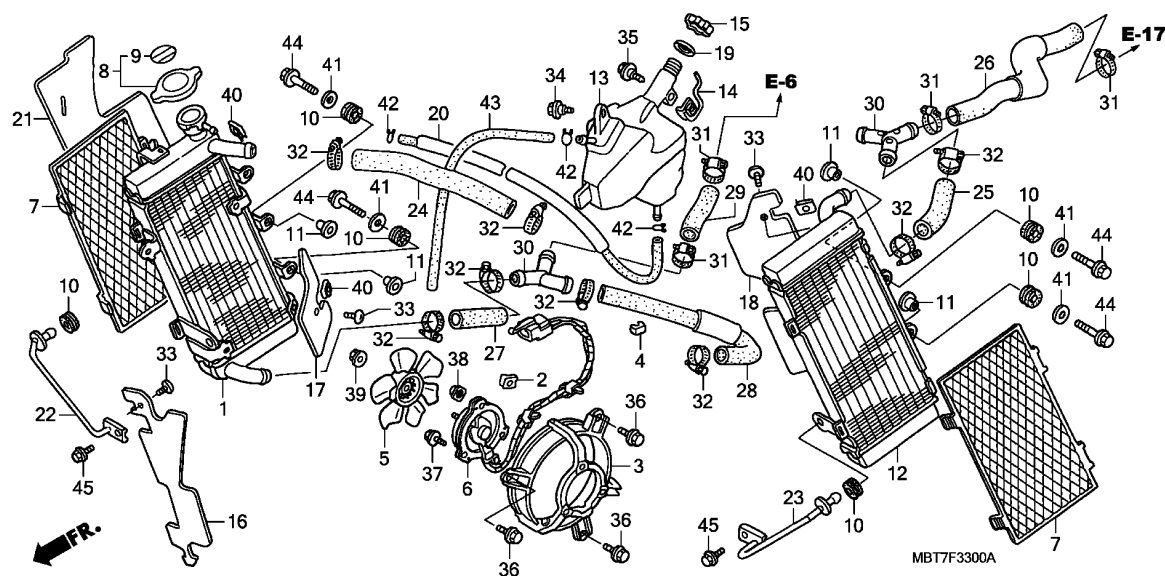


MBT7F3200

Ref. (Relative ref. Number)
No. L.O.N. Description F.R.T.

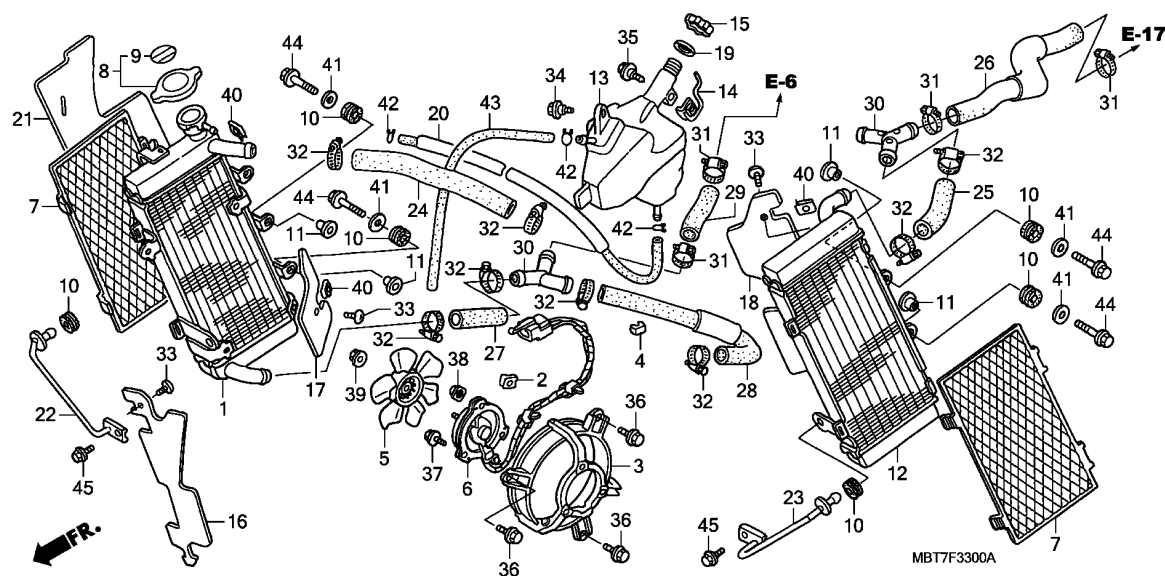
NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	77236-KEA-000	WIRE, HELMET SETTING	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	77236-KM4-000	.....	-	1	1	-	1	1		
2	89101-300-010	BAG, TOOL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	89102-KPR-900	DRIVER, SCREW (+ -)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	89103-371-000	GAUGE, FEELER, 0.7MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	89202-MER-D01	WRENCH, EYE, 27	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	89210-MBT-D20	PLIERS, 135	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	89211-KPC-D20	SPANNER, 8X12	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	89212-KPC-D20	SPANNER, 10X14	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	89216-MBT-D50	WRENCH, BOX (P18)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	89221-KPR-900	WRENCH, HEX., 5MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	89222-MBT-D20	WRENCH, HEX., 6MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	89224-KPC-D20	EXTENSION	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	89226-KPC-D20	WRENCH, EYE, 22MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	89227-MBT-D20	WRENCH, EYE, 10X12	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	89235-KPR-900	GRIP, SCREW DRIVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		

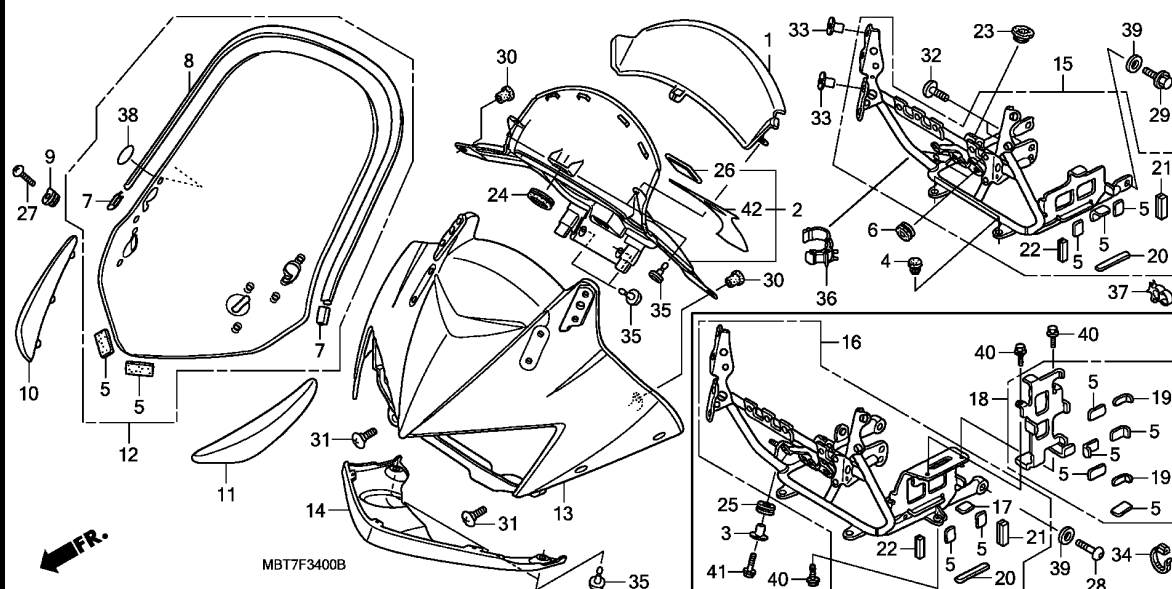


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	115102	RADIATOR :RIGHT	1.0
	1151A2	RADIATOR :BOTH	1.4
3	115125	SHROUD, RADIATOR	0.2
5	1151A6	FAN, COOLING	0.2
6	1151A7	MOTOR, FAN	0.4
7	1151B2	GRILLE, RADIATOR :LEFT	0.7
	1151B3	GRILLE, RADIATOR :RIGHT	0.7
	1151G3	GRILLE, RADIATOR :BOTH	0.7
8	1151B8	CAP, RADIATOR	0.3
12	115101	RADIATOR :LEFT	0.9
	1151A2	RADIATOR :BOTH	1.4
13	115110	TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	1.0
24	1151C1	HOSE, RADIATOR :RIGHT UPPER ..	1.1
25	1151C0	HOSE, RADIATOR :LEFT UPPER ...	1.3
26	1151E9	HOSE, RADIATOR :REAR UPPER ...	1.3
27	1151C5	HOSE, RADIATOR :RIGHT LOWER ..	0.9
28	1151C4	HOSE, RADIATOR :LEFT LOWER ...	0.9
30	1151F0	JOINT, 3WAY HOSE :UPPER	1.3
	1151F1	JOINT, 3WAY HOSE :LOWER	0.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	19010-MBT-C41	RADIATOR COMP., R.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	19014-KEA-003	NUT, SETTING	3	3	3	3	3	3		
3	19015-MBT-610	SHROUD COMP.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	19017-PK1-004	CLIP, HARNESS (T.RAD)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	19020-MG8-003	FAN COMP., COOLING	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	19030-MBT-C41	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	19032-MBG-000	GRILLE, R. RADIATOR	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	19037-GEE-710	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	19046-PAA-A00	LABEL, RADIATOR CAP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	19051-KA3-830	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	6	6	6	6	6	6		
11	19052-MN8-000	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	4	4	4	4	4	4		
12	19060-MBT-C41	RADIATOR COMP., L.	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	19101-MBT-D20	TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	19103-MBT-D10	CLAMP, RESERVE TANK CAP	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	19104-ME9-000	CAP, RESERVE TANK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	19105-MBT-D50	PLATE A, R. RADIATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	19106-MBT-D50	PLATE B, R. RADIATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	19107-MBT-D50	PLATE, L. RADIATOR	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	19107-MG8-000	PACKING, RESERVE TANK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	19109-MBT-D20	TUBE, OVERFLOW	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	19120-MBT-D20	RUBBER, RADIATOR SHROUD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	19131-MBT-D20	STAY, R. RADIATOR MOUNTING ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	19132-MBT-D20	STAY, L. RADIATOR MOUNTING ..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	19501-MBT-D20	HOSE, R. RADIATOR UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	19502-MBT-610	HOSE, L. RADIATOR UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		

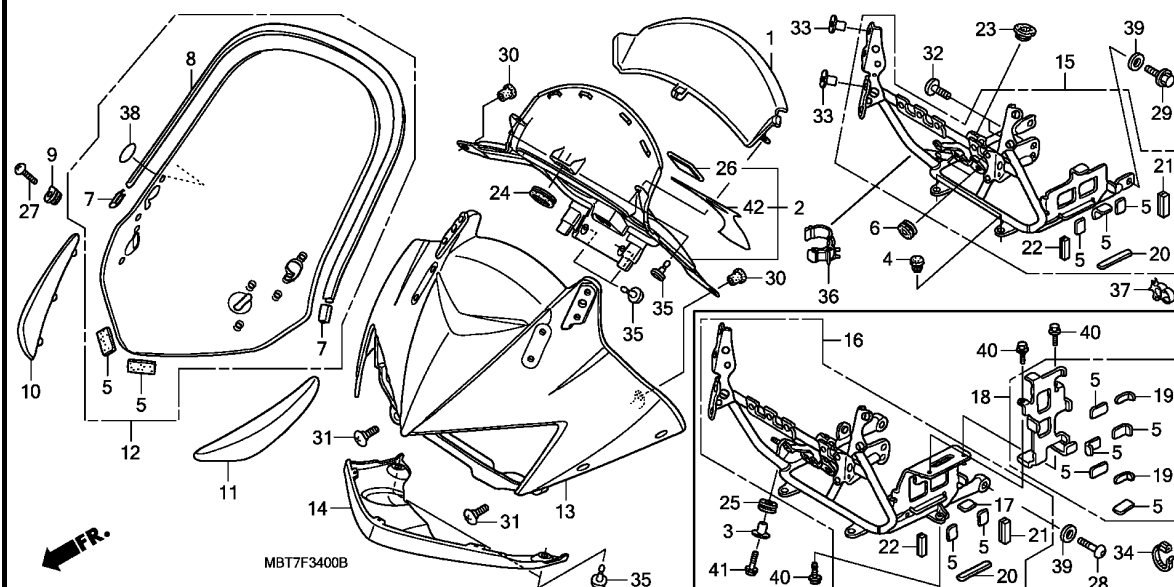


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
26	19503-MBT-D20	HOSE, RR. RADIATOR UPPER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	19504-MBT-D20	HOSE, R. RADIATOR LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	19505-MBT-D20	HOSE, L. RADIATOR LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	19506-MBT-610	HOSE, R. RADIATOR LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30	19508-MBT-611	JOINT, HOSE 3WAY	2	2	2	2	2	2		
31	19516-GAG-003	CLAMP, HOSE, 30-37MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
32	19516-ML7-691	CLAMP, HOSE, 24-32MM	8	8	8	8	8	8		
33	90104-964-000	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
34	90111-162-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
35	90113-GE4-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM(BLACK)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
36	90120-KCR-003	BOLT-WASHER, 6X16	3	3	3	3	3	3		
37	90196-MBB-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 5MM	3	3	3	3	3	3		
38	90303-MBB-003	NUT, SPECIAL, 5MM	3	3	3	3	3	3		
39	90315-MK3-003	NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
40	90677-KAN-961	NUT, CLIP, 5MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
41	94103-06000	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
42	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	3	3	3	3	3	3		
43	95005-55720-20	TUBE, 5.3X720(95005-55001-20M)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
44	96001-06025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	4	4	4	4	4	4		
45	96300-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	812102	VISOR, METER	0.5
2	812140	PANEL, METER	0.5
12	411115	WINDSCREEN SET	0.2
13	4111B4	COWL, UPPER	0.7
14	413130	COVER, FRONT LOWER	0.1
15	411105	STAY, FRONT COVER	1.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	37115-MBT-C40	VISOR, METER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	37130-MBT-C40	PANEL COMP., METER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	50324-425-010	COLLAR, 6.3X13	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	50354-428-000	RUBBER B, STOPPER	2	2	2	2	2	2		
5	50383-GB6-300	RUBBER, BATTERY	5	5	5	9	9	9		
6	61103-MBT-D20	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT MOUNTING ..	2	2	2	2	2	2		
7	64102-MA3-720	CLIP, SCREEN MOLDING	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	64106-MBT-D21	MOLDING, WINDSCREEN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	64111-MBT-D20	SPACER, WINDSCREEN	4	4	4	4	4	4		
10	64112-MBT-D20	COVER, R. WINDSCREEN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	64113-MBT-D20	COVER, L. WINDSCREEN	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	64120-MBT-D21	WINDSCREEN SET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	64210-MBT-C40ZA	COWL, UPPER								
	NH1.....BLACK		1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	64223-MBT-C40ZA	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER								
	NH1.....BLACK		1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	64501-MBT-C40	STAY COMP., FR. COWL	1	1	1	-	-	-		
16	64501-MBT-C50	STAY COMP., FR. COWL	-	-	-	1	1	1		
17	64510-MBT-D50	RUBBER B, FI UNIT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
18	64520-MBT-D50	STAY, ABS UNIT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
19	64530-MBT-D50	RUBBER, ABS UNIT	-	-	-	2	2	2		
20	64547-MBT-C40	RUBBER, ELECTRIC CONTROL UNIT MOUNT (A)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
21	64548-MBT-C40	RUBBER, ELECTRIC CONTROL UNIT MOUNT (B)	1	1	1	1	1	1		

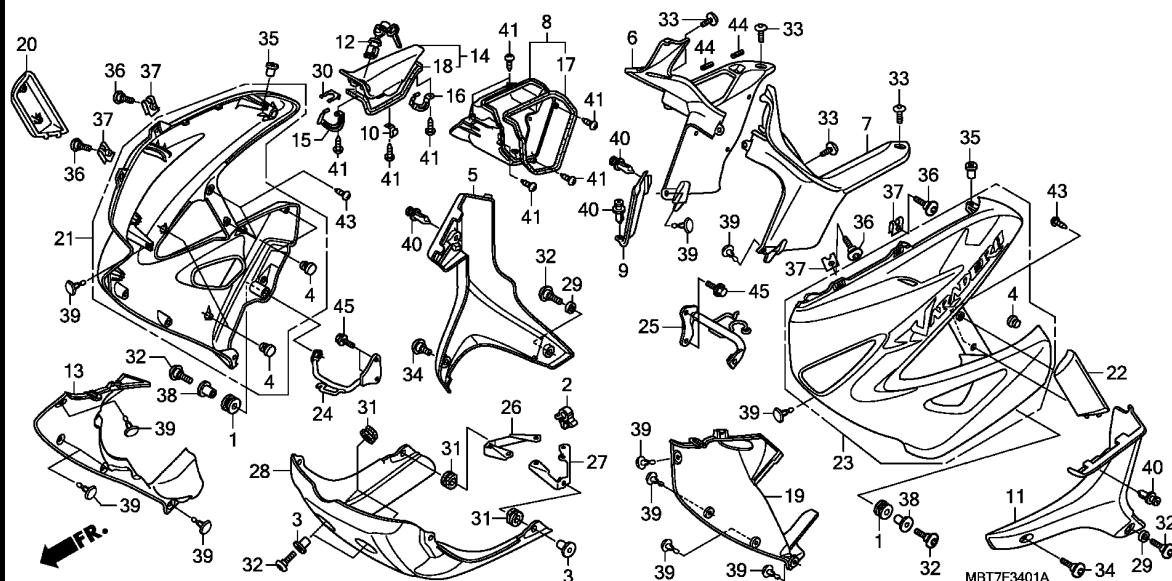


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
22	64549-MBT-C40	RUBBER, ELECTRIC CONTROL UNIT MOUNT (C)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	83551-GE2-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
24	83601-MB0-000	GROMMET A, SIDE COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	84706-198-740	RUBBER, TAILLIGHT	-	-	-	1	1	1		
26	86150-KPG-901	EMBLEM, PRODUCT (MARUI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	90101-KW6-840	SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X28	4	4	4	4	4	4		
28	90105-KZ3-B00	BOLT, SOCKET, R. STEP	-	-	-	2	2	2		
29	90105-960-710	BOLT, HEX., 10X20	2	2	2	-	-	-		
30	90111-MM9-000	NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
31	90113-MM5-000	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	2	2	2	2	2	2		
32	90128-KBP-900	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X16	2	2	2	2	2	2		
33	90156-SE3-003	BLIND, FASTENER	8	8	8	8	8	8		
34	90620-KEB-620	BAND, WIRE	-	-	-	1	1	1		
35	90657-SB0-003	CLIP, SPLASH SHIELD	6	6	6	6	6	6		
36	90690-GHB-641	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	1	1	1	1	1	1		
37	90690-GHB-681	CLIP, CABLE, 30MM	1	1	1	-	-	-		
38	91657-SP0-000	SEAL C, DOOR PANEL HOLE (25MM)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
39	94101-10800	WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
40	95801-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	-	-	3	3	3		
41	95801-06020-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	-	-	-	1	1	1		
42	37109-MBT-C40	PANEL, METER	1	1	1	1	1	1		

F-34-1

UNDER COWL

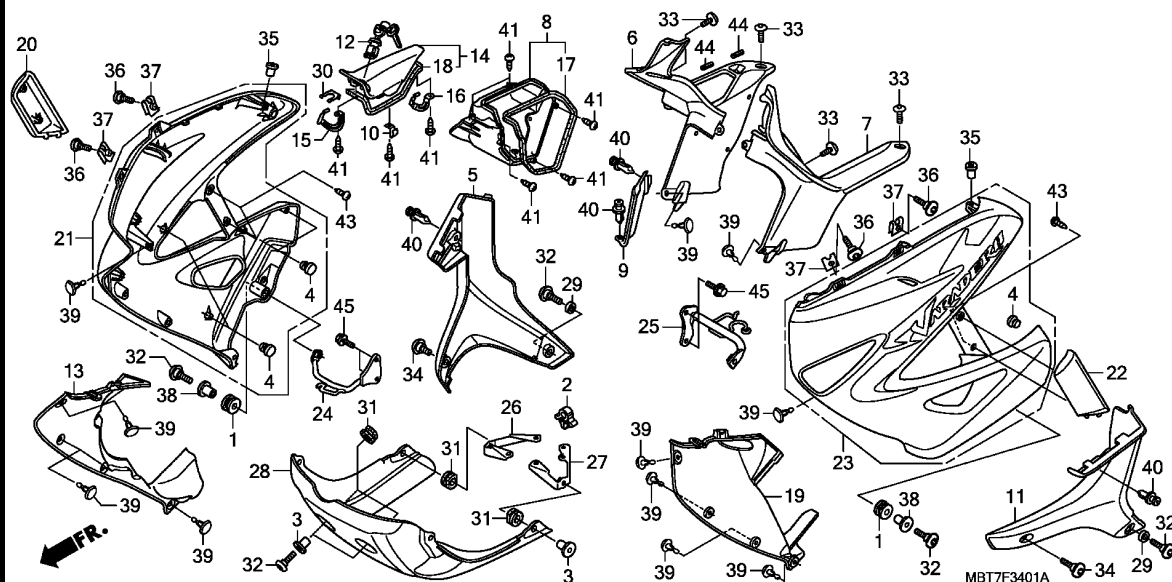
J 7



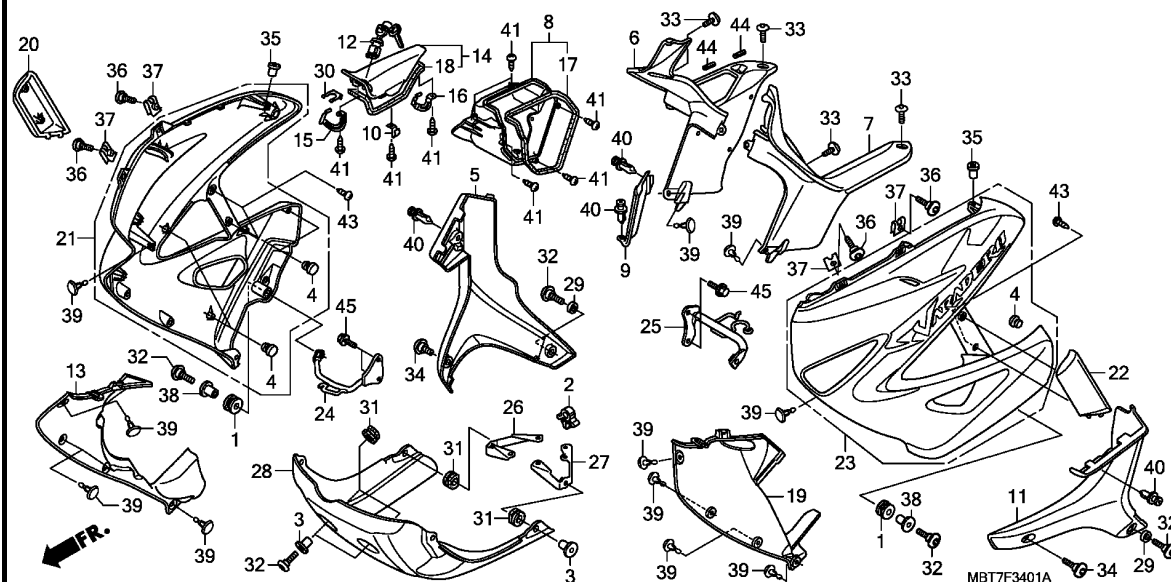
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
5	4111D7	COWL, LOWER :RIGHT	0.1
	4111H1	COWL, LOWER :BOTH	0.2
6	4111J7	COVER, UPPER COWL :RIGHT	0.3
	4111M6	COVER, UPPER COWL :BOTH	0.4
7	4111J6	COVER, UPPER COWL :LEFT	0.2
	4111M6	COVER, UPPER COWL :BOTH	0.4
8	4111B9	POCKET, COWL :RIGHT	0.3
11	4111D6	COWL, LOWER :LEFT	0.1
	4111H1	COWL, LOWER :BOTH	0.2
12	411130	LOCK, POCKET LID	0.1
13	4111D9	COWL, INNER :RIGHT	0.1
	4111E0	COWL, INNER :BOTH	0.1
14	4111F3	COVER, POCKET :RIGHT	0.1
19	4111D8	COWL, INNER :LEFT	0.1
	4111E0	COWL, INNER :BOTH	0.1
21	4111D4	COWL, MIDDLE :RIGHT	0.8
	4111D5	COWL, MIDDLE :BOTH	0.9
23	4111D3	COWL, MIDDLE :LEFT	0.8
	4111D5	COWL, MIDDLE :BOTH	0.9
28	410135	PLATE, SKID	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
1	17611-MB1-000	CUSHION, FUEL TANK FR.	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	32165-SA5-003	CLIP, HARNESS, 9MM(WHITE) ...	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	50302-MBT-C40	COLLAR, MOUNT RUBBER	4	4	4	4	4	4		
4	61112-727-000	RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM	8	8	8	8	8	8		
5	64220-MBT-C40	COVER, R. LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	64221-MBT-C40ZA	COVER, R. UPPER COWL								
	NH1	BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	64222-MBT-C40ZA	COVER, L. UPPER COWL								
	NH1	BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
8	64225-MBT-C40	BODY COMP., POCKET (A)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	64228-MBT-C40	BODY, R. POCKET (B)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10	64229-MBT-C40	PLATE, LID LOCK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	64230-MBT-C40	COVER, L. LOWER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	64238-MEJ-J00	LOCK ASSY., POCKET LID	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	64270-MBT-D20ZB	COWL, R. INNER								
	NH1	BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	64272-MBT-C40	LID COMP., R. POCKET	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	64275-MBT-C40	ARM, FR. POCKET LID	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	64276-MBT-C40	ARM, RR. POCKET LID	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	64277-MBT-C40	SEAL, POCKET (A)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	64278-MBT-C40	SEAL, POCKET (B)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
19	64280-MBT-D20ZB	COWL, L. INNER								
	NH1	BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	64321-MBT-D20ZA	FIN, R. RADIATOR								
	NH1	BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		

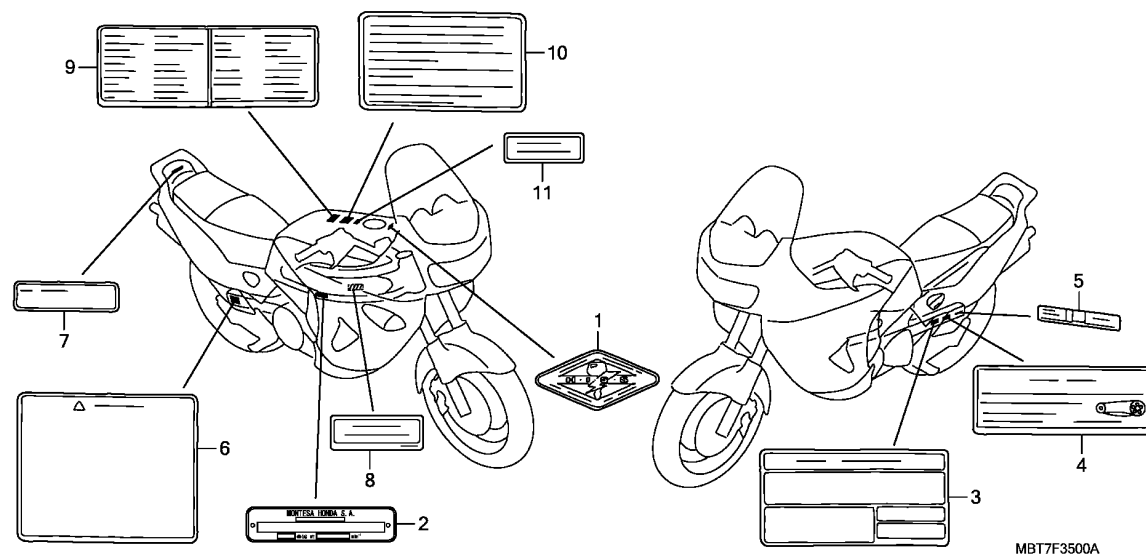
3



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
21	64330-MBT-C40ZA	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE *TYPE1* (WL)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64330-MBT-C40ZB	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE *TYPE2* (WL)	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	64330-MBT-C40ZC	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE *TYPE3* (WL)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64330-MBT-C80ZD	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE *TYPE1 1*(WL)	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	64330-MBT-S20ZA	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE *TYPE1* (WL)	-	-	1	-	-	1		
22	64371-MBT-D20ZA	FIN, L. RADIATOR *NH1*.....BLACK	1	1	1	1	1	1		
23	64380-MBT-C40ZA	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE *TYPE1* (WL)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64380-MBT-C40ZB	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE *TYPE2* (WL)	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	64380-MBT-C40ZC	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE *TYPE3* (WL)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64380-MBT-C80ZD	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE *TYPE1 1*(WL)	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	64380-MBT-S20ZA	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE *TYPE1* (WL)	-	-	1	-	-	1		
24	64415-MBT-D20	STAY, R. MIDDLE COWL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	64416-MBT-D20	STAY, L. MIDDLE COWL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
26	64418-MBT-C40	STAY, R. UNDER COWL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
27	64419-MBT-C40	STAY, L. UNDER COWL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
28	64440-MBT-C40	PLATE, SKID	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29	77231-KRM-830	COLLAR, RR., CENTER COWL	2	2	2	2	2	2		



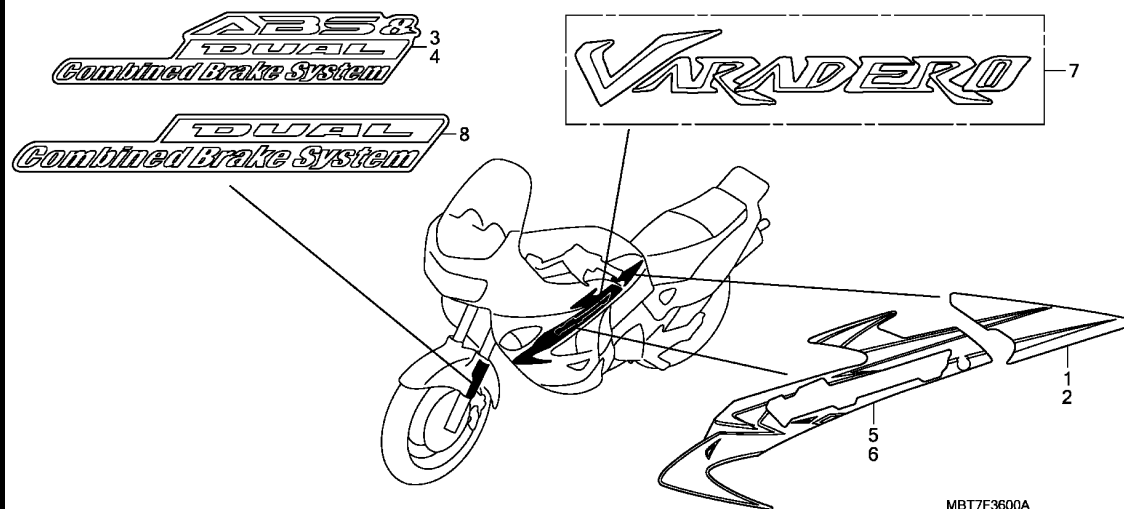
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
30	77235-469-000	SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING ----	1	1	1	1	1	1		
31	80101-283-000	RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION ..	4	4	4	4	4	4		
32	90085-KFB-000	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22	6	6	6	6	6	6		
33	90103-MBG-000	SCREW, PAN, 5X20	4	4	4	4	4	4		
34	90106-KCZ-000	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
35	90111-MM9-000	NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM	2	2	2	2	2	2		
36	90113-MM5-000	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	4	4	4	4	4	4		
37	90320-MM5-000	NUT, SPRING, 6MM	4	4	4	4	4	4		
38	90501-GR2-000	COLLAR, 6.2X11	2	2	2	2	2	2		
39	90657-SB0-003	CLIP, SPLASH SHIELD	12	12	12	12	12	12		
40	90683-GR1-003	CLIP, BODY COVER	4	4	4	4	4	4		
41	93903-24280	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	8	8	8	8	8	8		
43	93903-35280	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	4	4	4	4	4	4		
44	94305-30322	PIN, SPRING, 3X32	2	2	2	2	2	2		
45	96300-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	4	4	4	4	4	4		



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	17528-MAT-D70	MARK, HISS	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	87501-MFC-P00	PLATE, REGISTERED NUMBER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	87505-MBT-D50	LABEL, TIRE	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87505-MBT-F50	LABEL, TIRE (FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
4	87507-KZ1-600	LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87507-KZ1-880	LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN (FRENCH) -	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
5	87508-MK6-670	LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87508-MZ1-620	LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER (FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
6	87512-MBT-D50	LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87512-MBT-F50	LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING (FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
7	87513-MV1-600	LABEL, LUGGAGE CARRIER CAUTION	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87513-MV1-630	LABEL, LUGGAGE CARRIER CAUTION (FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
8	87525-MZ3-300	LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (0.5KG) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87525-MZ3-620	LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (0.5KG) (FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
9	87560-MAN-620	LABEL, FRENCH TRANSLATION	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
		(FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F
10	87560-MZ0-611	LABEL, DRIVE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		(ENGLISH/FRENCH/GERMANY)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	87586-KGF-900	LABEL, FUEL	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	E,ED,EK
	87586-KGF-930	LABEL, FUEL (FRENCH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	F



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			XL1000V			XL1000VA				
			7	8	9	7	8	9		
1	17511-MBT-C40ZA	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	17511-MBT-C40ZB	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE2*	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	17511-MBT-C40ZC	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE3*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	17511-MBT-C80ZA	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	17511-MBT-S20ZA	.....	-	-	1	-	-	1		
2	17512-MBT-C40ZA	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	17512-MBT-C40ZB	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE2*	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	17512-MBT-C40ZC	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE3*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	17512-MBT-C80ZA	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	17512-MBT-S20ZA	.....	-	-	1	-	-	1		
3	61105-MBT-C50ZB	MARK, R. FR. FENDER *TYPE1*	-	-	-	1	1	1		
4	61106-MBT-C50ZB	MARK, L. FR. FENDER *TYPE1*	-	-	-	1	1	1		
5	64331-MBT-C40ZA	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64331-MBT-C40ZB	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE2*	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	64331-MBT-C40ZC	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE3*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64331-MBT-C80ZA	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	64331-MBT-S20ZA	.....	-	-	1	-	-	1		
6	64332-MBT-C40ZA	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64332-MBT-C40ZB	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE2*	1	-	-	1	-	-		
	64332-MBT-C40ZC	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE3*	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	64332-MBT-C80ZA	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	64332-MBT-S20ZA	.....	-	-	1	-	-	1		
7	87131-MBT-C40ZA	MARK *TYPE1*(VARADERO)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	87134-MBT-C40ZB	MARK, FR. FENDER *TYPE1*	2	2	2	-	-	-		

PART NO. INDEX

K 1

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
06000				D4	36	5		14711-MBB-000	D6	38	7	15000				16950-MBT-613	H1	95	8
06405-MAL-P00	I1	111	1	13000				14721-MBB-000	D6	38	8					16952-MBT-611	H1	95	9
06405-MAL-P10	I1	111	1					14731-MBB-000	D6	38	9	15010-MCE-H50	E2	50	21	16958-KM9-005	H1	95	10
06406-MBT-610	I1	111	2	13011-MBB-315	E6	54	1	14751-MBT-000	D6	38	10	15010-MCE-H51	E3	51	21	16960-MBT-613	H1	95	11
06410-MBB-000	G15	93	1	13021-MBB-315	E6	54	1	14771-MBB-000	D6	38	11	15100-MBT-000	E2	50	2	16964-MBT-D10	H1	95	12
06431-MA3-405	G2	80	1	13031-MBB-315	E6	54	1	14781-MBB-003	D6	38	13	15131-MAS-003	D12	44	1	16968-MC7-000	H10	104	1
	G3	81	1	13101-MBT-F20	E6	54	2	14901-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15134-KE8-010	E2	50	3				
	G13	91	1	13102-MBT-306	E6	54	2	14902-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15140-415-003	E2	50	4	17000			
	G14	92	1	13103-MBT-306	E6	54	2	14903-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15150-MBT-000	E2	50	5				
06435-MAT-016	G13	91	2	13105-MBT-F20	E6	54	3	14904-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15154-MM5-000	E2	50	6	17201-MG9-000	E14	62	25
	G14	92	2	13106-MBT-306	E6	54	3	14905-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15220-MB0-010	E2	50	7	17204-MBT-D20	H7	101	3
06451-GE2-405	G4	82	1	13107-MBT-306	E6	54	3	14906-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15326-KBV-000	E2	50	8	17210-MBT-D20	H7	101	4
06451-MZ2-405	G2	80	2	13111-MBB-000	E6	54	4	14907-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15410-MCJ-003	E2	50	9	17211-MBT-D20	H7	101	5
	G3	81	2	13210-MBB-000	E6	54	5	14908-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15410-MFJ-D01	E2	50	9	17212-MBT-D20	H7	101	6
	G4	82	2	13213-MBB-003	E6	54	6	14909-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15611-KA4-710	D10	42	6	17213-MBT-D20	H7	101	7
	G13	91	3	13220-MBB-000	E6	54	7	14910-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15771-551-000	H1	95	1	17216-MBT-D20	H9	103	1
	G14	92	3	13224-MBB-003	E6	54	8	14911-MBB-000	D6	38	14	15772-KK0-000	H1	95	2	17221-MBT-C40	H7	101	8
06453-MBT-D52	G3	81	3	13225-MBB-003	E6	54	8	14912-MBB-000	D6	38	14	16000				17222-MBB-300	H7	101	9
06453-MCW-H01	G2	80	3	13226-MBB-003	E6	54	8	14913-MBB-000	D6	38	14					17231-MBT-D11	H7	101	10
06454-MBT-D52	G4	82	3	13227-MBB-003	E6	54	8	14914-MBB-000	D6	38	14	16075-MEW-921	E13	61	1	17232-MT4-000	F3	65	1
06455-MBT-D52	G2	80	4	13228-MBB-003	E6	54	8	14915-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16076-MBT-C41	E13	61	2	17237-MBT-D20	H9	103	2
	G3	81	4	13234-MBB-003	E6	54	9	14916-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16076-MBT-F21	H7	101	1	17238-MBT-D21	H9	103	3
	G4	82	4	13235-MBB-003	E6	54	9	14917-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16080-MV9-670	H7	101	2	17239-MBT-D20	H7	101	11
				13236-MBB-003	E7	55	9	14918-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16118-MBT-C41	E13	61	3	17241-MBT-D20	H7	101	12
11000				13237-MBB-003	E7	55	9	14919-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16169-MBT-F21	E13	61	4	17251-MBT-D10	H7	101	13
11000-MBT-C40	E4	52	1	13238-MBB-003	E7	55	9	14920-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16180-ML6-671	H1	95	3	17252-MBT-D20	H7	101	14
11104-MW0-000	E4	52	2	13310-MBT-C40	E7	55	10	14921-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16196-MBT-C41	E13	61	5	17254-MBB-000	H7	101	15
11106-MBT-F40	E4	52	3	13313-MBB-003	E7	55	11	14922-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16197-MBT-C41	E13	61	6	17255-MBT-C40	H7	101	16
11210-MBT-000	E2	50	1	13314-MBB-003	E7	55	11	14923-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16211-MBT-F20	D2	34	6	17365-MBB-000	H7	101	17
11330-MBT-C40	D10	42	1	13315-MBB-003	E7	55	11	14924-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16218-MCA-000	D2	34	7	17369-KB4-670	H1	95	13
11333-MBB-300	D10	42	2	13316-MBB-003	E7	55	11	14925-MBB-000	D7	39	14					17503-MBT-D50	H1	95	14
11334-ML7-300	D10	42	3	13317-MBB-003	E7	55	11	14926-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16219-MBB-000	D2	34	8	17506-MBT-610	H1	95	15
11335-ML7-300	D10	42	4	13323-MBB-003	E7	55	12	14927-MBB-000	D7	39	14					17508-MY1-000	H1	95	16
11340-MBT-C40	D16	48	1	13324-MBB-003	E7	55	12	14928-MBB-000	D7	39	14					17509-MBT-D20	H1	95	17
11342-MBB-300	D16	48	2	13325-MBB-003	E7	55	12	14929-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16221-MBT-F20	D4	36	8	17511-HB7-300	I5	115	1
11365-MBT-000	D16	48	3	13326-MBB-003	E7	55	12	14930-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16400-MBT-C41	E13	61	7	17511-MBT-C40ZA	J11	137	1
11394-MBT-000	D10	42	5	13327-MBB-003	E7	55	12	14931-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16401-MBT-C41	E13	61	8	17511-MBT-C40ZB	J11	137	1
11636-MBT-F20	D15	47	1	14000				14932-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16430-MFA-D01	E13	61	9	17511-MBT-C40ZC	J11	137	1
11641-MBT-C40	D15	47	2					14933-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16431-MBT-C41	E13	61	10	17511-MBT-C80ZA	J11	137	1
11642-MBT-F20	D15	47	3	14110-MBT-000	D6	38	3	14934-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16432-MBT-C41	E13	61	11	17511-MBT-S20ZA	J11	137	1
				14120-MBT-000	D6	38	4	14935-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16433-HN8-A61	E13	61	12	17512-MBT-C40ZA	J11	137	2
12000				14130-MBT-000	D6	38	5	14936-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16433-MBT-C41	E13	61	13	17512-MBT-C40ZB	J11	137	2
12010-MBT-C40	D2	34	1	14140-MBT-000	D6	38	6	14937-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16433-MEW-921	E13	61	14	17512-MBT-C40ZC	J11	137	2
12020-MBT-C40	D4	36	1	14321-MBT-F20	D9	41	1	14938-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16434-MBT-C41	E13	61	15	17512-MBT-C80ZA	J11	137	2
12204-MBB-305	D2	34	2	14401-MBB-003	D9	41	2	14939-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16435-MBT-C41	E13	61	16	17512-MBT-S20ZA	J11	137	2
	D4	36	2	14405-MBT-F20	D9	41	3	14940-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16435-MFJ-D01	E13	61	17	17520-MBT-C40ZC	H1	95	18
	D2	34	3	14510-MBB-003	D9	41	4	14941-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16440-MBT-C41	E13	61	18	17520-MBT-C40ZD	H1	95	18
12205-MBB-305	D4	36	3	14520-MBT-F20	D9	41	5	14942-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16441-MBT-C41	E13	61	19	17520-MBT-C40ZE	H1	95	18
	D4	36	3	14520-MBT-F21	D9	41	5	14943-MBB-000	D7	39	14	16442-MBT-C41	E13	61	20	17520-MBT-C80ZD	H1	95	18
12208-MBB-003	D6	38	1	14520-MBT-F21	D9	41	5	14944-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16450-MBT-C41	E13	61	21	17520-MBT-S20ZA	H1	95	18
12209-MBB-003	D6	38	2	14523-MAL-A00	D9	41	6	14945-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16472-MCW-000	E13	61	22	17525-MY1-000	H2	96	19
12251-MBT-F41	D2	34	4	14523-MCW-003	D9	41	7	14946-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16542-MEL-003	E13	61	23	17526-MBT-610	H2	96	20
	D4	36	4	14524-MBB-000	D9	41	8	14947-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16610-MBT-C41	E13	61	24	17528-MAT-D70	J10	136	1
12310-MBT-C40	D1	33	1	14530-MBT-F20	D9	41	9	14948-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16700-MBT-D22	H1	95	4	17531-MBT-610	H2	96	21
12320-MBT-C40	D1	33	2	14530-MBT-F21	D9	41	9	14949-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16700-MBT-D23	H1	95	4	17551-MBB-000	H7	101	18
12391-MBB-000	D1	33	3	14610-MBT-F21	D9	41	10	14950-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16719-MBT-C40	H1	95	5	17552-MBB-000	H7	101	19
12395-MAT-750	D2	34	5	14620-MBB-000	D9	41	11	14951-MBB-000	D8	40	14	16730-MBT-C40	H1	95	6	17553-MBB-000	H7	101	20
				14626-MBB-000	D9	41	12					16731-ZE2-003	H5	99	1	17554-MB0-000	H10	104	2
												16920-MBT-C41	H1	95	7	17611-MB1-000	J7	133	1

PART NO. INDEX

K 3

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
35113-MFJ-D01	F11	73	8	37870-KRJ-901	E12	60	11	43000				44650-MBT-C40	G5	83	9	45134-KB7-005	F15	77	1
35121-MBW-601	F11	73	9	37880-P05-A00	H7	101	22					44711-MBT-D21	G5	83	10		F16	78	1
35121-MFJ-D00	F11	73	10					43107-MBG-006	G13	91	4					45134-MBT-C40	G11	89	3
35130-MBT-D50	F3	65	8	38000					G14	92	4	45000				45134-MBT-D50	G12	90	3
35160-MBW-D21	I10	120	13					43112-MAT-016	G13	91	5					45142-MBT-C51	G10	88	4
	I12	122	14	38120-MBT-D11	I10	120	17		G14	92	5	45107-MAJ-G41	G2	80	7		G11	89	4
35162-MN5-003	I10	120	15		I12	122	18	43150-MBT-C41	G13	91	6		G3	81	7	45143-MBT-D51	F10	72	2
	I12	122	16	38301-MEW-921	I10	120	19	43150-MBT-C51	G14	92	6		G4	82	7	45144-MBT-D51	F9	71	7
35163-MN5-003	I10	120	16		I12	122	19	43155-MBT-C50	G8	86	1	45108-MBT-612	G13	91	10	45150-MBT-C41	G4	82	15
	I12	122	17	38306-KK4-000	I10	120	20	43156-MAT-000	I1	111	7		G14	92	10	45155-MBT-D10	F8	70	8
35330-MK5-003	F3	65	9		I12	122	20	43156-MBT-D50	I1	111	8	45108-MBT-D52	G2	80	8		F9	71	8
35340-MM5-600	F5	67	1	38501-GN2-014	I10	120	21	43159-MBT-610	I1	111	10		G3	81	8	45156-MBT-D10	F8	70	9
	F6	68	1		I12	122	21	43159-MBT-D50	I1	111	9		G4	82	8		F9	71	9
35350-KW6-960	H13	107	5	38506-GC7-611	I10	120	22	43190-MBT-611	G13	91	7	45111-MAJ-G41	G2	80	9	45157-MBT-D10	F8	70	10
35350-MBT-610	H13	107	6		I12	122	22	43190-MBT-D51	G14	92	7		G3	81	9	45157-MBT-D50	G15	93	16
35350-MBT-D50	H13	107	5	38510-MBT-C51	G15	93	2	43310-MBT-C51	G8	86	2		G4	82	9	45158-MBT-D10	F8	70	11
35357-KC1-730	H13	107	7	38520-MBT-D50	G5	83	1	43310-MBT-D11	G6	84	1		G13	91	11		F9	71	10
35500-MJ4-024	E4	52	6	38600-MBT-D51	I12	122	23	43311-MBT-C51	G8	86	3		G14	92	11	45160-MBT-C40	F11	73	11
35600-KE8-003	E4	52	7	38770-MBT-C42	I10	120	23	43311-MBT-D11	G6	84	2	45112-MZ2-006	G2	80	10	45161-MBT-D10	F8	70	12
35700-MBB-305	H16	110	1		I13	123	24	43312-MBT-C51	G10	88	2		G3	81	10		F9	71	11
35700-MBB-306	H16	110	1	38775-MBT-K40	I11	121	24	43314-MBT-C51	G10	88	3		G4	82	10	45161-MBT-D50	F11	73	12
35850-MK3-671	I9	119	9		I13	123	25	43315-MBT-D20	G6	84	3	45120-MBT-D52	G5	83	11	45161-MCW-D10	G5	83	12
35851-MF5-751	I9	119	10					43351-MBT-D21	G15	93	15	45123-MBT-D21	F8	70	1	45162-MBT-D50	F10	72	3
35855-MG7-751	I9	119	11	40000				43352-568-003	G2	80	5	45123-MBT-D51	F10	72	1	45167-MBT-D50	F9	71	12
35856-MF5-751	I9	119	12						G3	81	5	45124-MBT-C41	F5	67	2	45171-MBT-D50	F6	68	3
				40510-MBT-D10	I1	111	3		G4	82	5	45124-MBT-D51	F6	68	2	45172-MBT-D50	F9	71	13
36000				40535-MAL-G01	I1	111	4		G13	91	8	45125-MBT-D51	F8	70	2	45175-MBT-D50	F10	72	4
36132-PH4-671	H9	103	4	40535-MAL-G02	I1	111	4	43353-461-771	G14	92	8		F9	71	1	45182-MBT-D50	G5	83	13
36138-PR7-A01	H9	103	5	40542-MBT-D50	I1	111	5		G2	80	6	45126-MBT-C41	F8	70	3	45183-MBT-D50	G5	83	14
36140-MBT-F21	D4	36	11	40543-MBT-D20	I1	111	6		G3	81	6	45126-MBT-D51	F9	71	2	45203-MCC-006	G13	91	16
36163-PV0-004	H9	103	6						G4	82	6	45127-MBT-D51	F8	70	4		G14	92	16
36450-MCH-010	H10	104	8	41000					G13	91	9		F9	71	3	45207-MAJ-G41	G13	91	17
36531-MBT-C41	H12	106	28	41201-MBT-610	G15	93	3	43503-MB2-006	G14	92	9	45128-MBT-D51	F8	70	5		G14	92	17
36627-MN5-000	H9	103	7						G6	84	4		F9	71	4	45215-MAJ-G41	G13	91	18
				42000				43504-MB2-006	G6	84	5	45129-MBT-D51	F8	70	6		G14	92	18
37000									G8	86	5		F9	71	5	45215-MBT-D51	G2	80	15
37100-MBT-C41	F2	64	1	42301-MBT-D20	G15	93	4	43510-MBT-D22	G6	84	6	45130-MBT-610	F8	70	7		G3	81	15
37100-MBT-C51	F2	64	1	42311-MBT-D20	G15	93	5		G8	86	6		F9	71	6		G4	82	16
37100-MBT-K41	F2	64	1	42312-MBT-D10	G15	93	6	43511-MA6-006	G6	84	7	45131-MAC-681	G13	91	12	45217-MAJ-G41	G4	82	17
37100-MBT-K51	F2	64	1	42515-MBT-D50	G15	93	7		G8	86	7		G14	92	12	45218-MAJ-G41	G2	80	16
37109-MBT-C40	J6	132	42	42615-MBT-D20	G15	93	8	43512-MBT-611	G6	84	8	45131-ML7-921	G2	80	11		G3	81	16
37110-MBT-C41	F2	64	2	42620-MBT-610	G15	93	9	43512-MBT-C51	G8	86	8		G3	81	11	45220-MBT-D51	G5	83	15
37115-MBT-C40	J5	131	1	42625-MBT-D10	G15	93	10	43513-MY1-006	G6	84	9		G4	82	11	45250-MBT-C41	G2	80	17
37130-MBT-C40	J5	131	2	42650-MBT-C40	G15	93	11		G8	86	9	45131-MZ2-006	G13	91	13	45250-MBT-C51	G3	81	17
37200-MBT-C41	F2	64	3	42650-MBT-C50	G15	93	11	43514-445-771	G6	84	10		G14	92	13	45442-MAT-000	G4	82	18
37200-MBT-C51	F2	64	3	42704-MCF-D60	G5	83	2		G8	86	10	45132-166-016	G2	80	13	45452-MZ2-000	F15	77	2
37200-MBT-K41	F2	64	3		G15	93	12	43520-MBT-612	G6	84	11		G3	81	13		F16	78	2
37200-MBT-K51	F2	64	3	42705-MCF-D60	G5	83	2		G8	86	11		G4	82	13	45504-410-003	F5	67	3
37243-KV3-830	F2	64	4		G15	93	12	43530-MBT-611	G6	84	12		G13	91	14		F6	68	4
37244-MM4-000	F2	64	5	42706-MCF-D60	G5	83	2		G8	86	12	45132-MBT-C40	G11	89	1	45510-MBT-611	F5	67	4
37615-MBT-D21	F2	64	6		G15	93	12					45132-MBT-D50	G12	90	1		F6	68	5
37615-MBT-D51	F2	64	6	42711-MBT-D21	G15	93	13	44000				45133-MA3-006	G2	80	14	45513-KK1-771	F5	67	5
37700-MBT-G70	E4	52	8	42717-329-000	I14	124	4						G3	81	14		F6	68	6
37700-MBT-G71	E4	52	8	42753-KBS-901	G5	83	3	44301-MBT-D20	G5	83	4		G4	82	14	45517-166-006	F5	67	6
37810-MBT-612	H2	96	30		G15	93	14	44311-MBT-D20	G5	83	5		G13	91	15		F6	68	7
37811-MB1-008	H2	96	31					44312-MBT-D10	G5	83	6		G14	92	15	45518-MG3-016	F5	67	7
37830-MEL-003	E14	62	26					44515-MBT-D50	G5	83	7	45133-MBT-D20	G11	89	2		F6	68	8
								44620-MBT-610	G5	83	8	45133-MBT-D50	G12	90	2	45520-300-000	G6	84	13
																	G8	86	13

PART NO. INDEX

K 4

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
45520-MG7-006	F5	67	8	50537-MBT-D20	H16	110	3	51490-MEJ-003	F15	77	18	53214-371-010	F13	75	2	64331-MBT-C40ZB J11		137	5
	F6	68	9	50540-MAW-760	H16	110	4		F16	78	23	53219-MBT-D20	F13	75	3	64331-MBT-C40ZC J11		137	5
45521-HA2-006	F5	67	9	50603-MBT-610	H14	108	2	51500-MBT-C41	F15	77	19	53220-MW0-000	F13	75	4	64331-MBT-C80ZA J11		137	5
	F6	68	10	50612-MBT-610	H14	108	3	51500-MBT-C51	F16	78	24	53240-MBT-D10	F14	76	1	64331-MBT-S20ZA J11		137	5
45521-MJ6-006	G6	84	14	50615-MBT-610	H14	108	4	51520-MBT-D21	F15	77	20	53300-MBT-D20	F12	74	22	64332-MBT-C40ZA J11		137	6
	G8	86	14	50617-445-840	H14	108	5		F16	78	25					64332-MBT-C40ZB J11		137	6
45525-MAJ-G41	F5	67	10	50619-MM5-000	H14	108	6					57000				64332-MBT-C40ZC J11		137	6
	F6	68	11	50619-MT3-000	H14	108	7	52000				57100-MCW-D11	F10	72	5	64332-MBT-C80ZA J11		137	6
45530-MAJ-G41	F5	67	11	50625-MBT-610	H14	108	8						G10	88	5	64332-MBT-S20ZA J11		137	6
	F6	68	12	50639-MLO-010	H14	108	9	52101-MBT-610	I1	111	11	57401-MBT-D50	F10	72	6	64371-MBT-D20ZA J8		134	22
45620-MBG-026	G4	82	19	50642-MBT-610	H14	108	10	52115-MBT-D10	F5	67	12	57406-MBT-C50	G10	88	6	64380-MBT-C40ZA J8		134	23
45630-MBG-026	G4	82	20	50644-445-840	H14	108	11		F8	70	14					64380-MBT-C40ZB J8		134	23
				50661-MT3-000	H14	108	12		F9	71	15	57407-MBT-C50	I16	126	12	64380-MBT-C40ZC J8		134	23
46000				50661-MV9-000	H14	108	13	52141-MBT-D20	I1	111	12					64380-MBT-C80ZD J8		134	23
				50711-MT3-010	H14	108	14	52142-MBT-D20	I1	111	13	61000				64380-MBT-S20ZA J8		134	23
46182-MEL-D21	G6	84	15	50712-MT3-010	H14	108	15	52143-MBT-D20	I1	111	14					64415-MBT-D20 J8		134	24
	G8	86	15	50718-MT3-000	H14	108	16	52144-MBT-D20	I1	111	15	61103-MBT-D20	J5	131	6	64416-MBT-D20 J8		134	25
46200-MBT-D22	G11	89	5	50902-MBT-D20	I14	124	11	52170-MBT-D10	I1	111	16	61105-MBT-C50ZB J11		137	3	64418-MBT-C40 J8		134	26
	G12	90	4		I16	126	10	52200-MBT-D20	I1	111	17	61106-MBT-C50ZB J11		137	4	64419-MBT-C40 J8		134	27
46250-MBT-305	G11	89	6	50903-MBT-C40	I14	124	12	52400-MBT-C41	I3	113	4	61110-MBT-C40ZB F14		76	2	64440-MBT-C40 J8		134	28
	G12	90	5		I16	126	11	52400-MBT-C51	I4	114	4	61110-MBT-C50ZA F14		76	2	64501-MBT-C40 J5		131	15
46300-MBT-612	F8	70	13					52461-MBT-D20	I3	113	5	61112-727-000	J7	133	4	64501-MBT-C50 J5		131	16
	F9	71	14	51000					I4	114	5	61120-MBT-D50	F13	75	5	64510-MBT-D50 J5		131	17
46503-MAL-000	G6	84	16					52463-MAL-G00	I3	113	6	61304-165-013	H4	98	1	64520-MBT-D50 J5		131	18
	G8	86	16	51400-MBT-C41	F15	77	3		I4	114	6					64530-MBT-D50 J5		131	19
46504-MT4-006	G6	84	17	51400-MBT-C51	F16	78	3	52463-MBT-D20	I1	111	18	64000				64547-MBT-C40 J5		131	20
	G8	86	17	51401-MBT-C41	F15	77	4	52464-MBT-D20	I3	113	7					64548-MBT-C40 J5		131	21
46510-MBT-D20	H13	107	8	51401-MBT-C51	F16	78	4		I4	114	7	64102-MA3-720	J5	131	7	64549-MBT-C40 J6		132	22
46513-MBB-000	H13	107	9	51402-MBT-D51	F16	78	5	52475-MBT-D20	I3	113	8	64106-MBT-D21	J5	131	8				
46515-MN1-670	H13	107	10	51402-MZ1-003	F15	77	5		I4	114	8	64111-MBT-D20	J5	131	9	75000			
				51405-KA4-711	F15	77	6					64112-MBT-D20	J5	131	10				
50000					F16	78	6	53000				64113-MBT-D20	J5	131	11	75581-GN8-920	H4	98	2
				51410-MBT-611	F15	77	7					64120-MBT-D21	J5	131	12	77000			
50100-MBT-C40	I14	124	5		F16	78	8	53100-MBT-D20	F11	73	13	64122-KV0-000	I5	115	7				
50100-MBT-C50	I16	126	4	51410-MBT-D51	F16	78	7	53104-MK4-620	F11	73	14	64210-MBT-C40ZA J5		131	13	77156-MBT-C40	H4	98	3
50190-MBT-D21	I14	124	6	51412-KA4-711	F15	77	8	53105-MY1-010	F11	73	15	64220-MBT-C40 J7		133	5	77200-MBT-C40	H4	98	4
	I16	126	5		F16	78	9	53106-KR3-770	F11	73	16	64221-MBT-C40ZA J7		133	6	77206-MBT-D20	H4	98	5
50191-MBT-D21	I14	124	7	51414-MAZ-003	F15	77	9	53107-MB6-630	F11	73	17	64222-MBT-C40ZA J7		133	7	77206-MJ0-000	H2	96	32
	I16	126	6		F16	78	10	53108-KR3-940	F12	74	18	64223-MBT-C40ZA J5		131	14	77220-KY6-010	H4	98	6
50192-MBT-D21	I14	124	8	51415-MAZ-003	F15	77	10	53131-MBT-D20	F12	74	19	64225-MBT-C40 J7		133	8	77231-KRM-830	J8	134	29
	I16	126	7		F16	78	11	53132-MBT-D20	F12	74	20	64228-MBT-C40 J7		133	9	77231-MBT-C40	H5	99	2
50193-MBT-D21	I14	124	9	51416-MBT-D21	F15	77	11	53135-MS8-000	F12	74	21	64229-MBT-C40 J7		133	10	77232-MBT-C40	H5	99	3
	I16	126	8		F16	78	12	53140-MBT-D21	F3	65	10	64230-MBT-C40 J7		133	11	77233-MBT-C40	H5	99	4
50230-MBT-C40	I14	124	10	51420-MBT-D21	F15	77	12	53165-ML7-010	F3	65	11	64238-MEJ-J00	J7	133	12	77234-MBL-611	H4	98	7
	I16	126	9		F16	78	13	53166-ML7-000	F3	65	12	64270-MBT-D20ZB J7		133	13	77234-MBT-C40	H5	99	5
50290-MZ7-000	I5	115	4	51430-MBT-D51	F16	78	14	53167-KB7-000	F3	65	13	64272-MBT-C40 J7		133	14	77235-469-000	J9	135	30
50300-MBT-D50	I3	113	1	51432-MS2-003	F16	78	15	53168-MG7-000	F3	65	14	64275-MBT-C40 J7		133	15	77236-KEA-000	J2	128	1
	I4	114	1	51432-MV9-003	F15	77	13	53169-KB7-000	F3	65	15	64276-MBT-C40 J7		133	16	77236-KM4-000	J2	128	1
50302-MBT-C40	J7	133	3		F16	78	16	53170-MAT-E01	F5	67	13	64277-MBT-C40 J7		133	17	77242-MAT-000	H4	98	8
50320-MBT-610	I3	113	2	51437-MAZ-003	F15	77	14		F6	68	13	64278-MBT-C40 J7		133	18	77253-MBT-C40	H5	99	6
	I4	114	2		F16	78	17	53172-MAN-910	F3	65	16	64280-MBT-D20ZB J7		133	19	77254-MBT-C40	H5	99	7
50321-MBT-610	I3	113	3	51440-MBT-D21	F15	77	15	53174-MAN-910	F3	65	17	64304-GG2-730	I5	115	8	77255-MBT-C40	H5	99	8
	I4	114	3		F16	78	18	53177-MBT-C40	F3	65	18	64321-MBT-D20ZA J7		133	20	77256-MBT-C40	H5	99	9
50324-425-010	J5	131	3	51447-KA4-711	F15	77	16	53178-MBT-D20	F3	65	19	64330-MBT-C40ZA J8		134	21	77257-MBT-C40	H5	99	10
50354-428-000	J5	131	4		F16	78	19	53180-MBT-D20ZA	F5	67	14	64330-MBT-C40ZB J8		134	21	77258-MBT-C40	H5	99	11
50383-GB6-300	J5	131	5	51451-MAJ-G41	F16	78	20		F6	68	14	64330-MBT-C40ZC J8		134	21	77259-MBT-D20	H5	99	12
50383-HC4-750	I5	115	5	51454-MAY-003	F15	77	17	53185-MAN-911ZA	F3	65	20	64330-MBT-C80ZD J8		134	21	77260-MBT-C40ZA	H5	99	13
50384-045-670	I5	115	6		F16	78	21	53192-MY5-730	F3	65	21	64330-MBT-S20ZA J8		134	21	77260-MBT-C40ZB	H5	99	13
50530-MBT-D21	H16	110	2	51454-MZ1-003	F16	78	22	53213-MB4-771	F13	75	1	64331-MBT-C40ZA J11		137	5				

PART NO. INDEX

K 7

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
95701-06012-08	E5	53	28	96000															
	H6	100	30																
95701-06014-00	D9	41	19	96001-06008-00	H12	106	38												
	D14	46	8	96001-06008-02	H12	106	39												
	E5	53	29	96001-06010-07	G5	83	22												
	E10	58	37		G16	94	29												
	E11	59	17	96001-06016-00	I2	112	32												
	H4	98	17	96001-06016-07	F10	72	14												
95701-06016-07	F8	70	19		G10	88	14												
	F9	71	20	96001-06018-07	G9	87	27												
	G7	85	28	96001-06022-00	E12	60	15												
	G9	87	25	96001-06022-07	F5	67	24												
	H3	97	54		F7	69	24												
95701-06018-07	D4	36	21	96001-06025-00	J4	130	44												
95701-06020-07	F8	70	20	96001-06028-07	H3	97	55												
	F9	71	21	96001-06040-00	E12	60	16												
95701-06025-00	I5	115	20	96100-62003-00	D11	43	11												
95701-06028-00	E1	49	9	96211-08000	H15	109	27												
	I11	121	35	96220-40080	E11	59	18												
95701-06028-07	G11	89	8	96300-06010-07	J9	135	45												
95701-06030-00	I13	123	37	96300-06014-00	J4	130	45												
95701-06032-00	E2	50	18	96300-06022-07	F2	64	10												
95701-06035-00	E5	53	30	96300-08038-00	H3	97	56												
95701-06040-00	E2	50	19	96300-08045-00	I15	125	29												
95701-06045-00	E5	53	31		J1	127	28												
95701-06045-07	G10	88	12	96400-08032-00	H12	106	40												
95701-06060-00	D2	34	19	96600-06010-00	D15	47	19												
	D4	36	22	96600-08020-10	E11	59	19												
95701-06065-00	E5	53	32	96600-08032-00	F12	74	33												
95701-06080-00	E2	50	20																
95701-08012-07	I11	121	36	98000															
	I13	123	38																
95701-08030-07	H4	98	18	98200-33000	I9	119	16												
95701-08035-00	H12	106	36	98200-41000	I11	121	38												
95701-08040-00	E5	53	33		I13	123	40												
	H12	106	37	98200-42000	I11	121	39												
95701-08050-00	E5	53	34		I13	123	41												
95701-08070-00	E5	53	35	98200-43000	I13	123	42												
95701-08075-00	E5	53	36																
95701-08080-00	E5	53	37																
95701-10045-08	H4	98	19																
95701-10085-00	E5	53	38																
95801-06010-07	J6	132	40																
95801-06020-00	I11	121	37																
	I13	123	39																
95801-06020-07	G10	88	13																
	J6	132	41																
95801-06022-07	F8	70	21																
	F9	71	22																
95801-06025-00	G7	85	29																
	G9	87	26																
95801-06025-07	F8	70	22																
	F9	71	23																
95801-06028-07	F10	72	13																
95801-06030-07	F8	70	23																
	F9	71	24																
95801-06032-07	G11	89	9																
	G12	90	6																
95801-08020-08	I4	114	23																

PART NAME INDEX

L 1

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]				BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE -	E7	55	12	BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM -	F4	66	25
ABS CONTROL UNIT -	I12	122	23	BEARING C, FR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	8	BOLT, BANJO, 12MM -	H2	96	36
ADJUSTER, CHAIN -	I1	111	6	BEARING C, RR. CONNECTING ROD -	E7	55	9	BOLT, BRAKE DISK, 8X24 -	G15	93	18
ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE -	H13	107	1	BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE -	E7	55	11	BOLT, CAP, 8X10 -	H14	108	22
ARM, CUSHION -	I3	113	5	BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE -	E7	55	12	BOLT, CHAIN ADJUSTING -	I1	111	5
	I4	114	5	BEARING D, FR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	8	BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT -	H13	107	13
ARM, FR. POCKET LID -	J7	133	15	BEARING D, RR. CONNECTING ROD -	E7	55	9	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	6
ARM, L. MAIN STEP -	H14	108	10	BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE -	E7	55	11	BOLT, DISK, 6X17 -	G5	83	17
ARM, RR. POCKET LID -	J7	133	16	BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE -	E7	55	12	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15 -	E2	50	13
ARM, R. MAIN STEP -	H14	108	3	BEARING E, FR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	8	BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK, 7X10.5 -	D9	41	17
AXLE, FR. WHEEL -	G5	83	4	BEARING E, RR. CONNECTING ROD -	E7	55	9	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 8X32 -	G4	82	22
AXLE, RR. WHEEL -	G15	93	4	BEARING, BALL, 16005 -	E11	59	15	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X45 -	H4	98	19
[B]				BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER -	F13	75	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X55 -	I3	113	11
				BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER -	F13	75	10		I4	114	11
				BEARING, NEEDLE -	I2	112	22	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X67 -	I3	113	12
					I3	113	20		I4	114	12
BAG, TOOL -	J2	128	2		I4	114	20	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X85 -	E5	53	38
BALL, STEEL, -	H15	109	27	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 -	D16	48	13		I14	124	14
BAND B1, BATTERY -	I5	115	19	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X18X12 -	D16	48	12		I16	126	14
BAND, ABS UNIT -	I13	123	26	BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X20X12 -	F15	77	24	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X97 -	D2	34	12
BAND, BATTERY -	I11	121	34		G1	79	30		D4	36	13
	I13	123	36	BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X22X16 -	E4	52	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X30 -	D12	44	20
BAND, INSULATOR -	D2	34	7	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20 -	I3	113	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X45 -	D15	47	10
					I4	114	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X72 -	I3	113	13
	D4	36	6	BEARING, NEEDLE, 20X26X20 -	I2	112	24		I4	114	13
				BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X26X13 -	E10	58	31	BOLT, FLANGE, 5MM -	J4	130	37
BAND, L. FR. MUFFLER -	H11	105	13	BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X38X16 -	E10	58	33	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12 -	D1	33	7
BAND, R. FR. MUFFLER -	H11	105	12	BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X38X19.3 -	E10	58	34	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X18 -	F4	66	26
BAND, U-LOCK -	I5	115	4	BEARING, NEEDLE, 34X44X24 -	E8	56	15	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM -	J4	130	34
BAND, WIRE -	F4	66	32	BEARING, NEEDLE, 35X42X23 -	D13	45	27				35
	I11	121	28	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 16003 -	D13	45	26	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 -	D9	41	13
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 20X37X9 -	I2	112	23		D10	42	14
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 28X62X16 -	E10	58	32		D16	48	8
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6200 -	D11	43	11		F13	75	6
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU -	G5	83	20		G5	83	22
					G16	94	25		G7	85	27
BAND, WIRE HARNESS -	J6	132	34	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304UU -	G16	94	26		G16	94	29
BAND, WIRE, 165MM -	I9	119	14	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305(UU) -	G16	94	24		J6	132	40
BAR COMP., SIDE STAND -	H2	96	39	BLIND, FASTENER -	J6	132	33		J9	135	45
BAR, L. PILLION STEP -	H16	110	2	BODY COMP., FRAME -	I14	124	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 -	E5	53	27
BAR, R. PILLION STEP -	H14	108	15		I16	126	4				28
BAR, R. PILLION STEP -	H14	108	14	BODY COMP., IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE -	E13	61	10		F5	67	23
BAR, STEERING HANDLE -	F11	73	13		J7	133	8		F7	69	23
BAR, TANK BRIDGE -	H4	98	11	BODY COMP., POCKET -	J7	133	9		F8	70	18
BASE COMP., CONTACT -	F11	73	6	BODY, R. POCKET -	J7	133	9		F9	71	19
BASE COMP., L. WINKER -	I6	116	3	BOLT-WASHER, 10X105 -	E4	52	10		F10	72	12
BASE COMP., RR. COMBINATION -	I7	117	6	BOLT-WASHER, 10X115 -	E4	52	11		F14	76	4
BASE COMP., R. WINKER -	I6	116	1	BOLT-WASHER, 10X80 -	E4	52	9		H6	100	29
BASE, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT -	H7	101	5	BOLT-WASHER, 5X20 -	E14	62	29				30
BATTERY -	I9	119	1	BOLT-WASHER, 6X12 -	E2	50	12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 -	D9	41	19
BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE -	E7	55	11	BOLT-WASHER, 6X16 -	H3	97	43		D14	46	8
BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE -	E7	55	12		J4	130	36		E5	53	29
BEARING A, FR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	8	BOLT-WASHER, 6X18 -	E13	61	23		E10	58	37
BEARING A, RR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	9	BOLT-WASHER, 6X32 -	D12	44	21		E11	59	17
BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE -	E7	55	11	BOLT A, PIN -	G2	80	11		H4	98	17
BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT R. SIDE -	E7	55	12		G3	81	11		J4	130	45
BEARING B, FR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	8		G4	82	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 -	F8	70	19
BEARING B, RR. CONNECTING ROD -	E6	54	9		I14	124	18		F9	71	20
BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT L. SIDE -	E7	55	11	BOLT, 10X97 -	I16	126	18		F10	72	14

PART NAME INDEX

L 2

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	G7	85	28	BOLT, FLANGE, 7X45	D4	36	12	BOLT, RR. ENGINE HANGER,			
	G9	87	25	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X12	I11	121	36	15X190	I3	113	10
	G10	88	14		I13	123	38		I4	114	10
	H3	97	54	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	H14	108	17	BOLT, SEALING, 18MM	E4	52	12
	I2	112	32		I4	114	23				13
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	D4	36	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	H4	98	18	BOLT, SEALING, 22MM	E4	52	14
	G9	87	27	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	G2	80	18	BOLT, SEALING, 24MM	E4	52	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	F8	70	20		G3	81	18	BOLT, SETTING	E1	49	3
	F9	71	21		H12	106	40	BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	H16	110	5
	G10	88	13	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	H12	106	36	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	H2	96	35
	H13	107	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X38	H3	97	56	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X10	D15	47	19
	I11	121	37	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	E5	53	33	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X38	D15	47	13
	I13	123	39		H12	106	37	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	D14	46	7
	J6	132	41	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	F12	74	25		F15	77	22
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	E12	60	15		F13	75	7		G1	79	27
	F2	64	10		G13	91	19	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X16	J6	132	32
	F5	67	24		G14	92	19	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X20	E11	59	19
	F7	69	24		I15	125	29	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X27	G1	79	28
	F8	70	21		J1	127	28	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X32	F12	74	33
	F9	71	22	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	E5	53	34	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X45	F15	77	21
	I5	115	14	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70	E5	53	35		G1	79	26
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	D9	41	15	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X75	E5	53	36		G4	82	21
	F8	70	22	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80	E5	53	37	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X55	H12	106	30
	F9	71	23	BOLT, FR. AXLE	G5	83	16	BOLT, SOCKET, R. STEP	J6	132	28
	G7	85	29	BOLT, FR. FORK	F15	77	17	BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM	E9	57	19
	G9	87	26		F16	78	21	BOLT, SPECIAL, 12X246	I14	124	17
	I5	115	20				22		I16	126	17
	J4	130	44	BOLT, HANDLE LEVER	F5	67	15	BOLT, SPECIAL, 12X273	I14	124	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	D11	43	7		F6	68	15		I16	126	16
	E1	49	9	BOLT, HEAD COVER	D1	33	6	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16	H16	110	6
	F10	72	13	BOLT, HEX., 10X20	J6	132	29	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X22	J9	135	32
	G11	89	8	BOLT, HEX., 5X12	F4	66	33	BOLT, SPECIAL, 8MM	D9	41	14
	H3	97	55	BOLT, HEX., 6X40	I11	121	26	BOLT, STUD, 12X25	G15	93	17
	I11	121	35		I13	123	28	BOLT, STUD, 8X24	D2	34	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	F8	70	23	BOLT, LEVER PIVOT	F4	66	27		D4	36	16
	F9	71	24	BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	H14	108	18	BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	I1	111	11
	I13	123	37				19	BOLT, TIE ROD	H13	107	12
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	D10	42	7	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	F5	67	17	BOLT, TORX, 5X10	G5	83	18
	D16	48	6		F6	68	17	BOLT, TORX, 5X14	G15	93	19
	E2	50	18		F8	70	16	BOLT, UBS, 7X15	D9	41	16
	G11	89	9		F9	71	17	BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	F3	65	21
	G12	90	6		F10	72	9	BOOT B	G2	80	14
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	E5	53	30		G6	84	19		G3	81	14
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	D10	42	8		G8	86	18		G4	82	14
	E2	50	19		G10	88	9		G13	91	15
	E12	60	16	BOLT, OIL, 10X34	F8	70	15		G14	92	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	D15	47	8		F9	71	16	BOOT COMP.	F5	67	3
	E5	53	31		G6	84	18		F6	68	4
	G10	88	12		G10	88	8		G6	84	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50	D15	47	9	BOLT, ONE-WAY, 6X18	I11	121	25		G8	86	5
	D16	48	7		I13	123	27	BOLT, PIN BUSH	G2	80	13
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X60	D2	34	19	BOLT, ONE-WAY, 8MM	F12	74	24		G3	81	13
	D4	36	22	BOLT, PIN	G13	91	12		G4	82	13
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	D11	43	8		G14	92	12		G13	91	14
	E5	53	32	BOLT, P.T.O. RETURN SPRING,					G14	92	14
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	H12	106	38	6MM	H6	100	19	BOSS, OIL FILTER	E2	50	11
			39	BOLT, RR. ENGINE HANGER,				BRACE, FR. FORK	F14	76	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X80	E2	50	20	12X188	I3	113	9	BRACKET COMP., CUSHION	I3	113	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 7X45	D2	34	11		I4	114	9		I4	114	1

PART NAME INDEX

L 3

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
BRACKET SET, PGM-FI UNIT COVER	I11	121	24	CAP, L. END	I14	124	11	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	G5	83	13
	I13	123	25		I16	126	10				14
BRACKET SUB ASSY., L. FR.	G4	82	3	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	F5	67	5	CLAMPER, SPEED SENSOR CORD	G15	93	16
BRACKET SUB ASSY., RR.	G13	91	7		F6	68	6	CLAMP A, WATER HOSE	G5	83	12
	G14	92	7	CAP, OIL CUP	G6	84	9	CLAMP, 16.5	E12	60	4
BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR.	G2	80	3		G8	86	9	CLAMP, HOSE, 22-29MM	E14	62	28
	G3	81	3	CAP, OIL FILLER	D10	42	6	CLAMP, HOSE, 24-32MM	E12	60	5
BRACKET, L. HANDLE LEVER	F3	65	16	CAP, PIVOT	H14	108	20	CLAMP, HOSE, 30-37MM	J4	130	32
BRACKET, L. STEP	H14	108	8	CAP, RESERVE TANK	J3	129	15	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	J4	130	31
BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	I5	115	11	CAP, RIM HOLE	I14	124	4	HOSE	G6	84	10
BRACKET, R. STEP	H14	108	4	CAP, RR. CROSS PIPE	I14	124	12		G8	86	10
BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	F12	74	22		I16	126	11	CLAMP, OXYGEN SENSOR	H11	105	16
BULB	I6	116	5	CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 8MM	F12	74	32	CLAMP, RESERVE TANK CAP	J3	129	14
	I7	117	1	CARRIER, RR.	H4	98	10	CLAMP, TUBE	H3	97	42
BULB, HEADLIGHT	F1	63	8	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	E2	50	9				49
BULB, POSITION LIGHT	F1	63	6	CASE ASSY., LOWER	F2	64	6	CLIP	I7	117	21
BULB, TAILLIGHT	I7	117	17	CASE ASSY., UPPER	F2	64	2	CLIP ASSY., TRIM	I14	124	20
BULB, WINKER	I7	117	16	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	H7	101	8		I16	126	20
BUSH, GUIDE	F15	77	9	CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM	F15	77	20	CLIP B, FUEL HOSE	H10	104	1
	F16	78	10		F16	78	25	CLIP, 4X50	D16	48	11
BUSH, SLIDER	F15	77	10	CASE COMP., THERMOSTAT	E12	60	2	CLIP, AIR HOSE, 21.5	H7	101	21
	F16	78	11	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	I1	111	3	CLIP, BODY COVER	H6	100	24
				CASE, R. BOTTOM	F15	77	12		J9	135	40
					F16	78	13	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	H1	95	13
[C]				CENTER COMP., SHIFT DRUM	E11	59	4		H10	104	2
CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	F3	65	2	CENTER, CLUTCH	D12	44	4	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	I14	124	22
CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	F3	65	4	CHAIN KIT, DRIVE	I1	111	2		I16	126	22
CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	F3	65	5	CHAIN SET, DRIVE	I1	111	1	CLIP, CABLE, 14MM	G5	83	19
CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	I9	119	8	CHAIN, CAM	D9	41	2		G16	94	22
CABLE, SEAT LOCK	H4	98	3	CHAIN, OIL PUMP	E2	50	4	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	H2	96	40
CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	I9	119	2	CHAIN, WATER PUMP DRIVE	D11	43	4		I14	124	23
CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	I9	119	4	CHAMBER COMP., VACUUM	H9	103	4	CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	I16	126	23
CALIPER SUB ASSY., L. FR.	G4	82	15	CIRCLIP	F5	67	19		I14	124	24
CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR.	G13	91	6		F6	68	19	CLIP, CABLE, 25MM	I16	126	24
	G14	92	6		G6	84	15		I14	124	25
CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR.	G2	80	17		G8	86	15	CLIP, CABLE, 30MM	I16	126	25
	G3	81	17	CIRCLIP, 28MM	E10	58	28		I15	125	26
CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX.	D6	38	5	CIRCLIP, 30MM	E10	58	29	CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	J6	132	37
CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. IN.	D6	38	3	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	I2	112	30	CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	G10	88	11
CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX.	D6	38	6	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM	E11	59	16	CLIP, HARNESS	J3	129	4
CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. IN.	D6	38	4	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15MM	H13	107	19	CLIP, HARNESS BAND	I11	121	31
CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR ..	I10	120	5	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 37MM	I2	112	31		I13	123	33
	I12	122	5	CIRCLIP, PISTON	G6	84	21		I14	124	21
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	H2	96	23		G8	86	20	CLIP, HARNESS BAND, 25MM	I16	126	21
CAP COMP., RADIATOR	J3	129	8	CLAMPER A, BRAKE HOSE	F11	73	12	CLIP, HARNESS, 9MM	J7	133	2
CAP, 14MM	D15	47	11	CLAMPER B, BRAKE HOSE	F10	72	4	CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	H1	95	1
CAP, 30MM	D15	47	12	CLAMPER C, BRAKE HOSE	F6	68	3	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 24MM	E7	55	13
CAP, BLEEDER	G2	80	6	CLAMPER D, BRAKE HOSE	F9	71	13	CLIP, PULSER CORD	E2	50	10
	G3	81	6	CLAMPER, A.C. GENERATOR CORD ..	D15	47	7	CLIP, SCREEN MOLDING	J5	131	7
	G4	82	6	CLAMPER, BRAKE HOSE	F5	67	12	CLIP, SPLASH SHIELD	J6	132	35
	G13	91	9		F8	70	11		J9	135	39
	G14	92	9					CLIP, SUB TANK HOSE	H10	104	3
CAP, DIAPHRAGM	H9	103	2					CLIP, TUBE	D10	42	12
CAP, DUMMY	I10	120	11		F9	71	10		E13	61	15
									E14	62	33
									H5	99	1
CAP, HANDLE PIPE	F12	74	21						J4	130	42
CAP, LIFTER PAT	D9	41	8	CLAMPER, FR. BRAKE PIPE	F8	70	9				
					F9	71	9				

PART NAME INDEX

L 4

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
CLIP, WIRE	I5	115	16	COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE	G5	83	5	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL ..	I9	119	5
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	H13	107	17	COLLAR, R. PIVOT DISTANCE	I1	111	15	COVER, THERMOSTAT	E12	60	3
CLUTCH, ONE WAY	D14	46	5	COLLAR, R. RR. ENGINE HANGER ..	I14	124	8	COVER, THROTTLE CABLE	F3	65	3
COCK ASSY., FUEL	H1	95	8	COLLAR, R. SIDE PIVOT	I16	126	7	COWL ASSY., SEAT	H5	99	13
			11	COLLAR, R. SEAT COWL INNER MOUNT ..	H6	100	26	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	J8	134	23
COIL COMP., FR. IGNITION	I10	120	3	COLLAR, SEAT COWL MOUNTING	H6	100	25	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	J8	134	21
	I12	122	3	COLLAR, SIDE MOUNTING	G10	88	7	COWL, L. INNER	J7	133	19
COIL COMP., RR. IGNITION	I10	120	4	COLLAR, SPECIAL	E4	52	3	COWL, R. INNER	J7	133	13
	I12	122	4	COLLAR, SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING ..	F2	64	4	COWL, UPPER	J5	131	13
COLLAR	I10	120	15	COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X13.5	E9	57	12	CRANKCASE SET	E4	52	1
	I12	122	16	COLLAR, SPLINE, 30X11	E9	57	10	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	E7	55	10
COLLAR A, ENGINE MOUNTING	I3	113	2	COLLAR, SPRING	F15	77	5	CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	G6	84	7
	I4	114	2		F16	78	5		G8	86	7
COLLAR B, ENGINE MOUNTING	I3	113	3	COLLAR, TAILLIGHT	H2	96	29	CUSHION ASSY., RR.	I3	113	4
	I4	114	3	COLLAR, TAILLIGHT PACKING	I7	117	11		I4	114	4
COLLAR B, RR. WHEEL DISTANCE ..	G15	93	10	COLLAR, TANK MOUNTING	H2	96	20	CUSHION A, BATTERY	I5	115	6
COLLAR, 16X18X10	E2	50	8	COLLAR, WINKER STAY	H12	106	27	CUSHION, FUEL TANK FR.	J7	133	1
COLLAR, 28X13	E9	57	14	CONNECTOR, EARTH	E12	60	10	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. MASTER	F5	67	4
COLLAR, 30X11.2	E9	57	7	CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER	G6	84	4		F6	68	5
COLLAR, 6X4	F4	66	28		G8	86	4	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. MASTER	G6	84	6
	F5	67	16	CONVERTER UNIT, C.D.I.	I10	120	1		G8	86	6
	F6	68	16		I12	122	1				
COLLAR, 6.2X11	J9	135	38	CORD COMP., L.	I6	116	4				
COLLAR, 6.2X12	I5	115	15	CORD COMP., RR. COMBINATION							
COLLAR, 6.3X13	J5	131	3								
COLLAR, 8MM	D9	41	12								
COLLAR, A.C. GENERATOR COVER ..	D15	47	3								
COLLAR, CARRIER MOUNTING FR. ..	H4	98	14	CORD COMP., R.	I6	116	2	DAMPER COMP., FR.	F16	78	14
COLLAR, CARRIER MOUNTING RR. ..	H4	98	15	COTTER, VALVE	D6	38	13	DAMPER SET, WHEEL	G15	93	1
COLLAR, CENTER PIVOT DISTANCE ..	I1	111	12	COUNTERSHAFT COMP.	E9	57	3	DAMPER, CONNECTOR	H1	95	5
COLLAR, CHAMBER RR.	H11	105	5	COVER ASSY., FR. CYLINDER HEAD ..	D1	33	1	DIAPHRAGM	F5	67	8
COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD	I3	113	7	COVER ASSY., RR. CYLINDER HEAD ..	D1	33	2		F6	68	9
	I4	114	7	COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	I9	119	7		G6	84	13
COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING	F10	72	7	COVER B, STARTER MAGNETIC	I9	119	3	DIAPHRAGM, CONTROL VALVE	H9	103	3
	H2	96	33	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	H7	101	10	DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY	I10	120	8
COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	I1	111	18	COVER COMP., L.	D16	48	1		I12	122	9
COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD ..	I3	113	6	COVER COMP., R.	D10	42	1	DIODE COMP.	I10	120	7
	I4	114	6	COVER COMP., WATER PUMP	D11	43	3		I12	122	8
COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	G5	83	8	COVER, A.C. GENERATOR	D15	47	2	DISK COMP., L. FR. BRAKE	G5	83	15
COLLAR, FUEL TANK MOUNTING	H2	96	19	COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	I9	119	6	DISK COMP., R. FR. BRAKE	G5	83	11
COLLAR, HEADLIGHT	F1	63	7	COVER, DUST	H13	107	3	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	D12	44	5
COLLAR, L. CALIPER BRACKET	G4	82	18	COVER, GRAB RAIL CENTER	H4	98	9				6
COLLAR, L. FR. ENGINE HANGER ..	I14	124	7	COVER, HEADLIGHT UNDER	J5	131	14	DISK, RR. BRAKE	G15	93	15
	I16	126	6	COVER, LOCK NUT	F3	65	22	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	D2	34	17
COLLAR, L. FR. WHEEL SIDE	G5	83	6	COVER, L. HANDLE LEVER	F3	65	18		D4	36	19
COLLAR, L. RR. ENGINE HANGER ..	I14	124	9	COVER, L. LOWER	J7	133	11	DOWEL PIN, 12X20	D2	34	18
	I16	126	8	COVER, L. SIDE	H5	99	18		D4	36	20
COLLAR, L. SIDE PIVOT	I1	111	14	COVER, L. TAIL CAP	H11	105	17	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	D10	42	11
COLLAR, MOUNT RUBBER	J7	133	3	COVER, L. UPPER COWL	J7	133	7		D11	43	10
COLLAR, MUFFLER MOUNTING	H12	106	21	COVER, L. WINDSCREEN	J5	131	11		D15	47	18
COLLAR, PIVOT	F15	77	2	COVER, REED VALVE	D1	33	5		D16	48	15
	F16	78	2	COVER, REGULATOR RECTIFIER	I12	122	7		E2	50	17
COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	J3	129	11	COVER, RR. SIDE INNER	I16	126	12	DOWEL PIN, 9X14	D2	34	16
COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE	G15	93	9	COVER, RUBBER	F1	63	3		D4	36	17
COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE	G15	93	6	COVER, R. LOWER	J7	133	5	DRIVER, SCREW	J2	128	3
COLLAR, RR. WHEEL SIDE	G15	93	5	COVER, R. SIDE	H5	99	16	DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	E11	59	3
COLLAR, RR., CENTER COWL	J8	134	29	COVER, R. TAIL CAP	H11	105	14	DUCT, AIR CLEANER INTAKE	H7	101	13
COLLAR, R. FR. ENGINE HANGER ..	I14	124	6	COVER, R. UPPER COWL	J7	133	6	DUST SEAL	F15	77	25
	I16	126	5	COVER, R. WINDSCREEN	J5	131	10		G1	79	31
								DUST SEAL, 17X24X5	I3	113	22

[D]

L 5

5

PART NAME INDEX

L 6

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
JOINT SET, BRAKE ROD	G4	82	20	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	F2	64	1	NUT, U, 10MM	I3	113	14
JOINT SET, DRIVE CHAIN	I1	111	4	METER ASSY., SPEED & TACHO	F2	64	3		I4	114	14
JOINT, 3WAY	J4	130	30	MIRROR COMP., L.	F3	65	24	NUT, U, 14MM	I3	113	15
JOINT, BRAKE ROD	G6	84	17	MIRROR COMP., R.	F3	65	23		I4	114	15
	G8	86	17	MODULATOR ASSY., ABS	F10	72	5	NUT, U, 18MM	G15	93	20
JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY	H1	95	2		G10	88	5		I2	112	21
JOINT, STRAIGHT	E13	61	11	MOLDING, WINDSCREEN	J5	131	8				
JOINT, THROTTLE BODY	H7	101	16	MOTOR ASSY.	E13	61	9	[0]			
JOINT, TUBE	H2	96	28	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	J3	129	6	OIL SEAL, 12X20X6	D16	48	14
JOINT, WATER	E12	60	6	MOTOR ASSY., STARTING	E1	49	1	OIL SEAL, 12X22X5	D11	43	9
				MUFFLER COMP., L.	H11	105	19	OIL SEAL, 14X22X5	E4	52	22
[K]				MUFFLER COMP., R.	H11	105	4	OIL SEAL, 28X47.2X7	G5	83	21
KEY SET	F11	73	4					OIL SEAL, 34X62.2X7	G16	94	23
KEY, BLANK	F11	73	9	[N]				OIL SEAL, 39X72X8	E10	58	35
			10	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	E1	49	6	OIL SEAL, 8X25X7	E4	52	23
KEY, SEAT LOCK	H4	98	7	NUT, 6X19	I11	121	27	ORIFICE, 1.2MM	E4	52	2
KEY, WOODRUFF, 25X14	E8	56	14		I13	123	29	O-RING	E1	49	8
				NUT, CLIP, 5MM	J4	130	40		E13	61	1
[L]				NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM	J6	132	30				2
LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING ..	J10	136	6		J9	135	35		E14	62	27
LABEL, CARGO LIMIT	J10	136	8	NUT, FIXING	F4	66	30		H1	95	10
LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER	J10	136	5	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	G15	93	21		H7	101	1
LABEL, DRIVE	J10	136	10		I3	113	16	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	D15	47	15
LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN	J10	136	4					O-RING, 14.7X2.2	E2	50	15
LABEL, FRENCH TRANSLATION	J10	136	9		I4	114	16	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	G6	84	22
LABEL, FUEL	J10	136	11						G8	86	21
LABEL, LUGGAGE CARRIER CAUTION	J10	136	7		I15	125	28	O-RING, 16X2.1	D4	36	18
LABEL, RADIATOR CAP	J3	129	9		J1	127	27	O-RING, 17.8X1.9	E13	61	17
LABEL, TIRE	J10	136	3	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	I5	115	18	O-RING, 18X3	D10	42	10
LENS COMP., LICENSE	I7	117	12		I8	118	26		E2	50	14
LENS COMP., TAILLIGHT	I7	117	15	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	F4	66	39	O-RING, 18.1X3.6	E5	53	25
LENS, L. RR. WINKER	I7	117	4		F5	67	22	O-RING, 21.2X2.4	E12	60	14
LENS, R. RR. WINKER	I7	117	2		F6	68	22	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	E1	49	7
LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	F5	67	13		F10	72	11	O-RING, 30MM	D15	47	17
	F6	68	13		G7	85	25	O-RING, 35.2X2.4	F15	77	26
LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	D16	48	4		H3	97	45		G1	79	32
LEVER, FUEL COCK	H1	95	12		I11	121	33	O-RING, 47.5X2	E12	60	13
LEVER, L. STEERING HANDLE	F3	65	19		I13	123	35	O-RING, 53X3	H7	101	25
LID COMP., R. POCKET	J7	133	14	NUT, FLANGE, 7MM	H12	106	31	O-RING, 61X2	G16	94	28
LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	D9	41	5	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	F12	74	28	O-RING, 6X2	D15	47	16
			9		H12	106	34	O-RING, 7.5X1.5	E5	53	24
LIFTER, VALVE	D6	38	9	NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING	H13	107	14		H7	101	24
LIGHT ASSY., RR. COMBINATION ..	I7	117	5	NUT, HEADLIGHT SETTING	H4	98	1	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	D12	44	2
LOCK ASSY., POCKET LID	J7	133	12	NUT, HEX., 10MM	F4	66	29	OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH	D14	46	4
					F16	78	20				
[M]				NUT, HEX., 6MM	H13	107	18				
MAIN HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE ...	G8	86	2		I9	119	15	[P]			
MARK	J11	137	7	NUT, HEX., 8MM	F4	66	38	PACKING, FUEL RESERVE SENSOR ..	H2	96	31
MARK, FR. FENDER	J11	137	8		G7	85	24	PACKING, LENS	I7	117	8
MARK, HISS	J10	136	1		G9	87	23				14
MARK, L. FR. FENDER	J11	137	4	NUT, LOCK, 25MM	D12	44	22	PACKING, MUFFLER	H11	105	18
MARK, RECEIVER	F11	73	2	NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	J4	130	39	PACKING, OIL STRAINER	E2	50	6
MARK, R. FR. FENDER	J11	137	3	NUT, SETTING	J3	129	2	PACKING, RESERVE TANK	J3	129	19
MAT, NUMBER BRACKET	I5	115	12	NUT, SIDE STAND	H16	110	7	PAD SET, FR.	G2	80	4
MAT, RR. COMBINATION LIGHT ...	I7	117	10	NUT, SPECIAL, 5MM	J4	130	38		G3	81	4
MAT, SEAT COWL	H5	99	14	NUT, SPRING, 6MM	H6	100	23		G4	82	4
					J9	135	37	PAD SET, RR.	G13	91	2
				NUT, STEERING STEM	F12	74	27		G14	92	2

PART NAME INDEX

L 7

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
PANEL COMP., METER	J5	131	2	PISTON B, 22X35	G13	91	17	PROTECTOR, L. RR. MUFFLER	H12	106	23
PANEL, L. SEAT COWL INNER	H5	99	9		G14	92	17	PROTECTOR, R. FR. MUFFLER	H11	105	8
PANEL, METER	J6	132	42	PISTON B, 25X35	G4	82	17	PROTECTOR, R. MUFFLER INNER...	H11	105	9
PANEL, R. SEAT COWL INNER	H5	99	8	PISTON B, 27X35	G2	80	16	PROTECTOR, R. RR. MUFFLER	H11	105	7
PAN, OIL	E2	50	1		G3	81	16	PULSER ASSY., CAM	D4	36	11
PCV SET	G11	89	6	PISTON SET, FR. MASTER				PUMP ASSY., FUEL	H1	95	4
	G12	90	5		CYLINDER	F5	67	PUMP ASSY., OIL	E2	50	2
PEDAL COMP., BRAKE	H13	107	8		F6	68	12				
PEDAL COMP., GEAR CHANGE	H13	107	2	PISTON SET, RR. MASTER				[R]			
PGM-FI UNIT	I10	120	23		CYLINDER	G6	84	RADIATOR COMP., L.	J3	129	12
	I13	123	24		G8	86	11	RADIATOR COMP., R.	J3	129	1
PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	D12	44	12	PISTON SET, SECOND MASTER				RECEIVER UNIT SET	F11	73	1
PIECE, CLUTCH LIFTER ROD	D12	44	15		CYLINDER	G4	82	RECEIVER, CLUTCH CABLE	D15	47	4
PIECE, OIL LOCK	F15	77	13	PISTON, 27X27	G13	91	4	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	I10	120	6
	F16	78	15		G14	92	4		I12	122	6
			16	PISTON, FR.	E6	54	2	REFLECTOR, REFLEX	I5	115	3
PIN B, DOWEL, 8X10	E10	58	36	PISTON, RR.	E6	54	3	RELAY COMP., STARTER	I10	120	21
PIN B, DOWEL, 8X14	E5	53	26	PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM	E11	59	12		I12	122	21
PIN COMP., BRAKE ROD	G6	84	16	PLATE A, R. RADIATOR	J3	129	16	RELAY COMP., WINKER	I10	120	19
	G8	86	16	PLATE B, CLUTCH	D12	44	8		I12	122	19
PIN C, DOWEL, 4X6.5	E8	56	16	PLATE B, R. RADIATOR	J3	129	17	RETAINER	H2	96	27
PIN, 10X73	D14	46	2	PLATE, AIR GUIDE	F13	75	5	RETAINER, BRACKET	G2	80	10
PIN, BOLT	G13	91	13	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	E9	57	2		G3	81	10
	G14	92	13	PLATE, CLUTCH	D12	44	7		G4	82	10
PIN, HANGER	G2	80	15	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	D12	44	11		G13	91	5
	G3	81	15	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	F5	67	9		G14	92	5
	G4	82	16		F6	68	10	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	D6	38	11
	G13	91	18		G6	84	14	RING	E1	49	5
	G14	92	18		G8	86	14	RING SET, PISTON	E6	54	1
PIN, PILLION STEP JOINT	H14	108	2	PLATE, DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE	D16	48	3	RING, BACK UP	F15	77	8
PIN, PISTON	E6	54	4	PLATE, DRUM SETTING	E11	59	11		F16	78	9
PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	E11	59	10	PLATE, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	E13	61	14	RING, FR. PULSER	G5	83	7
PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X12	H15	109	25	PLATE, JOINT	E13	61	16	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	F12	74	18
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X12	G7	85	26	PLATE, LID LOCK	J7	133	10	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	F15	77	16
	G9	87	24	PLATE, L. HEAT PROTECTION	H5	99	11		F16	78	19
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	H15	109	26	PLATE, L. RADIATOR	J3	129	18	RING, PISTON	F15	77	14
PIN, SPRING, 3X32	J9	135	44	PLATE, L. SEAT COWL SET	H5	99	7		F16	78	17
PIN, STEP BAR	H14	108	9	PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK	H14	108	16	RING, PULSER	G15	93	7
PIPE A, PCV JOINT	G11	89	2	PLATE, REGISTERED NUMBER	J10	136	2	RING, SNAP, 72MM	E10	58	30
	G12	90	2	PLATE, R. COVER	D10	42	2	RING, STOPPER	G2	80	9
PIPE B, PCV JOINT	G11	89	3	PLATE, R. HEAT PROTECTION	H5	99	10		G3	81	9
PIPE COMP., EX.	H11	105	1	PLATE, R. SEAT COWL SET	H5	99	6		G4	82	9
PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	F15	77	7	PLATE, SKID	J8	134	28		G13	91	11
	F16	78	7	PLATE, SPINDLE	E4	52	4		G14	92	11
			8	PLATE, STEP SETTING	H14	108	6	RIVET, BLIND, 2.4X7	I14	124	15
PIPE COMP., FUEL	E13	61	24	PLIERS, 135	J2	128	6		I16	126	15
PIPE, BRAKE JOINT MAIN	F8	70	7	PLUG, CONE TYPE	I15	125	27	ROD ASSY., FR. CONNECTING	E6	54	5
	F9	71	6		J1	127	26	ROD ASSY., RR. CONNECTING	E6	54	7
PIPE, CP	F1	63	4	PLUG, PIN	G13	91	16	ROD COMP., PUSH	G6	84	12
PIPE, RR. ABS UNIT	G12	90	3		G14	92	16		G8	86	12
PIPE, RR. EX.	H12	106	22	PLUG, SPARK	D2	34	10	ROD SUB ASSY., CUSHION			
PIPE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER					D4	36	10	CONNECTING	I3	113	8
	JOINT	G11	89	PROTECTOR, HEAT MUDGUARD	I14	124	13		I4	114	8
		G12	90		I16	126	13	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	D12	44	14
PIPE, SEAT	F15	77	15	PROTECTOR, INNER	H11	105	10	ROD, PUSH	F5	67	10
	F16	78	18		H12	106	26		F6	68	11
PISTON A, 22X27	G2	80	7	PROTECTOR, L. FR. MUFFLER	H12	106	24	ROLLER, 4X8	E11	59	18
	G3	81	7	PROTECTOR, L. MUFFLER INNER ...	H12	106	25	ROTOR, CAM PULSE	D9	41	3
	G4	82	7								

PART NAME INDEX

L 8

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
ROTOR, PULSE	D12	44	19	SCREW-WASHER, 5X12	E14	62	31	SEAL SET, PISTON	G2	80	2
RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT	F11	73	16	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	E14	62	32		G3	81	1
RUBBER A, NUMBER BRACKET					H8	102	26				2
CUSHION	F10	72	8	SCREW-WASHER, 5X22	F12	74	23		G4	82	1
	H2	96	34	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	E14	62	30				2
RUBBER A, R. COVER DAMPER	D10	42	4	SCREW, BLEEDER	G2	80	5		G13	91	1
RUBBER B, FI UNIT	J5	131	17		G3	81	5				3
RUBBER B, HANDLE WEIGHT	F11	73	17		G4	82	5		G14	92	1
RUBBER B, R. COVER DAMPER	D10	42	3		G13	91	8				3
RUBBER B, SIDE SHELTER	I5	115	7		G14	92	8	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	H7	101	9
RUBBER B, STOPPER	J5	131	4	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	F5	67	20	SEAL, AIR CONTROL VALVE	H7	101	12
RUBBER, ABS UNIT	J5	131	19		F6	68	20	SEAL, EX. VALVE STEM	D6	38	1
RUBBER, BATTERY	J5	131	5	SCREW, FLAT, 5X14	H3	97	44	SEAL, IGNITION SWITCH	F11	73	3
RUBBER, BATTERY RR.	I5	115	5	SCREW, OVAL, 6X50	F12	74	26	SEAL, MECHANICAL	D11	43	2
RUBBER, CHAMBER RR. MOUNTING ..	H11	105	6	SCREW, PAN, 4X32	F4	66	34	SEAL, POCKET	J7	133	17
RUBBER, CUSHION	G10	88	1	SCREW, PAN, 4X45	F4	66	35				18
	I7	117	20	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	J4	130	33	SEAL, SEAT COWL	H6	100	31
RUBBER, ELECTRIC CONTROL UNIT				SCREW, PAN, 5X16	H9	103	8	SEAL, SUB AIR CLEANER	H7	101	7
MOUNT	J5	131	20	SCREW, PAN, 5X19	H6	100	20	SEAL, VALVE STEM	D6	38	2
			21	SCREW, PAN, 5X20	F4	66	36	SEAT COMP., DOUBLE	H4	98	4
	J6	132	22		J9	135	33	SEAT, FUEL TANK	H2	96	21
RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL	H13	107	4	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	I2	112	20	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	D12	44	10
RUBBER, HEADLIGHT MOUNTING ...	J5	131	6		I6	116	6	SEAT, SPRING	F15	77	6
RUBBER, HEAD PIPE COVER SPONGE	I5	115	8	SCREW, PAN, 6X11	F14	76	3		F16	78	6
RUBBER, L. COVER	D16	48	2		H6	100	21	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	D6	38	12
RUBBER, MOUNTING	D1	33	8		I5	115	13	SENSOR ASSY., AIR TEMP	H7	101	22
	H5	99	12	SCREW, PAN, 6X12	H12	106	29	SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE	I10	120	13
RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING	H11	105	20	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	H6	100	22		I12	122	14
RUBBER, PROTECTOR MOUNTING ...	H11	105	11		J6	132	31	SENSOR ASSY., MAP	E14	62	26
RUBBER, PROTECTOR PACKING	H11	105	3		J9	135	36	SENSOR ASSY., SPEEDOMETER	E4	52	8
RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	J3	129	10	SCREW, PAN, 6X20	I1	111	19	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP	E12	60	11
RUBBER, RADIATOR SHROUD	J3	129	21	SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X12	H7	101	23	SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED	G5	83	1
RUBBER, RR. COWL MOUNTING	H5	99	15	SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X28	J6	132	27	SENSOR, FUEL RESERVE	H2	96	30
RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION	J9	135	31	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6MM	H4	98	13	SENSOR, OXYGEN	H12	106	28
RUBBER, SEAT CUSHION	H4	98	5		J9	135	34	SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED	G15	93	2
RUBBER, SEAT SETTING	H2	96	32	SCREW, SPECIAL, 8X18	H4	98	12	SEPARATOR COMP.	F5	67	7
RUBBER, SHOCK	I9	119	12	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X12	F4	66	37		F6	68	8
RUBBER, SIDE TANK MOUNTING ...	H1	95	17	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	F12	74	31	SHAFT COMP., MAIN	E9	57	1
RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING ..	F2	64	5	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	H12	106	33	SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK	E11	59	5
RUBBER, STEP	H14	108	12		I7	117	22	SHIM, TAPPET	D6	38	14
			13	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	J9	135	41		D7	39	14
RUBBER, TAILLIGHT	J6	132	25		I7	117	23		D8	40	14
RUBBER, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING ...	H2	96	41	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	F2	64	9	SHROUD COMP.	J3	129	3
RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	H1	95	16		I7	117	24	SLIDER, CHAIN	I1	111	16
RUBBER, TANK SETTING	H1	95	15	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X10	H6	100	27	SLIDER, THROTTLE CABLE	F3	65	15
RUBBER, TANK SPACER	I5	115	1	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	H6	100	28	SOCKET COMP.	I7	117	13
RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM	J7	133	4		J9	135	43	SOCKET COMP., POSITION LIGHT ..	F1	63	5
				SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	F1	63	9	SPACER, SUB AIR CLEANER	F3	65	1
[S]					H8	102	27	SPACER, WINDSCREEN	J5	131	9
SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	H1	95	9		H10	104	9	SPANNER, 10X14	J2	128	8
SCREW-WASHER	H7	101	2	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	F1	63	10	SPANNER, 8X12	J2	128	7
SCREW-WASHER, 3X18	F2	64	8	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X30	I8	118	25	SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT	E11	59	8
SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	F5	67	21	SCREW, TORX	E13	61	12	SPONGE ASSY.	I7	117	3
	F6	68	21	SEAL C, DOOR PANEL HOLE	J6	132	38	SPRING ASSY., SIDE STAND	H16	110	3
	G6	84	23	SEAL RING, INJECTOR	E13	61	22				4
	G8	86	22	SEAL SET, FR. FORK	F15	77	18	SPRING SET, BRAKE PEDAL	H13	107	9
SCREW-WASHER, 4X20	I11	121	32		F16	78	23	SPRING, CLUTCH	D12	44	13
	I13	123	34	SEAL SET, PISTON	G2	80	1	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	D16	48	5
								SPRING, CLUTCH PLATE	D12	44	9

PART NAME INDEX

L 9

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
SPRING, FR. FORK	F15	77	4	STEM SUB ASSY., STEERING	F13	75	3	TUBE COMP., 7.3X145	E13	61	18
	F16	78	4	STOPPER COMP., DRUM	E11	59	6	TUBE C, AIR VENT	H10	104	6
SPRING, FR. REBOUND	F15	77	11	STRAINER COMP., OIL	E2	50	5	TUBE C, FUEL	H2	96	26
	F16	78	12	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	J11	137	2	TUBE, 12X110	E13	61	20
SPRING, KICK STARTER STOPPER ..	H14	108	1	STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL	J11	137	6	TUBE, 12X55	E13	61	19
SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING	H4	98	2	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	J11	137	1	TUBE, 17X45	H8	102	29
	J9	135	30	STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL	J11	137	5	TUBE, 3.5X100	E14	62	35
SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	H14	108	11	SUB CORD, ENGINE	E4	52	5	TUBE, 3.5X200	H9	103	10
SPRING, PAD	G2	80	8	SUB GEAR, PRIMARY	D12	44	17	TUBE, 3.5X30	E14	62	34
	G3	81	8	SUB HARNESS	I10	120	10		H9	103	9
	G4	82	8		I12	122	11	TUBE, 4.5X260	H3	97	50
	G13	91	10	SUB HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE	G8	86	3	TUBE, 5.3X490	H3	97	51
	G14	92	10	SUB HOSE, FR. BRAKE	F10	72	2	TUBE, 5.3X640	H3	97	52
SPRING, PRIMARY DAMPER	D12	44	18	SUB HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE	F8	70	6	TUBE, 5.3X720	J4	130	43
SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	H14	108	5		F9	71	5	TUBE, 8X920	H3	97	53
SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ...	E11	59	7	SUB HOSE, RR. BRAKE	G6	84	2	TUBE, BRAKE PEDAL SPRING	H13	107	10
SPRING, SHIFT RETURN	E11	59	9	SUB HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE	F8	70	4	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM CONTROL	H9	103	1
SPRING, STOP SWITCH	H13	107	7		F9	71	3	TUBE, DRAIN	H2	96	22
SPRING, VALVE	D6	38	10	SUSPENSION, C.D.I. CONVERTER ..	I10	120	2	TUBE, FR.	H10	104	4
SPROCKET, CAM	D9	41	1		I12	122	2	TUBE, FR. BREATHER	H7	101	18
SPROCKET, DRIVE	E9	57	18	SUSPENSION, STARTER RELAY	I10	120	22	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X550	D10	42	13
SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	G15	93	3		I12	122	22	TUBE, FUEL, 7.3X260	H3	97	48
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE	D12	44	1	SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY	I10	120	20	TUBE, OVERFLOW	J3	129	20
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN	E2	50	3		I12	122	20	TUBE, RR.	H10	104	5
SPROCKET, WATER PUMP DRIVEN ..	D11	43	6	SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR.	I1	111	17	TUBE, RR. BREATHER	H7	101	19
STATOR COMP.	D15	47	6	SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH	F3	65	9				
STAY COMP., CARRIER MOUNTING ..	I14	124	10	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION &				[V]			
	I16	126	9	LOCK F11	73	5		VALVE ASSY., BYPASS CONTROL			
STAY COMP., FR. COWL	J5	131	15	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	F5	67	1		SOLENOID H9	103	6
			16		F6	68	1	VALVE ASSY., DELAY	F8	70	13
STAY COMP., PUMP CASE	H1	95	6	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL	E4	52	7		F9	71	14
STAY, ABS UNIT	J5	131	18	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE	E4	52	6	VALVE ASSY., EX. AIR INJECTION	H10	104	8
STAY, AIR INJECTION CONTROL				SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	H13	107	5	VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING	G11	89	5
VALVE H10	104	7		SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL	F3	65	8		G12	90	4
STAY, BRAKE HOSE	G6	84	3	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	I9	119	9	VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	E2	50	7
STAY, DIAPHRAGM	H7	101	6	SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC	I9	119	10	VALVE COMP., REED	D1	33	4
STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMP ...	F8	70	10	SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND	H16	110	1	VALVE, AIR CONTROL	H7	101	3
STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMPER ..	F9	71	12	SWITCH SET, STARTER KILL	F3	65	6	VALVE, EX.	D6	38	8
STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE	F8	70	8	SWITCH SET, WINKER	F3	65	7	VALVE, INTAKE AIR SHOT AIR			
	F9	71	8					CHECK H9	103	7	
STAY, FR. MODULATOR	F10	72	6	[T]				VALVE, IN.	D6	38	7
STAY, L. MIDDLE COWL	J8	134	25	TANK SET, FUEL	H1	95	18	VALVE, RIM	G5	83	3
STAY, L. RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	J3	129	23	TANK, BREATHER	H7	101	17		G15	93	14
STAY, L. SEAT COWL LOWER	H5	99	5	TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	J3	129	13	VISOR, METER	J5	131	1
STAY, L. SEAT COWL UPPER	H5	99	3	TENSIONER ASSY., CAM CHAIN	D9	41	4				
STAY, L. UNDER COWL	J8	134	27	TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	E1	49	2	[W]			
STAY, PB SENSOR	E13	61	3	THERMOSTAT	E12	60	1	WASHER	F13	75	9
STAY, RR. MODULATOR	G10	88	6	THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP ...	F13	75	8	WASHER A, HANDLE HOLDER			
STAY, R. MIDDLE COWL	J8	134	24	THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD				SETTING H13	107	15	
STAY, R. RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	J3	129	22		F13	75	4		H14	108	21
STAY, R. SEAT COWL LOWER	H5	99	4	THROTTLE BODY ASSY.	E13	61	7	WASHER B, THRUST, 22MM	E9	57	22
STAY, R. SEAT COWL UPPER	H5	99	2					WASHER, 10.2MM	E10	58	23
STAY, R. UNDER COWL	J8	134	26	TIRE, FR.	G5	83	10	WASHER, 12.5X36X6	D12	44	25
STAY, SEAT LOCK CABLE	H4	98	8	TIRE, RR.	G15	93	13		D15	47	14
STAY, STOP SWITCH	H13	107	6	TUBE A, BREATHER	H7	101	20	WASHER, 14MM	E11	59	14
STAY, TAILLIGHT	I7	117	18	TUBE A, FUEL	H2	96	24	WASHER, 15.2X25	H13	107	16
			19	TUBE B, FUEL	H2	96	25	WASHER, 25.1X37X5	D12	44	23
STAY, TUBE	E13	61	5	TUBE COMP., 3.5X360	E13	61	6				
STAY, WIRE	E13	61	4								

PART NAME INDEX

L10

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
WASHER, 8MM	H12	106	32	WIRE, HELMET SETTING	J2	128	1				
WASHER, 8.3MM	H2	96	38	WRENCH, BOX	J2	128	9				
WASHER, BRAKE ARM	D16	48	10	WRENCH, EYE, 10X12	J2	128	14				
WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	E2	50	16	WRENCH, EYE, 22MM	J2	128	13				
WASHER, DRUM STOPPER	E11	59	13	WRENCH, EYE, 27	J2	128	5				
WASHER, ENGINE MOUNTING	I3	113	18	WRENCH, HEX., 5MM	J2	128	10				
	I4	114	18	WRENCH, HEX., 6MM	J2	128	11				
WASHER, HANDLE CUSHION	F12	74	30								
WASHER, KNUCKLE	F4	66	31	[X]							
WASHER, LOCK, 28MM	E10	58	27								
WASHER, LOCK, 30MM	E10	58	26	X-RING, 10.5X6.5	D13	45	28				
WASHER, NEUTRAL	E4	52	17								
WASHER, OIL BOLT	F5	67	18								
	F6	68	18								
	F8	70	17								
	F9	71	18								
	F10	72	10								
	G6	84	20								
	G8	86	19								
	G10	88	10								
	G11	89	7								
WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	J6	132	39								
WASHER, PLAIN, 12MM	I3	113	19								
	I4	114	19								
	I14	124	19								
	I16	126	19								
WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	I2	112	29								
	I8	118	27								
WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	H3	97	46								
			47								
	H14	108	23								
	J4	130	41								
WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	F4	66	40								
	H4	98	16								
	H12	106	35								
	H14	108	24								
WASHER, SEALING, 12MM	H2	96	37								
WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	D9	41	18								
WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	E4	52	18								
WASHER, SEALING, 8MM	E4	52	16								
WASHER, SPECIAL, 12MM	E12	60	12								
WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	D10	42	9								
WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	F15	77	23								
	G1	79	29								
WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM	E10	58	25								
WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5	E9	57	21								
WASHER, SPLINE, 30MM	E10	58	24								
WASHER, SPLINE, 30X36X1.5	E9	57	20								
WASHER, SPRING, 6MM	I9	119	13								
WASHER, STEERING STEM	F12	74	29								
WASHER, TANK CUSHION	D16	48	9								
WASHER, THRUST, 28.2X56X2	D12	44	24								
WEIGHT B, HANDLE	F11	73	14								
WEIGHT, BALANCE	G5	83	2								
	G15	93	12								
WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	F11	73	15								
WHEEL SUB ASSY., FR.	G5	83	9								
WHEEL SUB ASSY., RR.	G15	93	11								
WINDSCREEN SET	J5	131	12								

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

FRAME GROUP

4

PART NUMBER INDEX

5

PART NAME INDEX





PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

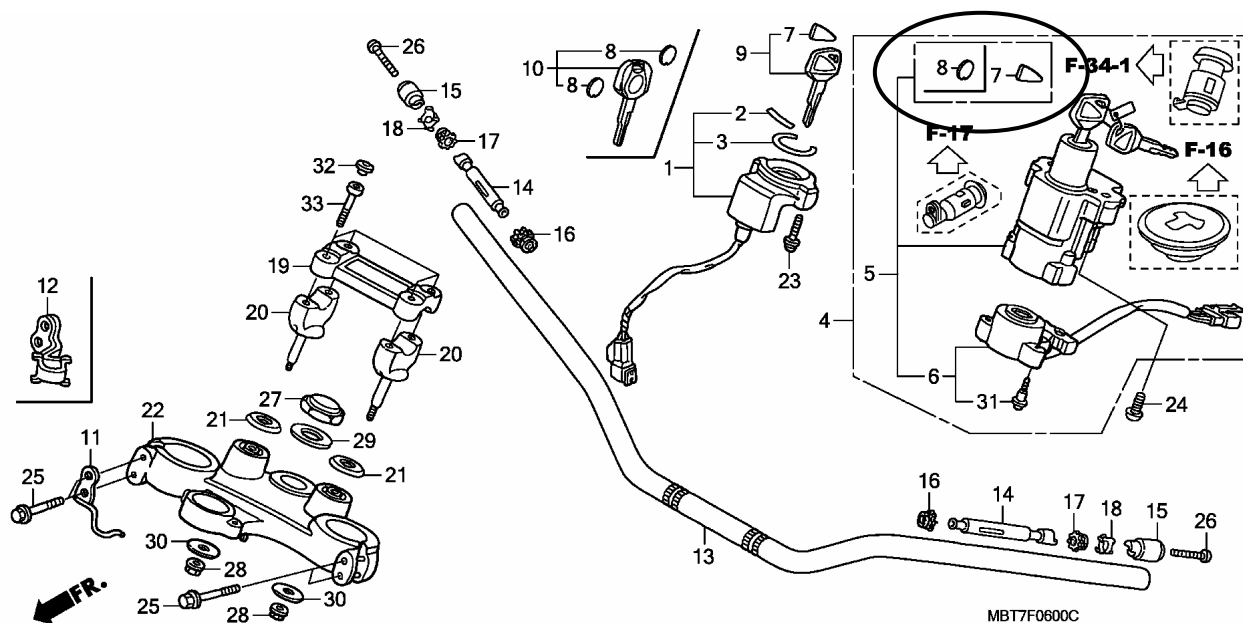
November 23, 2008

CODE NO.	17MBT7S3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	XL1000V / XL1000VA XL1000V 7/8/9 XL1000VA 7/8/9
NEWS NO.	001

(SP-KD)MBT

F-6 HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE

ILLUSTRATION - CORRECTED



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

December 14, 2008

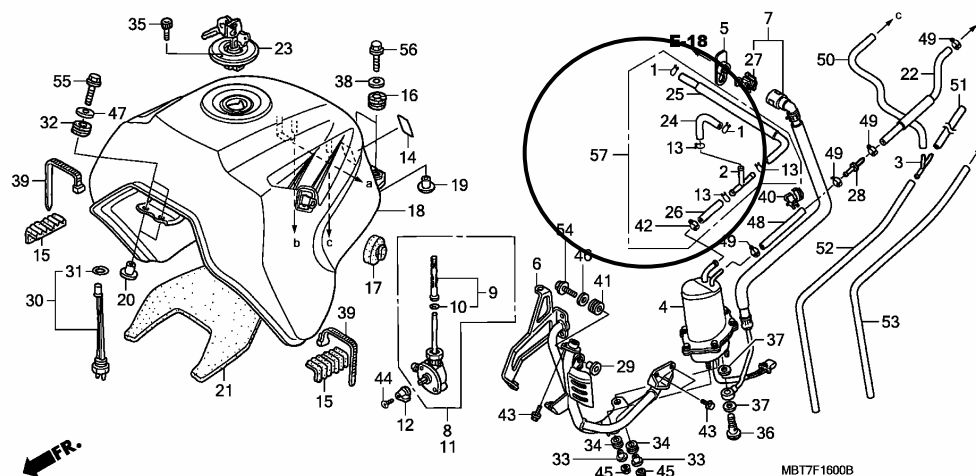
CODE NO.	17MBT7S3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	XL1000V / XL1000VA XL1000V 7/8/9 XL1000VA 7/8/9
NEWS NO.	002

(SP-KD)MBT

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					XL1000V	XL1000VA			
					7 8 9	7 8 9			

F-16

FUEL TANK



F-16	2	E	15772-KK0-000	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		D	16180-MM5-601	T-JOINT	-	-	1	-	1
	13	E	17369-KB4-670	*PARTS NO. DELETION					

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 17MBT7S3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					XL1000V			XL1000VA				
					7	8	9	7	8	9		
		D	15771-551-000	CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	-	-	3	-	-	3		
	24	E	17681-MBT-D20	*PARTS NO. DELETION								
		D	17681-MBT-D21	TUBE A, FUEL	-	-	1	-	-	1		
	25	E	17682-MBT-D20	*PARTS NO. DELETION								
		D	17682-MBT-D21	TUBE B, FUEL	-	-	1	-	-	1		
	26	E	17683-MBT-D20	*PARTS NO. DELETION								
		D	17683-MBT-D21	TUBE C, FUEL	-	-	1	-	-	1		
	57	D	17680-MBT-D21	TUBE ASSY., FUEL	1	1	-	1	1	-		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

January 25, 2009



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	17MBT7S3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	XL1000V / XL1000VA XL1000V 7/8/9 XL1000VA 7/8/9
NEWS NO.	003

(SP-KD)MBT

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					7	XL1000V 8	9	7	XL1000VA 8	9		
F-23	1	T	35700-MBB-306	SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND (2P MINI COUPLER)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		E	35700-MBB-305	*PARTS NO. DELETION								

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE